

Records of Fort St. George

Madras (Presidency) Record Office

DIARY AND CONSULTATION BOOK OF 1742

MADRAS
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS

1931

382.0942
7 M183.D1
1742

PREFATORY NOTE.

This volume contains the Proceedings of the President and Council of Fort St. George for the year 1742, comprised in the seventy-second volume of the series "Diary and Consultation Books."

The manuscript volume has been mended and is in a fair state of preservation.

EGMORE,
21st January 1931.

N. KELU NAIR,
Assistant Curator-in-charge,
Madras Record Office.

RECORDS OF FORT ST. GEORGE

DIARY AND CONSULTATION BOOK

OF

1742

[VOLUME No. 72.]

[From January 1 to December 27]

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42—

The Consultations and Diary Book of Richard Benyon Esq^r. President and Governour &c^t. Council of Fort St. George: Containing their proceedings and transactions in the Affairs of The United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, relating to the Presidency on the Coast of Choromandell Began 1st. January 1741/2.

Arrived Ship Galatea William Tullie from Bengall.

Received of Captain Webster a Copy of his Bill of Lading and Sent him the following order to deliver his Treasure.

1
4

To CAPTAIN BENJAMIN WEBSTER

COMD^r. OF THE ADMIRAL VERNON.

SIR

The Copy of your Bill of Lading shewing Us that you have Forty Chests of the Company's Silver on board for Bengall Presidency, We direct you to deliver the same to the order of our Import Warehousekeeper & hereby indemnify you for so doing. DATED in Fort St. George this 4th. January 1741/2.

RICHARD BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON.
THOMAS EYRE.
EDWARD HARRIS.
WILLIAM JOHNSON.

Arrived Ship Mereury, Samuel Wilton, from Bengall.

Sail'd Sloop Vernon James Barton, for Negapatam.

Received by Peons from Fort St. David a General Letter of the 5th. Instant.

7
—
8

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERNOUR PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
EDWARD HARRIS. WILL^m. JOHNSON.

FRIDAY
THE 8th.

Last Consultation read and Signed.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42—

Letter from
Fort St.
David.
They shall
take in the
Chemanaick-
pollam
turned out
Cloth to
No. 4
Ordinary.
Steps taken
there for
encreasing
the number
of their
Inhabitants.
Monthly
Papars.

Decem^r. Cash
Acct^d. read.

General Letter N^o. 1, from the Deputy Gov^r. and Council of Fort St. David of the 5th. Instant read, acknowledging the receipt of the Money last sent them; advising that they should take in the Chemanaickpollam Cloth as N^o. 4 Ordinary at a proportionable abatement; Accompanying a Copy of their General Books ending Ultimo April last; Referring to their Consultations of the 19th. & 31st. Ultimo for the Steps taken to encourage a greater Number of Inhabitants to reside in their Bounds; Inclosing their Monthly Papers for November and Cash Account and Consultations for last Month.

The President reads the Cash Account for last month, ballance remaining now compared with the Cash Chest, of the New Money Seven thousand three hundred and four Pagodas thirty two fanams & four Cash 7304. 32. 4 and thirteen thousand one hundred eighty two 13182 Madrass Pagodas which is carried forward.

Money adv^d.
Mr. Monson
Paym^r.
he enters on
that Employ
&
delivers the
Imp^d.
Wareh^o. to
Mr. Morse.
Rent^d. Gen^l.
pays in
money acct.
Q^r. Kents.
Report of the
Admiral
Vernon's
treasure.

ORDER'D that three thousand 3000 Pagod^s. be advanced William Monson Paymaster, towards defraying the charges of the running month, he having enter'd on that Employ the 1st. Instant & then also deliver'd the Charge of the Import Warehouse to M^r. Morse pursuant to order of Consultation of the 8th. October.

William Johnson Rental General pays in two hundred 200 Pagodas on Account of Quitrents.

Mess^r. Morse and Monson, appointed a Committee to receive the Admiral Vernon's Treasure deliver in their Report thereof, as enter'd hereafter, whereby it appears to have come out in Weight agreeable to the Copy of the Captain's Bill of Lading.

Madrass &
Arcot Rupees
to be sent on
the Admiral
Vernon to the
Bay.

ORDER'D that all the Madrass and Arcot Rupees We have in the Warehouse be got ready and Sent on board the Admiral Vernon for the Bay.

Enquiry
made of Capt.
Webster if
he can take
in any &
how much
Redwood for
the Bay.

ORDER'D also that the Secretary write to Captain Webster to enquire if he can take in any, & what Quantity of Redwood for the Bay, and that the Export Warehousekeeper send on board as much as the Captain says he can take in.

Mess^{rs}.
Norris &
Bouchier
ord^d. under
the Secretary.
Four Peons
& Two
Conicoply's
more allowed
the Sea
Custr.

ORDER'D that Mess^{rs}. Charles Savage Norris Factor and Charles Bouchier Writer be employed for some time under the Secretary for the improvement of their Hands.

The Sea Customer acquainting the Board that the Merchants not being permitted to have any Banksalls under the Town Wall by the Sea Side, were obliged to Land their Paddy and some other Goods at the Pettah to the Northward of the Town, for which reason it was necessary to entertain two Conicoplys and four Peons extraordinary that the Company may not be defrauded of the Customs, Their Wages amounting to Pagodas 4. 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ Month, he is allowed to charge the Same in his Account.

RICH^d. BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE.

NIC: MORSE.

THO: EYRE.

EDW^d. HARRIS.

W MONSON.

W^m. JOHNSON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42—

TO THE HONOURABLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT & GOV^r. & C^r. COUN^r. OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR AND SIRs

We have according to order examin'd the Treasure landed from the Admiral Vernon which we find to be

Old Mexico	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	Chests
Old Pillar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	
New Pillar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	
								—	40

Chests ea 290 8 is 11626 8 or O. 139520 the quantity Specified in the Copy of Captain Webster's Bill of Lading. We are

FORT ST. GEORGE

7th. JANRY. 1741-2.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

Your most Obedient Humble Servants

NICOLAS MORSE.

WILLIAM MONSON.

THE HONBLE COMPANY'S (NEW) CASH. D^r.

1	To ballance brought from last month's Account	..	10916	34	36
7	To William Johnson Rental General rec ^d . of him on Accot. of Quittrents	..	300	—	—
—	To Tomby Chitty, Muta Vencaty Chitty, Tagapa Chitty &c ^r . received of them in further part of their Old Debt	..	5400	—	—
—	To Molinga Kistna received of him in part of the Ballance due from him	..	5000	—	—
—	To Ponapa Chitty received of him in part of the Ballance due from him	..	3000	—	—
21	To William Monson Import Warehousekeeper, received of him in part the ballance of that Account for last Month	..	6000	—	—
29	To Randall Fowke Sea Customer, received in part the ballance of that Account for last month	..	6102	29	—
—	To Thomas Eyre Land Customer received the ballance of that Account for last Month	..	354	3	69
31	To Ram Chundra & Ganapana Moodelsaire, Farmers of the Arrack & Wine Licence, received one Month's Rent due the 5 th . Instant	..	335	—	—
—	To Trivitee Sashachilum and Subramony Chitty, Beetle & Tobacco Farmers, received one Month's Rent due the 5 th . Instant	..	833	12	—

Pagod^r. 38242 7 25

CONTRA DECEMBER 1741. C^r.

7	By Nicolas Morse Paymaster advanced him for the Charges of the M ^o .	..	5000	—	—
—	By Nicolas Morse Export Warehousekeeper advanced him for the Painters	..	1500	—	—
15	By Fort St. David Sent thither overland	..	10000	—	—
21	By Nicolas Morse Paymaster adv ^d . him more for the Charges of the running month	..	3000	—	—
—	By William Monson Storekeeper, paid him the Ballance of that Account for last Month	..	284	5	61
22	By Fort St. David Sent thither Overland	..	10000	—	—
29	By Nicolas Morse Paymaster paid him the ballance of that Account for last Month	..	1033	5	40
—	By Rents and Revenues, paid the Company's Two Shroffs as P ^r Consulta ⁿ . of this date	..	120	—	—
			30937	11	21
31	By Ballance carried to next Month's Account	..	7304	32	4
			Pagod ^r . 38242	7	25

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42—

THE HONBLE COMPANY'S (OLD) CASH. D ^a .		CONTRA.	C ^a .
1	To Ballance brought from last month's Account A ^a . P ^a . 4870 — —	7 By Fort St. David sent thither over-land A ^a . P ^a . 4870 — —	

D ^a .	MADRASS PAGODAS.		C ^a .
1	To Ballance brought from last Month's Account ..	3182 — —	
14	To Linga Chitty, received of him in part the produce of the Old Money deliver'd him the 9 th . Ultimo ..	10000 — —	
	M. Pag ^a .	13182 — —	
			31 By Ballance carried to next month's Account .. 13182 — —

ERRORS EXCEPTED
P^a. [...]

- 9 Received the following Letter from Captain Webster, advising that he can take in his Charterparty Quantity of Redwood.

TO THE HONOURABLE THE PRESIDENT & COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR AND SIRS

Whereas I received a Letter from the Secretary enquiring by your Honours orders if I can take in any and what Quantity of Redwood for the Bay, in compliance with which I beg leave to acquaint Your Honours that as I am only waiting for a Spurt of Wind cannot with conveniency take in any considerable Quantity, but am ready to take in to the Amount of the Quantity my Charterparty Specifies.

I am with the greatest respect

JANRY 9th. 1741-2.

HONBLE SIR & SIRS
Your most Obedient Humble Servant
BENJAMIN WEBSTER.

- Arrived the Honble Company's Ship George, Captain John Taylor from Vizagapatam, Ingeram and last from Maddepollam with Bales and General Letters from the two first places (Copies of which are enter'd in last Year's Letters N^o. 104 & 110) and a General Letter from Maddepollam of the 5th. Instant.

- 10 Arrived the Honble Company's Ship Wager, Captain Charles Raymond, from Bengal, to fill up for Europe.

- 11 This Morning came ashoar Captain Raymond of the Wager, with Mr. Halsey Passenger for this Place. By the Captain received two General Letters from Fort William of the 22^d. & 23^d. Ultimo and one from Mr. Bellamy off Ingellee dated the 28th.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ ^r .	GOVERN ^r . PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE.	NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON.	THOMAS EYRE.
EDWARD HARRIS.	WILLIAM JOHNSON.

MONDAY
THE 11th.

Last Consultation read and Signed.

General Letters read viz^t.

N^o. 2 from the Resident at Maddepollam of the 5th. Instant, acknowledging his having received the Money remitted him by Bill of Exchange and inclosing his Journal Parcels and Cash Accounts for October, November & December.

Letters read from Madapollam. The Money remitted thither by Bill paid. Monthly Papers. Bengall. Treasure & Redwood arrive there. The West Coast Stills will sell only for the price of the Metal. The latter Ships not arriv'd there. No News of the Calcutta Grab. The proportions of the Treasure to be sent thither. Request for all we can spare. Advice of wt. sent on the London to the W^t. Coast. They could not send any Military or Bale Goods. The Flannels sold well. They cannot spare any fine & Superfine Broad Cloth, nor send the rest of the Sanoes & Baftaes. The Country again in disturbance. Advices respecting the Wager, King William, Bedford, Prince of Orange, Beaufort & Nassau. Request to take under our directions any of the latter Ships that may arrive here, Loadings coming up for them. Halsey & Margas come hither for their healths. Request for household furniture & only 5000 Mds. of Redwood. Their Nabob gains a Victory.

N^o. 3 & 4 both Duplicates from the Presid^t. and Council of Fort William, the first dated the 22^d. December, advising the receipt of several from us, and of the Treasure & Redwood sent them by several Ships; That the Stills We sent them being Old will not sell for more than the price of the Metal; That none of the latter Ships from Europe were Arrived there; That they had heard nothing of the Calcutta Grab since what We wrote about her; Giving us their sentiments of our proposal for sending them a larger proportion of Arcot Rupees; directing the proportion they would have the supplies of Treasure sent them in, and desiring us to send them all we can Spare; Advising us what they had sent to the West Coast on the London, and that they could not send any Military on her, or any Bales of Piece Goods for Europe; That the dyed and Culjeed [*sic*] Flannels sold so well there that they should not send them up here, nor could they Spare Us any Fine or Superfine Scarlet Broad Cloth; That they cannot yet send the rest of the Sanoes and Baftaes; That the Country about them was again in disturbance: The ladings they had put on board the Wager and King William for Europe; That the Bedford, Prince of Orange & Beaufort were dispatch'd for England, and the Nassau would soon follow; That beleiving some of the Europe Ships that were not Arrived there might have put in here, they had sent us some Bales on the Wager and should send us more on the Princess Augusta and their Sloops, to load such Ship for Europe; That they had permitted Mess^{rs}. Halsey & Margas to come hither for the recovery of their Healths; Desiring Us to send them some Household furniture, and not above Five thousand 5000 Maunds of Redwood for this season, The other dated the 23^d. Ultimo advising that their Nabob had gain'd a Victory over his Enemies.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42—

Letter from
Mr. Bellamy
relating to the
dispatch of
the Wager.
a protest
against the
Captain.

N^o. 5 from Mr. Bellamy dated on board the Wager off Ingellee the 28th. Ultimo, relating to that Ship's dispatch and her drought of Water and inclosing Copy of a protest against the Captain for not taking in his full Tonnage, as entered after the said Letter.

The Admiral
Vernon to be
dispatch'd for
England.
Her Bengal
Packet &
Cargo ordered
ashoar.

AGREED that Notice in writing be sent Captain Webster, of our resolution to take the Admiral Vernon under our Directions, and our intention to Dispatch her to England, and that he be therein Order'd to send on shoar the Packet and what Cargo he has on board Consigned to the President and Council of Fort William.

Mint Decem^r.
Acct. read.

The President reads the Mint Account Current for last Month, Ballance remaining in the Mint, West Coast Copper Cash One hundred twenty two thousand three hundred sixty eight 122368, Madrass Pagodas Two thousand two hundred and seventy five 2275 & the New Curr^t. or Star Pagodas thirty six and seven fanams 36. 7 which is carried forward.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
EDW^d. HARRIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.

TO CAPTAIN BENJAMIN WEBSTER

COMMD^r. OF THE ADMIRAL VERNON.

SIR

The President and Council of Fort William beleiving one of the Ships Consigned them might fall in here have resolved to Send us a Cargo for Europe that the Same might be laden here on Such Ship for England; And agreeable to the measures they have taken, We have come to a resolution to take Your Ship under our Derections, and You are hereby Order'd to send on Shoar the Packet directed to the President and Council of Fort William and also the Military and what Goods You have on board Consigned to that Presidency, and as it is likewise our intention to Dispatch Your Ship for England with all Expedition We have thought proper to give You this Notice thereof, that you may put her in a proper Condition to receive the Company's Goods on board as soon as possible. Dated in Fort St. George, this Eleventh day of January 1741-2.

RICHARD BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON.
THOMAS EYRE.
EDWARD HARRIS.
WILL^m. JOHNSON.

11 About 4 in the afternoon arrived the Honourable Company's Ship King William Captain James Sanders from Bengall, with Mr. Margas Passenger.

— Arrived a Patamar from Surat with a General Letter from thence of the 30th. and one from Bombay of the 21st. November last.

12 Came ashoar the Chief Mate of the Ship King William (Cap^t. Sanders being very Ill) with General Letters from Bengall of the 22^d. & 23^d. December, which being the Originals of N^o. 3 & 4, before received by the Wager, the List of the Packet only is entered after Letter Received N^o. 5, And also a Letter from Mr. Bellamy N^o. 6, dated off Ingellee the 28th. December, advising the Dispatch of the King William from thence & her draught of Water.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42—

Orders of Delivery sent to Captains Sanders of the King William and Raymond of the Wager, to send on shoar, as Boats shall be sent for them, The Wares, Stores &c^t. they have on board for this Presidency.

Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a General Letter of this Date.

13

Received by Peons from Fort St. David a Gen^l. Letter of the 11th. Inst^t.

14

AT A CONSULTATION

Present.

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOVERN^r. PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS FYRE.
EDWARD HARRIS. WILL^m. JOHNSON.

THURSDAY
THE 14th.

John Halsey Esq^r. attending at the request of the Board to See the Admiral Vernon's Bengall Packet opened, the same is now opened before him, and being found to agree with the List, the several Papers necessary to the Unloading and reloading that Ship here were taken out and order'd to be Copied that the Originals may be again replaced and sent to the Bay the first Opportunity, Except her Charterparty. The rest of the Papers were then sealed up again in his presence, and then He withdrew.

The Admiral
Vernon's
Bengal packet
open'd in M^r.
Halsey's
presence.

ORDER'D that the Import Warehousekeeper receive of Captain Webster the Coral, Treasure and other things belonging to Private Persons mentioned in the Admiral Vernon's Manifest, except such as may be order'd into other Hands by the Persons they belong to.

The Impo.
W^r. to receive
the private
Trade of
Adm^l.
Vernon.

Last Consultation Read & Signed.

General letters read viz^t.

N^o. 7 from the President & Council of Bombay dated the 21st. November, advising the arrival & departure of the Fort St. George, Nassau, Onslow & Queen Caroline; that they had been under a necessity to purchase two ships for the Persians; that they had prohibited the selling of any country ships at Persia, Seindy or Muscat therein, and that We will make enquiry after the customs on the Ceres's last sales at Bouchier; inclosing copies of Two paragraphs from England on these two last subjects; complying with our request concerning M^r. Waters; advising that they had order'd the two boats we desired for the service of the West Coast, to be set about; Intimating their apprehensions for Tellicherry from the force the French have on that side, and desiring us to communicate any advices we may receive concerning them.

Letters read
from
Bombay.
advices
concerning
the Fort St.
George,
Nassau,
Onslow &
Queen
Caroline.
Prohibition
against
selling ships
without
Licence at
Persia, Seindy
& Muscat.
about the
Customs on
the Galatea's
& Ceres's
sales at
Bouchier.
Paragraphs
from England
on the two
last subjects.
The Boats we
requested are
set about.
They are
apprehensive
for Telli-
cherry on
acct^t. of the
French.

N^o. 8 from the Chief and Council of Surat of the 30th. November serving for cover to the former and advising of a Report from Persia that Admiral Vernon had taken Carthageana.

Surat.
News from
Persia of the
taking
Carthageana.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42—

Fort St.
David.
The Annual
Letter.
Accounts of
cloths brot. in
by & advances
made to their
Merchants.

A cautionary
remark to
Fort St.
David about
the price of
the turned
out Chema-
naickpollam
cloth.

to send no
more Blue
cloth to
England than
is indented
for.

The Wager to
be sent to fill
up at Fort St.
David advised
thither.

The Ceres's
Customs were
paid.

Sale of the
Adml.
Vernon's
Lead, Copper,
Culjeed
Flannels &
flowered cloths
ordered.

N^o. 9 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David dated the 11th. Instant being their Annual Letter containing an abstract of their proceedings and Transactions in the Honourable Company's Affairs there & inclosing the accustomary Papers for England, with the Accounts of Advances made to and cloths brought in by their Merchants to the last of December.

AGREED to write the Deputy Govern^r. and Council about the Turned out Chemanaickpollam cloth being taken in as N^o. 4 Ordinary, That as they have not mentioned the price of it we suppose if it be equal to a higher Number they will put it to it, That if it equal only to a N^o. 4 Ordinary and is cheaper in it's price we can have no objection, but if it be not equal to that Number and Invoiced higher, the abatement in the Price will not be proportionable to the quality.

Observing also by the same letter that they have provided more Blue cloth than the Company order, it's AGREED to direct them to send home only the quantity Indented for unless they can't make up the tonnage they may have to supply without the help of a few Bales more of that sort. However that we would not have them return it upon the Merchants, but keep it in part of the investment for the running year.

AGREED also to advise them that the Wager will be sent thither in few days to fill up for Europe, that they may get what Bales they can ready.

Some of the Members of the Board who were owners in the Ceres's last Voyage acquaint the rest that the Customs on her sales at Bunder Bouchier were paid at Bussora, the customs on the Galatea's Cargo were paid into Cash here.

AGREED to try the Lead, Copper, Culjeed Flannels and Flower'd cloths at outery on Wednesday the 20 . Instant upon the Termes mentioned in the Hon^{ble} Company's letter of the 6th. February last, para. 32, & that the Export Warehousekeeper affix Notice thereof at the Sea Gate.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
EDW^d. HARRIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.

15

Arrived Brigantine William & Mary Francis Craigs from Bengall.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 18TH.

RICHARD BENYON	ESQ ^r . GOV ^r . PRESID ^t .
RANDALL FOWKE.	NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON.	THOMAS EYRE.
EDWARD HARRIS.	WILL ^m . JOHNSON.

Last Consultation read and signed.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42

Eight sets of Bills of Exchange of this date signed, drawn on the Court of Directors and payable at ninety days sight to the following Persons on the following accounts Viz^t.

Bills of Exchange signed.

IN RETURN FOR CORAL AT ^{s. d.} 7 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ PAG^a.

	£	S.	D.	P.	F.	C.
1 To Abraham Osorio or order for	33	13	—	87	28	16
1 To the Right Hon ^{ble} Antony Lopez Suasso Baron D'Avernes & Company, Assignees of Mr. Antony da Costa or their order ..	74	15	11	195	4	40
1 To Natal Levi Sonsino or order	107	7	9	280	5	30
1 To Ditto	129	5	7	337	9	10
2						
1 To Judah Supino & son or order	593	17	11	1549	10	40
5 Sets for Coral value of Richard Benyon Esq ^r .	939	—	2	2449	21	56

FOR FREE MERCHANTS &C^r. AT ^{s. d.} 7 4

1 To Nathaniel Elwick Esq ^r . or order ..	3516	10	8	9590	19	60
1 To George Morton Pitt Esq ^r . or order ..	618	9	4	1686	26	20
2 Sets value of Richard Benyon Esq ^r . ..	4135	—	—	11277	10	—

FOR COMPANY'S SERVANTS &C^r. @ ^{s. d.} 7 8

1 To Robert Douglas or order value of himself	5366	13	4	14000	—	—
5 Sets for Coral brought forward	939	—	2	2449	21	56
In all 8 sets amounting to	£ 10440	13	6	27726	31	56

Ten thousand four hundred and forty pounds thirteen shillings and six Pence Sterling or Twenty seven thousand seven hundred twenty six pagodas thirty one fanams and fifty six cash, which sum is now paid in and the prescribed oaths respectively taken.

The Export Warehousekeeper acquaints the Board that the Baftaes and Sanoes not arriving here from Bengall till October, they cannot be got ready in time to send by these ships.

The Baftaes & Sanoes arriving late cannot go to England by these Ships.

ORDERED that he send One hundred Bales of our Goods on board the Wager as part of her Homeward bound cargo, and that she be dispatched for Fort St. David on Wednesday next.

100 Bales put on board the Admiral Vernon ordered. Order for loading her. Captains Webster & Sanders served with the cautions against Fire &c^t.

The Admiral Vernon being almost out, AGREED to order Captains Samuel Wilton, John Taylor and William Tullie to go on board to survey her, and to report to the Board whether she be in a proper condition to take in her cargo for England. If they report her in good condition the Export Warehousekeeper is order'd to begin to load her, and the Secretary to send Captains Webster and Sanders the usual orders for Loading and Copies of the caution against fire, putting good dunnage under the Bales & not detaining the Boats on board.

Survey of the Admiral Vernon ordered. Order for loading her. Captains Webster & Sanders served with the cautions against Fire &c^t. A letter sent to England vid Pondicherry.

A short letter of this date to the Hon^{ble} the Court of Directors to go by a French Ship that will sail in few days from Pondicherry, signed.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42 —

The Master of the George's account of money advance'd him at Vizagapatam & his disbursements on her. Money adv^d. the Storekeeper.

The Storekeeper delivers in the Master of the George's account of Money received by him at Vizagapatam & of his disbursements on her, whereby there appears due to him upwards of fourteen hundred 1400 Rupees, which the Storekeeper is order'd to examine into and to pay what he finds to be just, and one thousand 1000 Pagodas are now advanced him for that & other purposes.

Wares & stores order'd. to Vizagapatam.

The Vizagapatam, a Country ship, being to sail in a day or two for Vizagapatam, The Warehousekeepers & Storekeeper are order'd to send thither on her such of the Wares, stores &c^t. indented for from thence as can be got ready, and the Secretary to inclose the Invoice and Bills of Lading for the same to the Chief and Council.

Sea Customer's Decr. acco^t. read.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that acco^t. for last month viz^t.

Custom on goods	P. 182	33	48
D ^o . on grain	122	2	44
	P. 305	—	12

ballance due from him three thousand eight hundred forty six Pagodas fourteen fanams and sixty cash 3846.14. 60 which he now pays in.

Land Customer's Decr. account read.

Thomas Eyre Land Customer reads that Account for last month viz^t.

Choultry Customs	647	13	63
Registering one slave	—	8	—
	647	21	63

ballance due from him six hundred thirty three Pagodas thirteen fanams and sixty three cash 633.13.63 which he now pays in.

The acct^s. of the Town Conicoply's duty for the year 1741 delivered in & the produce paid.

The Sea & Land Customers deliver in as enter'd hereafter the Accounts of the Town Conicoply's Duty for the year 1741, as severally collected by them at the Sea Gate and Choultry and pay in the nett ballances thereof viz^t.

Of what collected by the Sea Customer	398	34	75
by the Land Customer	39	16	52

[I]n all 438 15 47

four hundred thirty eight Pagodas fifteen fanams and forty seven cash which is carried to the Head of Town Duty.

General Books for England delivered in & signed.

The Accountant delivers in a copy of the General Books letter PP ballanced to the 30th. April last, which are now signed for England.

The Accountant's annual report of the Expences & revenues of this Coast to Ult^o. April 1741. The Expences increased. The Revenues decreased.

He also delivers in as enter'd hereafter his Annual Report of the Expences and Revenues of this Settlement and it's Subordinates to the ultimo April 1741, compared with the former year with the reasons of the Increase in the Expences of Thirty two thousand two hundred and fourteen Pagodas seventeen fanams and forty eight cash 32214. 17. 48, and the Decrease in the Revenues of six thousand and seventeen Pagodas five fanams and thirteen cash 6017.5.13.

State of the Sea & Land Customs for 1741 delivered in, compared with the former year, the Sea Customs increased. Land Customs decreased.

The Sea and Land Customers at the same time deliver in, as also enter'd hereafter, the state of those Revenues respectively collected by them, for the last twelve months ending the 31st. ultimo, whereby there appears an increase in the Sea Customs of Four hundred and nine Pagodas twenty four fanams and forty eight cash 409.24.48, and a decrease in the Land Customs of one thousand and ten Pagodas thirty five fanams and five cash 1010.35.5 of which the causes are assigned at the foot of each of the said accounts.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42—

William Monson Import Warehousekeeper reads that account for last month, ballance due from him Twenty four thousand two hundred and twenty three Pagodas, seventeen fanams and seventy cash 24223.17.70 of which he now pays in seven thousand 7000 Pagodas.

Mr. Monson
pays in more
money in part
of his Import
Warehouse
balloo.

And he and M^r. Morse (who pursuant to order of Consultation of the 28th. October took charge of the Import Warehouse the 1st. instant) interchangeably sign the account Remains.

Mess^{rs}.
Morse
& Monson
sign the
Impo.
Wareh^o.
accot.
Remains.

The Board then proceeding to consider of the Import Warehouse and Storehouse Indents to be made to England for 1743, the same are now agreed on.

Impc.
Wareh^o.
&
Storeh. In-
dents to
England for
1743 agreed
on.

Ball Chitty and Tomby Chitty with some others of the Right and Left hand cast attending the Board request that the Company's shroff and the two Buzar shroffs may not be sent to the West Coast, but that such sentence might be changed to their being banished the Place, in consideration of which favour they would pay as a Fine to the Company Two thousand five hundred Pagodas for the Company's shroff, and Two thousand five hundred for the Two Buzar shroffs, what had been seized to be deliver'd them up. The case of the Two last being consider'd, and that how bad soever their intentions were, they had been prevented from doing much ill; The fine of Two thousand five hundred Pagodas was accepted for them, but upon condition it be paid in one month, that they remain till then in the choultry, & afterwards be turned out of the Bounds never to return. But with regard to the Company's shroff: His crime was looked upon as too heinous and as so many of the Inhabitants had suffered by his villainy, to whom We could not propose to make any satisfaction that would be near their Loss, it was thought most prudent to reject the Fine for him and to send him to the West Coast by the first ship as the best means to prevent all clamour & Reflections.

The casts
interced for
the shroffs
Vishvinada,
Audemoolum
& Coopertee
Subah.
The two last
excused for a
fine of 2600
Pag^s. &
Expulsion
from the
Bounds.
The offer for
Vishvinada
rejected.

Comrapa Chitty acquaints the Board that he had given a Receipt for Five hundred and Ten Pagodas in the Name of Vissvinada shroff, which with the Interest amounts to Five hundred and sixty six Pagodas and had reason to beleive was his proper Money, though it had since been claim'd by another person, and apprehend^d. he should incur the displeasure of the Board if he paid it away without acquainting us therewith, and depositing the money till the matter was cleared up, he now pays the said Five hundred sixty six Pagodas into cash, which is order'd for the present to be placed to the credit of Vissvinada shroff.

Money p^d.
into cash as
part of
Vishvinada's
Effects.

The Paymaster delivers in as enter'd hereafter an account of the Produce of M^r. Borlace Stacey's Effects sold here by him pursuant to order of Consultation of the 3^d. September, and now pays in the Nett Ballance thereof, being Forty six Pagodas eight fanams & thirty five cash 46.8.35, and which being added to the Ballance at Fort S^t. David makes his Nett Credit to be paid the Legal Claimants in England, Sixty one Pagodas thirty four fanams and ten cash 61.34.10 which is order'd to be transferred to Account Current London.

Acct. of the
produce of
Mr. Stacey's
Effects sold
here delivered
in
&
the N^t.
Balloo. paid
in.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
EDW^d. HARRIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42 —

AN ACCOUNT OF THE TOWN CONICOPLY'S DUTY.

Collected at the Sea Gate 1741.					Collected at the Choultry 1741.				
January	..	..	..	36 32 —	January	..	..	..	2 33 69
February	..	..	..	27 31 15	February	..	..	..	4 28 57
March	..	..	..	80 8 25	March	..	..	..	2 10 74
April	..	..	..	137 19 5	April	..	..	..	4 30 77
May	..	..	..	111 22 35	May	..	..	..	2 14 76
June	..	..	..	59 19 5	June	..	..	..	3 16 39
July	..	..	..	44 27 40	July	..	..	..	2 29 75
August	..	..	..	15 11 10	August	..	..	..	4 9 50
September	..	..	..	24 2 35	September	..	..	..	3 4 5
October	..	..	..	5 20 75	October	..	..	..	2 19 35
November	..	..	..	3 24 70	November	..	..	..	1 12 15
December	..	..	..	1 32 —	December	..	..	..	4 23 40
548 34 75					Pag[o]das .. 39 16 52				
Deduct the usual allowance									
Town Conicoply. P 100									
Collector .. 50									
150 — —									
Pagodas .. 398 34 75									

ERRORS EXCEPTED

⌘ RAND^L. FOWKE
Sea Custr.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

⌘ THOMAS EYRE
Land Custr.

TO THE HO^NBLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^R.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR &^{CT}. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HO^NBLE SIR & SIRS

According to a standing order from the Hoⁿble the Court of Directors, I now lay before you a state of the Expences and Revenues of this Settlement and it's Subordinates on this coast for the last year compared with those of the former, by which your Honour &c^t. may judge of the proper directions to be given in relation thereto.

EXPENCES OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

		April 1740	April 1741	Increase	Decrease.
Charges Garrison	.. ..	15624 28 52	29415 21 52	10790 29 —	— — —
Charges Diet	.. ..	7000 — —	7000 — —	— — —	— — —
Charges Cattle	.. ..	800 — —	800 — —	— — —	— — —
Charges Hospital	.. ..	1254 25 58	1375 17 44	90 27 66	— — —
Charges Extraordinary	.. ..	696 19 5	3297 12 40	2600 29 35	— — —
Repairs	.. ..	1041 25 20	4727 25 40	3686 — 20	— — —
Account Presents	.. ..	448 3 —	1010 14 40	562 11 40	— — —
Account Salary	.. ..	3315 8 26	3281 30 2	— — —	33 14 24
Charges General	.. ..	7628 16 24	8225 29 39	597 13 15	— — —
The annual expence	.. ..	40839 18 25	59134 7 17	18328 3 16	33 14 24
Deduct the decrease from y ^e . Increase	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	33 14 24	

The expences of this Settlement are increased this year 18294 24 72.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42 —

EXPENCES OF FORT ST. DAVID.

	April 1740	April 1741	Increase	Decrease.
Charges Garrison	13639 14 66	16957 7 6	3317 28 20	— — —
Charges Hospital	344 12 52	470 21 42	76 8 70	— — —
Repairs	1986 33 64	5033 21 1	3046 23 17	— — —
Charges Cattle	600 — —	600 — —	— — —	— — —
Charges Extraordinary ..	388 10 72	2885 7 41	2496 32 49	— — —
Charges Diet	2608 — —	2716 13 74	108 13 74	— — —
Account Salary	739 29 26	751 6 15	11 12 69	— — —
Peons and servants wages ..	3097 32 46	6466 12 62	3368 16 16	— — —
Account Presents	909 30 6	324 29 —	— — —	585 1 6
Charges General	3039 26 46	4855 8 44	1765 17 78	— — —
The Annual Expense	27454 10 58	41060 19 45	14191 9 73	585 1 6
Deduct the Decrease from the Increase ..			585 1 6	

The Expences of this Settlement are increased this year .. 13603 8 67

EXPENCES OF VIZAGAPATAM.

	April 1740	April 1741	Increase	Decrease
Charges Garrison	2820 6 —	2803 12 —	— — —	16 30 —
Charges Diet	433 35 50	500 22 40	66 22 70	— — —
Charges General	2252 28 48	2184 3 73	— — —	68 24 55
Charges Extraordinary ..	252 7 70	235 12 —	— — —	16 31 70
Servants wages	152 — —	144 — —	— — —	8 — —
Repairs	95 34 10	121 9 45	25 11 35	— — —
Account Presents	286 27 16	769 12 21	482 21 5	— — —
Account Salary	185 20 —	225 18 4	39 34 4	— — —
The Annual Expense	6479 15 34	6983 18 23	614 17 34	110 14 45
Deduct the Decrease from Y ^e .				
Increase			110 14 45	

The Expences of this Settlement are Increased .. 504 2 69

EXPENCES OF INGERAM.

	April 1740	April 1741	Increase	Decrease
Charges Diet	184 — —	184 — —	— — —	— — —
Charges General	312 10 54	273 16 48	— — —	38 30 6
Charges Extraordinary ..	249 13 33	157 27 32	— — —	91 22 1
Repairs	75 3 10	112 34 46	37 31 36	— — —
Servants Wages	620 — —	620 — —	— — —	— — —
Account Presents	573 6 70	266 8 44	— — —	306 34 26
Account Salary	133 — —	88 24 —	— — —	44 12 —
The Annual Expense	2146 34 7	1703 3 10	37 31 36	481 26 33
Deduct the Increase from the				
Decrease				37 31 36

The expences of this Settlement are decreased this year .. 443 30 77

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42—

		EXPENCES OF MADDEPOLLAM.					
		April 1740	April 1741	Increase		Decrease	
Charges Diet	..	300 — —	300 — —	—	—	—	—
Charges General	..	186 16 79	160 — 64	—	—	26 16 15	
Repairs	..	36 4 10	36 25 20	—	21 10	—	—
Servants Wages	..	266 — —	266 — —	—	—	—	—
Metchlepatam	..	90 — —	90 — —	—	—	—	—
Account Salary	..	78 — —	78 — —	—	—	—	—
Account Presents	..	334 34 19	561 11 51	226 13 32		—	—
Charges Extraordinary ..	..	60 19 10	113 12 60	52 29 50		—	—
The Annual Expence ..		1352 2 38	1605 14 35	279 28 12		26 16 15	
Deduct the Decrease ..		..	..	26 16 15			
The expences of this Settlement are Increased this year ..				..	..	253 11 77	
The expences of Fort St. George are increased this. y ^r . ..				..	..	18294 24 72	
Fort St. David		..	..	..	..	13606 8 67	
Vizagapatam		..	..	..	..	504 2 69	
Maddepollam		..	..	..	..	253 11 77	
Ingeram				Decreased ..	..	32658 12 45	
TOTAL INCREASE of this Settlement and the above Subordinates is ..						443 30 77	
						32214 17 48	

The Reasons for an Increase in the several Heads are Viz^t.

FORT ST. GEORGE.

CHARGES GARRISON.

By an entire Company of men added to the Military in October last; an additional number to the Gunroom in May last (the greatest part thereof being Europeans), also a larger quantity of warlike stores than usual, deliver'd out by the Store^r. for the Garrison use 10790 29 —

CHARGES HOSPITAL.

By more medicines than last year 90 27 66

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

By an allowance of batta to 250 peons for these twelve months that were placed at the Out Batteries, also an extry. charge in sending stores to Fort St. David & Diet money allowed to Men that came ashore from ship Hardwicke on account of the Morattas approaching us 2600 29 35

REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.

Laying Teak Timbers for Pallisadoes at St. Thomas's Point 354 23 10
 Making New Doors for the Powder Magazines & mending Tom Clark's and Mud Point Gate 278 30 20
 Making cisterns between the Guns upon the curtains 65 22 41
 Paving Y^e. Fort Passage & repairing the Fort & the Cap^{ts}. Lodgings 236 9 5
 Pd. for Houses pulled down, situated too near the N. W. Wall of Y^e. B. Town 150 15 —
 D^o. & Trees cutt down in Mutal & Peddannaigue's Petta & making a St. Battery 406 5 —
 Repairing the Garden House Point 110 12 75
 D^o. the Fort Battery 91 — 50
 D^o. Queen's Point 51 13 —
 Digging a Trench under the Black Town Wall 899 35 27

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42—

Repairing the Bridge Foot & making a draw	
Bridge	548 38 77
Building a Wall to the Westward of the White	
Town	272 25 —
Repairing the Water Conduit in the Warehouse	
street	52 4 75
Building choultrys for the Washermen ..	146 31 40
Fixing Swivell Guns upon the Town Wall ..	20 26 —
	3686 — 20

ACCOUNT PRESENTS.

Sundries given to Nazar Jing's servants	
P. 275. 30. 40, To Imaum Sahib's children	
P. 153. 29. 40, several small presents	
P. 132. 23. 40	562 11 40

CHARGES GENERAL.

Chiefly by 100 peons entertain'd for seven	
months	597 13 15
	18328 3 16

FORT ST. DAVID.

CHARGES GARRISON.

By an Additional Number of Topasses, Gunners	
& Lascars	3317 28 20

CHARGES HOSPITAL.

Medicines & servants Extraordinary in the	
Hospital	76 8 70

REPAIRS.

Raising Parapet Walls, Building 9 Guard rooms	
on the Bastion and Fossbray, also 11 Maga-	
zines and Godowns within and without ..	3046 23 17

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

The Steward's Note for provisions laid in for the	
Garrison	1122 32 49
Paid the Inhabitants for Trees cut down which	
were thought to be in the way of the Great	
Guns	1090 — —
A Gratuity to Captain Langworth's Men and 10	
of the Military	81 — —
Batta to peons and Braminys attending the	
Moratta camp	70 — —
Ditto to Madrass Lascars and six Wounded Men	
Travelling charges paid at Madrass to Mess ^{rs} .	
Fowke & Stacey	20 — —
A Pension allowed Amar Nina Maulin from	
November last at Pag ^s . 3 7 month	15 — —
	2496 32 49

CHARGES DIET.

Arrises from the Arrival of Mr. Jos: Fowke in	
October & Mr. Tho ^s . Cooke appointed a Writer	
in the Service	108 13 74

ACCOUNT SALARY.

By having three Covenanted servants more than	
last year	11 12 69

PEONS & SERVANTS WAGES.

By an additional Number of peons being enter'd	
on the Roll	3368 16 16

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42—

CHARGES GENERAL.

Arrises chiefly from a great quantity of Gunpowder expended at Cuddalore & the Out Guards firing at the Morattas & arrack allowed to the Military & Gunroom crew, Lascars & Macquas for near five Months by reason of their being on constant duty	1765 17 78
	<u>14191 9 73</u>

VIZAGAPATAM.

CHARGES DIET.

Arrises by Mr. Thomas Saunders residing there as Second	66 22 70
---	----------

REPAIRS.

Making a Horse stable, Hogstie & three Mettahs for the peons	25 11 35
--	----------

ACCOUNT PRESENTS.

Extry Presents made the Nabob &c. this year ..	482 21 5
--	----------

ACCOUNT SALARY.

Mr. Thomas Saunders, residing as second ..	39 34 4
	<u>614 17 34</u>

MADDEPOLLAM.

REPAIRS.

A small increase of repairs	— 21 10
-------------------------------------	---------

ACCOUNT PRESENTS.

Sundries sent to Imaum Sahib Fouzdar of Metchlepatam ..	226 13 32
---	-----------

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

A box of medicines P. 31, Advanced Mr. Goodere for his travelling charges to Vizagapatam P. 20, 1 P ^a . of cloth given to the Beaters P. 1. 29. 50	52 29 50
	<u>279 25 12</u>

THE REVENUES OF THIS PLACE & IT'S SUBORDINATES VIZ^T.

Decreased.

Collected by the Sea Customer from 1 st . May 1739 to 30 th . April 1740	39134 24 —	
Ditto 1 st . May 1740 to 30 th . April 1741 ..	33350 10 45	
	<u>5784 13 32</u>	
Collected by the Land Customer from 1 st . May 1739 to 30 th . April 1740	6559 25 36	
Ditto 1 st . May 1740 to 30 th . April 1741 ..	5921 8 32	
	<u>638 17 4</u>	
Custom on coinage from 1 st . May 1739 to 30 th . April 1740	515 4 44	
Ditto from 1 st . May 1740 to 30 th . April 1741 ..	330 5 55	
	<u>184 34 69</u>	
Decreased	6607 29 25	

FORT ST. DAVID.

The amo ^t . of their Revenues from 1 st . May 1739 to 30 th . April 1740	10274 20 51
Ditto from 1 st . May 1740 to 30 th . April 1741 ..	10865 8 63

Increased	590 24 12
-------------------	-----------

Total decrease in the Revenues	<u>6017 5 13</u>
--	------------------

I am

HO^NBLE SIR & SIRS
Yo^r. most Humble Servant
RANDALL FOWKE.

FORT ST. GEORGE
18th. JANUARY 1741-2.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42 —

ESTATE OF BORLACE STACEY.

D ^a .			1741		C ^a .
1741			1741		
Sep ^r .			Sep ^r .		
30	To Mr. Rider as P		30	By cash found in his	
	his note	2 18 —		Escrutore	40 — —
	To the Taylor as P			By an outery made of	
	his note	2 11 —		his things amot ^e . to ..	65 35 70
	To his Dubash as P his				
	Bill	10 16 —		Pagodas ..	105 35 70
	To Tippana	4 18 —			
	To Servants Wages for				
	one Month's	2 — —			
	To the Cryer for				
	making his Outery ..	— 18 —			
	To Mr. Goodwin for				
	Funeral charges ..	35 3 —			
1741-2	To commission 5 P cent				
	on 48. 23. 70 ..	2 15 35			
Jan ^y	To Ballance paid into				
	the Honble Com-				
	pany's Cash ..	46 8 35			
	Pagodas. ..	105 35 70			

ERRORS EXCEPTED

P^r. NICOLAS MORSE

Paymaster.

A STATE OF THE LAND CUSTOMS FOR THE YEARS 1740 AND 1741, COMPARED ONE WITH THE OTHER.

1740.		1741	
January ..	619 29 37	January ..	605 1 75
February ..	1010 8 22	February ..	479 21 64
March ..	489 20 53	March ..	352 19 12
April ..	521 7 77	April ..	401 9 6
May ..	631 34 76	May ..	528 32 44
June ..	633 21 23	June ..	536 3 77
July ..	746 22 15	July ..	509 2 41
August ..	875 13 29	August ..	438 27 17
September ..	241 28 9	September ..	472 20 22
October ..	218 22 63	October ..	330 1 49
November ..	272 20 35	November ..	366 29 69
December ..	617 33 25	December ..	647 21 63
	6679 10 64 [<i>sic</i>]		5668 11 59
		Decreased this year ..	1010 35 5
		Pagodas ..	6679 10 64

This decrease proceeds chiefly from the want of the Usual Exports of Paintings and other Goods proper for the Manilha & Pegue Markets, for which Ports there were no ships sail'd from hence this last year.

THOMAS EYRE

Land Custom^r.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42 —

DIFFERENCE OF THE SEA CUSTOMS BETWEEN THE YEARS 1740 & 1741.

Custom on Goods.							Custom on Grain.							Anchorage.													
1740							1741							1740							1741						
P.	F.	C.					P.	F.	C.					P.	F.	C.					P.	F.	C.				
January ..	..	3792	20	44			3175	27	—	1105	10	44	984	28	64	39	—	—	34	—	—						
February ..	..	3077	12	28			4668	18	—	884	14	20	1059	25	60	91	—	—	34	—	—						
March ..	..	5377	16	20			3037	31	76	620	34	4	454	24	12	54	—	—	94	18	—						
April ..	..	1232	9	44			3010	28	64	593	13	56	532	34	20	52	18	—	84	—	—						
May ..	..	1837	14	24			3231	33	40	497	6	36	283	26	20	87	18	—	61	18	—						
June ..	..	1846	2	76			2003	16	36	209	1	40	133	27	—	72	18	—	35	18	—						
July ..	..	1004	30	16			1074	24	68	318	27	64	263	25	76	48	18	—	68	—	—						
August ..	..	1471	24	8			1308	33	28	217	9	24	142	17	76	62	18	—	83	18	—						
September ..	..	3247	32	52			774	17	76	371	25	24	333	8	52	120	—	—	78	—	—						
October ..	..	2274	1	8			2499	30	8	138	27	12	37	—	68	61	18	—	61	—	—						
November ..	..	2394	21	56			3686	3	4	75	13	32	265	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
December ..	..	129	—	16			182	33	48	87	9	64	122	2	44	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Increase ..	..	27685	5	72	..		..	..	Decrease.	4613	33	12	..	..	634	—	—	..	..	55	—	—					
		970	4	56	..		..	..		505	16	8	Decrease.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
		28655	10	48	28655		10	48	5119	13	20	5119	13	20	689	—	—	689	—	—							
Increase on Goods this y ^r . is																					970 4 56						
Decrease on Grain this y ^r . is														505 16 8													
D ^o . on anchorage														55 — —													
Deduct the Decrease from the Increase																					560 16 8						
Total Increase this year							Pag ^r . ..							409 24 48													

The Increase on goods proceeds from the Importations of the Pattanners from Bengall more than in former years which would have been more, had the China, Pegue, Tenassere and Malacca ships arrived, also the customs on coral, which does not amount to so much this year as the last by P^{as}. 560, and there was no importation of Raw Silk in September last.

The Decrease on Grain is from larger sums repaid the owners who have paid so much of the customs on Rice in Bengall and deducted here more than last year by P^r. 327, also about 120 of Rice imported from thence, the customs on which are not yet received.

RANDALL FOWKE
Sea Customr.

19 Sail'd Brigantine Essex, William Durham for Ingeram.

Arrived Brigantine Fort S^t. George, William Magnas, from Maddepollam with Bales and a Gen^l. Letter from thence of the 8th. Instant and the Chay Goods from Metchlepatam.

20 Received by peons from Fort St. David a Gen^l. L^r. of the 18th.

— Arrived ship *Augusta*, John Tomlinson, from China.

— The following report deliver'd in

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42 —

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERN^r & C^r. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR AND SIRs

In obedience to your Honour & C^r's orders we have been on board to survey the Admiral Vernon, & find her in good condition to take in the Honble Company's Goods for Europe. We are

FORT ST. GEORGE

20th. JANRY 1741/2.

HONBLE SIR AND SIRs

Yo^r. most obedient hum servts

JOHN TAYLOR.

SAMUEL WILTON.

WILLIAM TULLIE.

Sail'd the Honble Company's ship Wager Captain Charles Raymond for Fort St. David, with stores & a General letter dated yesterday.

Sail'd ship Vizagapatam, Coronedas Guddee, Syrang for Vizagapatam with wares and stores and a letter of the 19th. instant.

Arrived ship Speedwell, Thomas Pritchard, from Pigue.

Received by Patamar General Letters from Bombay of the 9th. and from Surat of the 19th. December.

This afternoon died Captain James Sanders of the King William.

Received by peons from Ingeram a General Letter of the 31st. ultimo.

21

—

23

—

24

25

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

GOV^r. PRESID^t.

RANDALL FOWKE.

NICOLAS MORSE.

WILLIAM MONSON.

THOMAS EYRE.

WILL^m. JOHNSON.

MR. HARRIS *sick*.

MONDAY
THE 25th.

Last Consultation read and Signed.

General Letters read Viz^t.

Letters read
from

N^o. 10 from the Resident at Maddepollam dated 1st the 8th. Instant accompanying his cloth & the chay goods from Metchlepatam on the Fort St. George Brigant¹ne advising that upon a report of the Morattas entering that country to the Northward he had provided a sloop to secure the Company's cash and Effects and inclosing an Indent for wares and stores wanting there.

Madapollam.
Cloth arrives
from thence
& Chay
goods from
Metchlepatam
on the Fort
St. George
Brigant¹ne.
Upon advice
of the Morat-
tas entering
the Country
to the north-
ward Mr.
Hallyburton
provides for
securing the
Company's
Effects,
Indent for
wares &
stores.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42 —

Fort St.
David.
But little of
the turn'd
out Chemanaick-
pollam
cloth will
answer the
price.
They will not
if avoidable
send home
more than the
blue cloth
indented for.

N^o. 11 from the Deputy Govern^r. & Council of Fort St. David of the 18th. instant, advising that there are not above twenty Bales of the turned out Chemanaick-pollam cloth that will answer the Price the Brokers offer it at, of 41½ Allumparra Pagodas ₹ corge and that they will not send home more Blue Cloth than was indented for if they can avoid it.

Bombay.
Advice from
thence of the
taking of
Carthagera.
Shaw Nadir
providing
shipping at
Surat.
The Gentle-
men at
Bombay
uneasy at it.

N^o. 12 from the President and Council of Bombay of the 9th. December communicating the advices they had received from the Agent at Gombroon of Admiral Vernon's having taken Carthagera & advising that Eleven ships were provided at Surat for Shaw Nadir who seemed bent on having a sea Force, which they are of opinion must prejudice the Trade of the English in that Kingdom.

Surat,

N^o. 13 from the Chief & Council at Surat of the 19th. December, serving only to accompany the foregoing letter from Bombay.

Letter from
Ingeram.
Allicooley
Cawn said to
be made
Nabob of that
Country.

N^o. 14 from the Resident at Ingeram of the 31st. December inclosing duplicates of what Papers he sent on the Essex Brigantine with an Indent of Wares and stores, and advising of a report that Allicooley Cawn, the late Phousdar of Metchlepatam was appointed Nabob of that Country.

Bills of
Exchange
signed.

Nine sets of Bills of Exchange of this date signed, drawn on the Court of Directors and payable at Ninety days sight to the following Persons on the following accounts Viz^t.

IN RETURN FOR CORAL AT 78 ₹ PAGA.			
	s	d.	
	£	s.	d.
	P.	F.	C.
1 To Abraham & Jacob Franco or order ..	106	10	1
1 To Ditto	80	11	8
2 Sets value of Rawson Hart & Jn ^o . Hammond.			
1 To Joseph Dias & Abraham Fernandes			
Nunes or order value of Nicolas Morse	67	—	10
and Rawson Hart			
3 Sets for Coral at 78	254	2	7

FOR COMPTON'S SERVANTS & C ^t . AT 78			
	s	d.	
	£	s.	d.
	P.	F.	C.
1 To William Wynch or order value of the			
Reverend M ^r . Robert Wynch	100	—	—
1 To Mary Stratton or order value of John			
Stratton	60	—	—
2 Sets for Compy's servants at 78	160	—	—

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42—

	£	s.	d.	p.	f.	c.
		s. d.				
FOR FREE MERCHANTS &c. AT 7.4.						
1 To George Drake Esq ^r . or in his absence to Nathaniel Elwicke & George Morton Pitt Esq ^{rs} . their, or either of their order ..	2566	13	4	7000	—	—
1 To John Starke Esq ^r . or order ..	242	10	5	661	15	—
2 Sets value of Richard Benyon Esq ^r .						
1 To Henry Newcome or ord ^r . value of Nic ^s . Morse ..	35	18	8	97	35	60
1 To Heron Hart & Aron Franks or their order value of Nicolas Morse & Rawson Hart ..	2046	7	11	5581	2	74
4 Sets for Free Merchants at ..	4891	10	4	13340	17	54
3 Sets for Coral ..	254	2	7	662	34	17
2 Sets for Compy's servants ..	160	—	—	417	14	6
In all 9 sets amounting to ..	5305	12	11	or 14420	29	77

Five thousand three hundred & five pounds, twelve shillings & eleven pence Sterling, or Fourteen thousand four hundred and twenty Current Pagodas twenty nine fanams and seventy seven cash, which sum is now paid in & the usual Oaths respectively taken.

One set of Certificates of this date signed for Five hundred twenty one Pagodas twenty six fanams and forty eight Cash now paid in by the Executors to the Estate of Charles Simpson deceased, Oath being made that the same is on account of the said Estate.

Certificates signed.

Fort S^t. George Price Current for 1741 and several Indents to England for 1743 deliver'd in & signed Viz^t.

For Woollen goods.
Import W. H. K^{ts}. Indent for Goods for use & Sale.
For stores, and
For Medicines.

Price Current & Indents to England for 1743 sign'd.

Petition of the Surgeon of the Admiral Vernon read as enter'd hereafter praying for the usual Headmoney on thirteen soldiers deliver'd on shore here from that ship which is order'd to be paid.

Headmoney paid the Surgeon of the Admiral Vernon.
Request to the Bay.

AGREED to desire the Gentlemen in the Bay to send us the Blue Perpetuanoes that may be designed hither on the Scarborough and Kent & that a Letter be got ready to send by the Mercury that is to sail tomorrow.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC^s: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO^s: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERN^r. &c. COUNCIL OF FORT S^t. GEORGE.

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF JN^o. HARDCASTLE SURGEON

SHEWETH

That your Petitioner having had the care of thirteen soldiers deliver'd on shoar here from the Admiral Vernon, Captain Benjamin Webster, prays your Honour &c^t. will be pleased to order him the usual allowance of Headmony,

And Yo^r. Petitioner &c^t.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42 —

26

Rec^d. by Peons Gen^l. Letters from Fort St. David of the 24th. Instant, Maddepollam of the 13th. Ditto, and Vizagapatam of the 29th. Ultimo.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

TUESDAY
THE 26TH.

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOVERN^r. PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
EDWARD HARRIS. WILL^m. JOHNSON.

Mr. Philips
Chief Mate
approv'd by
the Board
for the Com-
mand^r. of
the King
William.

Mr. Joseph Phillips Chief Mate of the King William attending to know the pleasure of the Board concern^d. the command of that ship, he was told that the Board readily concurred with the Owners that he should succeed, upon which being saluted with nine Guns, he withdrew.

Letters read
from

Last Consultation read and signed.

General Letters read viz^t.

Fort St.
David.
The Wager
arrives there
& will be
ready.

N^o. 15 from the Deputy Governour & Council of Fort St. David of the 24th. Instant advising the Wager's arrival there & that the Captain tells them he shall be ready to sail by the 30th.

Madapollam.
Acct^t. of
disbursements
on the
George.

N^o. 16 from the Resident at Maddepollam of the 13th. Instant serving chiefly to inclose the account of disbursements there on the George.

Vizagapatam.
The Scar-
borough &
Kent saild
thence for the
Bay.
Request for
a supply of
Money,
Gunpowder,
Broad cloth
& leave to
keep the
soldiers left
there by the
Scarborough
& Kent.

N^o. 17 from the Chief & Council of Vizagapatam of the 29th. Ultimo inclosing duplicates of their Papers by the ship Vizagapatam, advising that the Scarborough and Kent saild thence for the Bay the 19th. of that month, requesting a supply of money, Fifty barrels of Gunpowder, a Bale of Scarlet Broad cloth, and leave to keep the soldiers landed there from the Scarborough and Kent for the recovery of their healths, till the Country about them (then much disturbed) be more settled.

Draught of
the Letter to
England read.

Draught of a General Letter to England for the ships now Dispatching read and approved.

Bills of
exchange
sign'd.

Twenty two sets of Bills of Exchange of this date signed, drawn on the Court of Directors & payable at ninety days sight to the following persons on the following accounts Viz^t.

		s. d.		P. f. c.	
FOR COMPANY'S SERVANTS & C ^r . AT 7.8 P ^r PAG ^a .		£	s. d.		
1 To William Percival or order value of himself	200	—	—	521	26 48
1 To Thomas Stiles or order value of Captain William Henry Southby	60	—	—	156	18 62
1 To John Bateman or order, on account of Theophila, Daughter of Rob ^t . Symonds, value of Corn ^d . Goodwin	43	18	—	114	18 56
—					
3 Sets For Company's servants at 7 8 ..	303	18	—	792	28 6

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42—

IN RETURN FOR CORAL AT 7.8 ^{s. d.} P PAGODA.

1 To Judah Supino and Son or order	..	392	9	7	1023	31	—
1 To D ^o	..	465	9	3	1214	9	—
1 To D ^o	..	312	4	3	814	17	—
1 To D ^o	..	631	7	1	1647	—	40
1 To D ^o	..	230	11	2	601	16	55
1 To D ^o	..	156	19	5	409	17	62
—							
6 Sets							
1 To Isaac Salvadore or order	..	881	13	1	2299	35	—
1 To D ^o	..	510	1	—	1330	20	40
1 To D ^o	..	1131	16	9	2952	22	50
1 To D ^o	..	333	11	5	1000	22	30
1 To D ^o	..	152	19	10	399	4	—
—							
5 sets							
1 To Francis Salvadore or order	..	820	6	—	2139	33	—
1 To D ^o	..	361	4	9	942	13	15
1 To D ^o	..	218	11	7	570	7	50
—							
3 Sets							
1 To Alvaro Lopes Suasso or order	..	776	1	7	2024	20	—
1 To Lewis Mendes or order	..	321	8	9	838	19	20
1 To Jacob Dias or order	..	265	5	5	692	—	40
1 To D ^o	..	625	5	9	1631	6	50
—							
2 sets							
1 To James Porten or order	..	639	12	5	1668	21	—
—							
19 sets value of Richard Benyon Esq ^r .	..	9276	19	1	24200	29	52
3 sets for Company's servants at 7.8 ^{s. d.}	..	303	18	—	792	28	6

In all 22 sets amounting to 9580 17 1 or 24993 21 58

Nine thousand five hundred Eighty Pounds seventeen shillings & a penny Sterling or twenty four thousand nine hundred ninety three Current Pagodas twenty one fanams and fifty eight cash which sum is now paid in and the prescribed Oaths respectively taken.

Two soldiers namely Thomas Nickells & Patrick MacDonald petition for their discharges which are granted they having served out their contracted times.

Two soldiers
discharg'd on
petition.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
EDW^d. HARRIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.

About 6 this afternoon came into Town from S^t. Thomé the Nabob. 25
Sail'd ship Mercury, Samuel Wilton for Bengall with a General letter of yester- 26
day's date.
Sail'd Brigantine Neptune, Vallyah Syrang for Vizagapatam. —
This Evening the Nabob made his visit to the President & about 7 O'clock 28
went back to S^t. Thomé.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

SATURDAY
THE 30TH.

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERN^r. PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
 WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
 EDWARD HARRIS. WILL^m. JOHNSON.

Last Consultation read and signed.

Mr. Monson
pays in
money in
further part
his Impo.
Wareho.
ballance.

William Monson Import Warehousekeeper pays in sixteen thousand five hundred 16500 Pagodas in further part of the ballance due from him on that account, &

Money
advanc'd the
Paymaster.

Two thousand five hundred 2500 Pagodas more are advanced him as Paymaster for the charges of the running Month.

Expo.
Wareh^r. Dec^r.
account read.

Nicolas Morse Export Warehousekeeper reads that account for last Month, ballance due from him one hundred Eighty eight Pagodas thirteen fanams & twenty six cash 188. 13. 26 which is carried forward, and

Money adv^d.
to buy Paddy.

Twelve hundred 1200 Pagodas are advanced him to purchase Paddy for the Garrison.

Paymaster's
Decem^r.
acco^t. read.

Nicolas Morse Paymaster reads that account for last month Viz^t.

Charges Garrison	..	..	..	..	..	2403	13	50
Charges Diet	..	..	..	..	..	583	12	—
Charges Cattle	..	..	..	..	..	66	24	—
Charges Hospital	..	..	..	..	..	53	35	40
Charges Extrady.	..	..	..	..	..	126	28	20
Charges General	..	..	..	..	..	602	12	11
Fort Marlbrô	..	..	..	..	..	21	7	—
Bengall Presidency	..	..	..	..	..	9	30	—
Nabob's Expences	..	..	..	..	..	482	9	53
Black Town wall	..	..	..	..	..	550	7	48
Repairs of Fortifications	..	..	..	..	..	107	15	10
						5607	17	72

ballance due from him four hundred ninety two Pagodas eighteen fanams & Eight cash 492. 18. 8 which he now pays in.

Extra^{ry}.
Expence
remark'd.

The particulars of the Extraordinary Expence in his account are enter'd hereafter.

Rentl. Genl.
pays in money
acco^t. of

William Johnson Rental General pays in One hundred and fifty 150 Pagodas on account of Quitrents.

Quitrents.
Mr. Robert
Douglas
petitions for
passage to
England on
the Wager.
Bills of
exchange
signed.

A Letter from Mr. Robert Douglas read as enter'd hereafter acquainting the Board with his Intentions of going for England & desiring permission of Passage thither on the Wager, which is granted.

Nine sets of Bills of Exchange of this date signed, drawn on the Court of Directors payable at ninety days sight to the following persons on the following accounts viz^t.

IN RETURN FOR CORAL AT 7^s. 8. $\frac{1}{2}$ PAGODA.

1 To Jⁿ.o. Anto^f. & Henry Loubier or order value of

Rich ^d . Benyon Esq ^r .	..	..	..	1447	7	7	3775	28	—
1 To Judah Supino and Son or order	..	..	..	100	5	3	261	20	—
1 Do.	..	..	..	262	8	6	684	21	6

2 sets value of Nicolas Morse.

1 To Jacob & Abraham Fernaundes Nunes or order value of Nic ^s . Morse & Raw: Hart	..	..	..	300	6	3	783	15	37
1 To Judah Supino & Son or order value Abr ^m . & Solomon Salomans	..	..	..	487	2	2	1270	26	6

5 sets for coral at 7 ^s . 8 ^d .	..	..	..	2597	9	9	6776	2	49
---	----	----	----	------	---	---	------	---	----

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42—

FOR FREE MERCHANTS &c^r. AT 7^s. 4^p. P PAGODA.

1 To Charles Benyon or order value of Richard Benyon Esq ^r .	200	4	10	546	3	79
1 To Hezekiah King or order value of Nicolas Morse	19	15	10	53	35	33
1 To Rich ^d . Aspinwall or order value of Mrs. Elizabeth Simpson	20	—	—	54	19	50
3 sets for Free Merchants &c ^r . at 7 ^s . 4 ^d .	240	—	8	654	23	2

FOR COMPANY'S SERVANTS &c^r. AT 7^s. 8^d. P PAGODA

1 To Edward Fowke or order value of John Savage	306	13	4	800	—	—
5 sets For Coral brought forward	2597	9	9	6776	2	49
In all 9 sets amounting to	3144	3	9	8230	25	51

three thousand one hundred forty four Pounds three shillings and nine pence Sterling or Eight thousand two hundred and thirty Pagodas twenty five fanams & fifty one Cash, which sum is now paid in and the prescribed Oaths respectively taken.

The King William being almost loaded, ORDERED that the Paymaster and Gunner go on board, when she has taken in all her Bales, to survey her Men and Warlike stores & report to us whether she be well provided to defend herself against the attack of an Enemy.

Survey of Ks. William's men & warlike stores ordered.

Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper pays in Three thousand 3000 Pagodas on account of Broad Cloth delivered the Merchants.

Money pd. in acct. of Broad Cloth.

The Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David having advised us that the Wager would have all her Bales in by the 30th., and as the Wind is come about southerly this morning, a Letter is now signed to the Deputy Governour & Council directing them to send the Wager up hither to join the King William whose Dispatches We think cannot be delivered before Tuesday or Wednesday next, but if the Wind should come about to the Northward again We shall send the King William to join the Wager at Fort St. David.

Directions to St. David's to send the Wager up hither if the wind is southerly.

Ram Chundra and Gaunapa Moodelaire Farmers of the Arrack and Wine Licence pay in Three hundred thirty five 335 pagodas for one Month's rent due the 5th. Instant.

Rents paid in of arrack & wine Licence.

&

Trivitee Sashachilum and Subramony Chitty Beetle and Tobacco Farmers pay in eight hundred thirty three Pagod^a. twelve fanams 833. 12 — for one Month's rent due the 5th. Instant.

Beetle & Tobacco Farm.

Edward Harris Storekeeper reads that account for last Month, ballance due from him One hundred seventy seven Pagodas two fanams & sixty three cash 177. 2. 63 which is carried forward.

Storekeeper's Decem^r. acct. read.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
EDW^d. HARRIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42—

The particulars of the Extraordinary Expence in the Pay M^r. Acc^t. for Dec^r. arise as follow.

FORT MARLBOROUGH.			
Allowance to Rajah Cooladeen & servants	..	10	— —
Dieting six Coffreys	..	6	30 —
Six pieces of Cambays for D ^o . P. 3. 18, six caps	..		
F. 27, Taylors for making D ^o . F. 4	..	4	13 —
			21 7 —
CHARGES GENERAL.			
Batta abroad and at home	.. .. .	..	38 10 20
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.			
Dieting five Choultry Prisoners	.. .. .	2	4 —
Marshal's note for dieting a Lunatick soldier	..	2	— —
House rent for M ^r . Wynch	.. .. .	7	— —
Allowance to M ^r . Ackman's child	..	2	— —
D ^o . to M ^r . Jones, Monthly Writer	..	10	— —
D ^o . to M ^r . Golightly D ^o .	..	10	— —
To Duddah Sahib's Mouldar for bringing a Letter	.. .. .	—	12 —
To Imaum Sahib's Mouldar for bringing a Present	.. .. .	1	23 20
To Ackim Sahib's Mouldar for bringing a Present	.. .. .	3	10 40
Gave the Nabob's Mouldar for bringing a Letter	.. .. .	—	29 40
Paid Batta to servants on the Gov ^r s. going to the Mount	.. .. .	3	24 —
Paid for three Cottis for the soldiers	.. .. .	—	15 —
Batta to 100 of the Peddanaigues Peons	.. .. .	83	18 —
			126 28 20
CHARGES GARRISON.			
Making a Butt and Target	.. .. .	..	112 8 60
NABOB'S EXPENCES.			
Paid them as P ^y account particulars	.. .. .	..	482 9 53
BLACK TOWN WALL.			
Materials used and workmen employ'd as P ^y acco ^t . particulars	.. .. .	..	550 7 48
REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.			
Materials used and workmen Employ'd as P ^y acco ^t . particulars	.. .. .	..	107 18 10
		Pagodas	1438 17 51

TO THE HO^NBLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOV^r. & C^t. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HO^NBLE SIR & SIRs

Being desirous to return to England for the benefit of my health which I have lately enjoyed but indifferent, I am to request your Honour & C^t's permission to quit the Hoⁿble Company's Service & to take my Passage on the Wager, Captain Charles Raymond. I am with much respect

HO^NBLE SIR & SIRs

Your most Obedient humble servant

FORT ST. GEORGE
30TH. JANRY 1741-2.

ROBERT DOUGLAS.

Sail'd Ship Galatea, William Tullie for Persia, & Brig^{no}. Fort St. George John Shaw for Tellicherry.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1741-42—

Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a Gen^l. Letter of y^e. date.
Arrived sloop Medea, John Mickelfield from Bengall.

30

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. Gov^r. PRES[IDENT].
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
EDWARD HARRIS. W^m. JOHNSON.

FEBRUARY
MONDAY
THE 1ST.

Last Consultation read & signed.

Two sets of Bills of Exchange of this date signed, drawn on the Court of Directors payable at Ninety days sight to the following persons viz^t.

Bills of
Exchange
signed.

IN RETURN FOR CORAL AT 7 ^{s. d.} 8 P PAGODA.

set
1 To Abraham and Jacob Franco or order value of
Abraham & Solomon Salomons 803 17 4 2110 3 —

FOR FREE MERCHANTS &C^r. AT 7 ^{s. d.} 4 P PAGODA.

1 To Hannah Cradock or order value of Richard
Benyon Esq^r. 212 6 — 579 — —
2 sets amounting to 1021 3 4 2689 3 —

One thousand twenty one Pounds three shillings & four pence, or two thousand six hundred eighty nine Pagodas three fanams, which sum is now paid in and the Coral Bill sworn to.

Three sets of Certificates to the Hon^{ble} Court of Directors of this date signed for the following sums now paid into cash upon oath viz^t.

Certificates
to England
granted &
signed.

1 Set For One hundred Pagodas received of Matthew Empson on
account of Cap^t. Robert Holmes of the Somerset, his Adventure
Outward Bound and the produce thereof P. 100 — —
1 Set For one thousand Pagodas received of Josiah Hindman on
account of Captain Charles Raymond of the Wager, his
Adventure Outward bound and the produce thereof 1000 — —
1 Set For Three thousand eight hundred fifty eight Pagodas
nineteen fanams & twenty five cash received of Cap^tⁿ. Joseph
Phillips on account of the Estate of Cap^t. James Sanders late
of the King William Deceased 3858 19 25
3 sets amounting to P. 4958 19 25

four thousand nine hundred fifty eight Pagodas nineteen fanams and twenty five cash.

Mr. Richard Starke the only Covenant'd servant becoming of age this year, attending delivers in his Covenants executed, takes the prescribed oath & nominates Mess^{rs}. Charles Benyon and John Starke for his securities in England.

Mr. Starke
Executes new
Covenants &
names his
securities.

John Dawson late Gunner's Mate requests permission of Passage to England on the Wager which is granted.

Mr. Dawson
requests pas-
sage to
England
on the Wager.

The Assay Master attending delivers in an Indent to England for sundries want-
ing in the Business of the Mint which is now signed.

Indent to
England for
the Mint for
1743.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1741-42—

January Cash
account
Read.

The President reads the cash account for last Month, ballance remaining now compared with the cash chests, one hundred and ten thousand seven hundred thirty nine Current or Star Pagodas thirty four fanams and twenty seven cash 110739. 34. 27 and thirteen thousand one hundred eighty two 13182 Madrass Pagodas which are carried forward.

Report &
lists of the
King Wil-
liam's men
& warlike
stores.

The Paymaster and Gunner pursuant to order of last Consultation deliver in Lists of the King William's Men and Warlike stores and report her to Appear in a good condition to defend herself against the Attacks of an Enemy.

A soldier
discharged
on Petition.

Charles Scales soldier petitions for his discharge which is granted, he having served out his contracted time.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
EDWD^d. HARRIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1741-42—

THE HONBLE COMPANY'S (NEW) CASH.				PER CONTRA.		C ^{ts} .
1	To Balance brought from last month's account	7304	32	4		
8	To William Johnson, Rentall General	200	—	—	8	By William Monson, Paymaster advanced him for the Charges of the running Month
18	To Bills of Exchange, received for the following sets of this date drawn on the Court of Directors, payable at 90 Days sight to the following Persons on the following Accounts viz.				18	By Edward Harris Storekeeper advanced him for Disbursements on the George and other purposes
	IN RETURN FOR CORAL AT 7 ^s 8 ^d PAGOBA.					
1	To Abraham Osorio or order	33	13	—		3000
1	To the Right Honble Anthony Lopez Suasso Baron D'Avernes & Company, assignees of Mr. Anthony Da Costa or their order	74	15	11		1000
1	To Natal Levi Sousino or order	107	7	9		
1	To D ^o .	129	5	7		
2	To Judah Supino and Son or order	598	17	11		
5	sets for coral value of Richard Benyon Esq ^r .	£ 939	—	2		
	FOR FREE MERCHANTS & C ^{ts} . AT 7 ^s 4 ^d .					
1	To Nathaniel Elwicke Esq ^r . or order	3516	10	8		
1	To George Morton Pitt Esq ^r . or order	618	9	4		
2	sets value of Richard Benyon Esq ^r .	£ 4185	—	—		
	FOR COMPANY'S SERVANTS AT 7 ^s 8 ^d .					
1	To Robert Douglas or order value of himself	5366	13	4		
5	sets for coral brought forward	939	—	2		
8	sets amounting to	£ 10440	13	6		
18 th .	To Randall Fowke Sea Customer rec ^d . of him the balance of that account for last Month	27726	31	56		
		3846	14	60		
		39078	6	40		
					Carried over	4000

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1741-42—

THE HONBLE COMPANY'S (NEW) CASH,		PER CONTRA—cont.		C ^{rs} .	
		Brought over ..		Pag ^d . 4000	
18 th .	To Thomas Eyre Land Customer received the balance of that account for last Month	Brought over ..	39078	6	40
—	To Town Duty, rec ^d . the nett produce of the Town onicoppy's Duty Collected at the Sea Gate & Choultry for the last year ending the 31 st . ultimo viz ^t . By the Sea Customer By the Land Customer	398 34 75 39 16 52	633	13	63
—	To William Monson Imp ^t . Ware H ^o . Keep ^r . rec ^d . of him the ballance of that account for last month	438 15 47	7000	—	—
—	To Vishvinda shroff, received of Comrapah Chitty, shroff as Ψ Consult ⁿ of this date	566	—	—	—
25	To Estate of Borlace Stacey deceased, received of Nicolas Morse Paymaster the nett Ballance of the produce of his Effects here as Ψ Consultation To Bills of Exchange for the following sets of this date drawn on the Court of Directors payable at 90 days sight to the following Persons on the following accounts viz ^t . IN RETURN FOR CORAL AT 7 8 Ψ PAGODA. 1 To Abraham and Jacob Franco or order 1 To Ditto 2 sets value of Rawson Hart & John Hammond. 1 To Joseph Dias & Abraham Fernandes Nunes or order, value of Nicolas Morse & Rawson Hart 3 sets for coral at 7 8 FOR COMPANY'S SERVANTS &C ^t . AT 7 8. 1 To William Wynch or order value of the Rev ^d . Mr. Robert Wynch 1 To Mary Stratton or order value of John Stratton 2 sets for servants at 7 8	46 8 35	47762	8	25
		Carried over ..	47762	8	25

Carried over .. Pag^d. 4000

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1741-42—

THE HONBLE COMPANY'S (NEW) CASH.				Dr.		Cr.	
				Brought over ..	47762 8 25	Brought over ..	Page ^t . 4000
FOR FREE MERCHANTS &c ^t . AT 7 d.							
1	To George Drake Esq ^r . or in his absence to Nath ^l . Elwicke and George Morton Pitt Esq ^{rs} . their or either of their order ..	2566 13 4	7000 —				
1	To John Starke Esq ^r . or order ..	242 10 5	661 15 —				
2	sets value of Richard Benyon Esq ^r .						
1	To Henry Newcome or order value of Nicolas Morse..	35 18 8	97 35 60				
1	To Heron Hart & Aron. Franks or their order value of Nicolas Morse and Rawson Hart ..	2046 7 11	5581 2 74				
4	sets for Free merchants at 7 d.	£ 4891 10 4	13340 17 54				
3	sets for coral	254 2 7	662 34 17				
2	sets for Company's servants 7 8	110 — —	417 14 6				
19	sets amounting to £ 5305 12 11 or To Account Current London received of the Executors of Charles Simpson deceased on account of his Estate as Per Consultation and Three Certificates of this date		14420 29 77				
26	To Bills of Exchange, received for the following sets of this date drawn on the Court of Directors payable at ninety days sight to the following persons on the following accounts viz ^t .						
	FOR COMPANY'S SERVANTS &c ^t . AT 7 d.						
1	To William Percival or order value of Himself	200 — —	521 26 48				
1	To Thomas Stiles or order value of Cap ^t . William Henry Southby ..	60 — —	156 18 62				
	Carried over ..		62704 28 70			Carried over ..	Page ^t . 4000

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1741-42—

THE HONBLE COMPANY'S (NEW) CASH.				De.		Cr.	
Brought over ..				62704	28 70	Brought Over ..	Pag ^s . 4000 — —
1	To John Bateman or order on account of Theophila daughter of Robert Symonds value of Cornelius Goodwin	43	18 —	114	18 56		
3	sets for Company's servants' at 7 8 s. d.	303	18 —	792	28 6		
IN RETURN FOR CORAL AT 7. 8 s. d.							
1	To Judah Supino and son or order.	392	9 7	1023	31 —		
1	To Ditto	465	9 3	1214	9 —		
1	To Ditto	312	4 3	814	17 —		
1	To Ditto	631	7 1	1647	— 40		
1	To Ditto	230	11 2	601	16 55		
1	To Ditto	156	19 5	409	17 62		
6 sets	To Isaac Salvador or order	881	13 1	2299	35 —		
1	To Ditto	510	1 —	1330	20 40		
1	To Ditto	1131	16 9	2352	22 50		
1	To Ditto	383	11 5	1000	22 30		
1	To Ditto	152	19 10	399	4 —		
5 sets	To Francis Salvador or order	820	6 —	2139	33 —		
1	To Ditto	361	4 9	942	13 15		
1	To Ditto	218	11 7	570	7 50		
3 sets	To Alvaro Lopez Suasso or order	776	1 7	2024	20 —		
1	To Lewis Mendes or order	321	8 9	838	19 20		
1	To Jacob Dias or order	265	5 5	692	— 40		
1	To Ditto	625	5 9	1631	6 50		
2 sets	Carried over ..			62704	28 70	Carried over ..	Pag ^s . 4000 — —

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1741-42—

THE HONBLE COMPANY'S CASH.						PER CONTRA—cont.	
	To James Porten or order ..	..	639	12	5	Brought over ..	1668
1	To James Porten or order ..	..	639	12	5	1668	21 —
19	sets value of Richard Benyon Esq ^r .	9276	19	1	24200	29	52
3	sets for Company's servants at s. d. 7 8	303	18	—	792	28	6
22	sets amounting to	9580	17	1	or		
30	To William Monson, Import Warehousekeeper received of him in further part the balance due from him on that account						
—	To Nicolas Morse Paymaster received the Balance due from him on that account						
—	To William Johnson, Rental General, recd. of him on account of Quintrens To Bills of Exchange received for the following sets of this date drawn on the Court of Directors, payable at 90 Days Sight to the following persons on the following accounts vizt.						
—	In RETURN FOR CORAL AT 7 8. P. s. D.						
1	To John Anthony & Henry Loubier or order value of Richard Benyon Esq ^r .	1447	7	7	3775	28	—
1	To Judah Supino & son or order..	100	5	3	261	20	—
1	To Ditto	262	8	6	684	21	6
—	2 sets value of Nicolas Morse						
1	To Jacob & Abraham Fernandes Nunes or order value of Nie ^s . Morse & Rawson Hart	300	6	3	783	15	37
1	To Judah Supino & son or order value of Abraham & Solomon Salomons	487	2	2	1270	26	6
—	5 sets for coral at s. d. 7 8	£ 2597	9	9	6773	2	49
—	Carried over ..	Pag ^a .	104840	32	56		
—	Carried over ..	Pag ^a .	6500				

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1741-42—

THE HONBLE COMPANY'S CASH.				D ^s .		PER CONTRA— <i>cont.</i>		C ^s .
				Brought over ..		Brought over ..		Pag ^a .
				104840	32 56			6500 —
FOR FREE MERCHANTS &c ^s . AT 7 4								
1	To Charles Benyon or order value of	200	4 10	546	3 79			
	R ^d . Benyon Esq ^r .	..	..					
1	To Hezekiah King or order value of	19	15 10	53	35 33			
	Nicolas Morse	..	..					
1	To Richard Aspinwall or order value	20	— —	54	19 50			
	of Elizabeth Simpson	..	..					
3 sets for Free Merchants &c ^s . at				£240	— 8	654	23 2	
				7 4				
FOR COMPANY'S SERVANTS &c ^s . AT 7 8								
1	To Edward Fowke or order value of	306	13 4	800	— —			
	John Savage	..	..					
5	sets for Coral brought down	2597	9 9	6776	2 49			
9 sets amounting to				£3144	3 9 or	8230	25 51	
To Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper received of him on account of								
Broad cloth delivered the Merchants				..	..	3000	— —	
To Ram Chundra and Gausappa Modelaire Farmers of the Arack and								
Wine Licence received one Month's Rent due the 5 th . Instant				335	— —			
To Trivitee Sashabilum and Subramony Chitty, Beetle and Tobacco								
Farmers, received one Month's Rent due the 5 th . Instant				..	..	833	12 —	
				Pagodas ..	117239	34 27	110739	34 27
				Pagodas ..	117239	34 27	117239	34 27

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1741-42—

Arrived Brigantine Fanny, Andrew Munro from Fort St. David.

2d.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOV^r. PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
EDWARD HARRIS. WILL^m JOHNSON.

THURSDAY
THE 4TH.

Last Consultation read and signed.

General Letter to England of this date to go by the King William and Wager read and signed, The Dispatches for those ships are also signed with the dates left in Blank till We see whether the Wager comes in before the Packets are made up, which is order'd to be done with all Expedition.

Letter to
King William
& Wager read
& signed.
Their Dis-
patches
order'd.

The Import Warehousekeeper delivers in, in two copies for England, the account sales of the Admiral Vernon's Lead, Flannels, &c^t. put up at Outery on Wednesday the 20th. ultimo.

Accot. sales of
the Admiral
Vernon's
Lead,
Flannels &c^t.
deliver'd in.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
EDW^d. HARRIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.

Received by peons from Fort St. David a General Letter of the 2^d. Instant.

This morning the Wager, Captain Charles Raymond appear'd in sight, Mr. Nicholls was sent off with her Dispatch, and to take the Captain's Receipts for the Packet, and Captain Phillips of the King William's Packets & Dispatch being also deliver'd him, about four in the afternoon the King William weighed and stood with the Wager out to sea.

5
6

Arrived sloop Vernon, James Barton, from Negapatam.

Received by Peons from Vizagapatam a General Letter of the 3^d. Instant.

Received by Peons from Fort St. David a General Letter of the 4th. Instant.

Arrived Ship Broxbournebury, Michael Collings from Pegu.

Saild ship Augusta John Tomlinson for the Malabar Coast.

—
—
7
8
—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOV^r. PRESID^r.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

TUESDAY
THE 9TH.

Mr. HARRIS sick.

A Letter from Captain Webster of the Admiral Vernon of this date read, containing a protest in behalf of his owners against the Company and us, for all damages they may sustain from our discontinuing to send Goods on board him.

Capt.
Webster's
protest for
discontinuing
to load his
ship

ORDER'D that agreeable to Captain Webster's request the said protest be enter'd hereafter.

Entered.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1741-42—

Letters from
Fort St.
David
respecting
the dispatch
of the
Wager.

Bales put on
board the
Wager &
remaining
there.

The Wager
dispatch'd
hither.

Capt.
Raymond
gives no
Manifest
there but
makes oath to
his Bengal
Manifest.
Their
General
Letter &
papers to
England &
Wager sent
hither.

And^w. Munro
ord^d. from
St. David's
to succeed
Mr. Douglas
as Surgeon
here.
W^m. Belsches
[sic]
succeeds him
at St.
David's.

Joseph
Fowke
permitted to
come up from
Fort St.
David.

The George
dispatch'd to
Fort St.
David.

Letter to
Fort St.
David.

The paper
publish'd
there for
encouraging
more people
to inhabit
there ord^d. up
hither.

Custom &
Dutore not
to be charged
on their
Cloth in
future.

The French
stopping
their advances
to their
Merchants
a favourable
opportunity
to get more
cloth.

General Letters from the Deputy Govern^r. & Council of Fort St. David read
viz^t.

N^o. 18 dated the 2^d. Instant advising that as the northerly Winds hinder'd the Wager's coming hither, they should expect our Dispatch of the King William to them, but that if the Winds should come about southerly they would Dispatch the Wager hither; advising also the number of Bales they had put on board her, and what remain'd there.

N^o. 19 dated the 3^d. Instant, advising their having Dispatched the Wager hither.

N^o. 20 Dated the 4th. Instant, advising that Captain Raymond giving in no Manifest there, had made Oath to his Bengal Manifest: In[c]losing their Monthly Papers for December & cash account for last Month, copies of the Papers in their Packet by the Wager and of their General Letter to England by her dated the 1st. Instant, which is now also read and order'd to be enter'd after their last mention'd Letter to us.

Mr. Robert Douglas late one of the Surgeons here being gone for England on the Wager it's AGREED to order Mr. Andrew Munro up From Fort St. David, to succeed him, and Mr. Will^m. Belches to succeed Mr. Munro, as surgeon at Fort St. David.

AGREED also that Mr. Joseph Fowke be permitted to come up hither.

That the George may not lose the opportunity of the Winds shifting to the Northw^d. to proceed to Fort St. David, it's AGREED to give Cap^t. Taylor his Dispatch to day & the Secretary is order'd to send the Deputy Governour and Council advice thereof.

The Fort St. David annual Letter and several other Letters from thence un-replied to, being taken into consideration, the following Heads of an answer are now agreed on.

To direct the Gentlemen there to send us the papers referr'd to in their Consultation of the 19th. December, as order'd to be affixed at the publick places for encouraging a greater number of Inhabitants to reside in their Bounds.

The charging the cloths with Land Customs and Dustore being unnecessary in the present method that Investment is in, to be omitted in future.

The French having put a stop at present to any further advances to their Merchants, the Board are willing to hope the Fort St. David merchants may make an advantageous use of that opportunity to get more cloth.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1741-42—

The Gentlemen there to endeavour to prevail on their merchants to fall again into the providing of Sallampores.

Endeavours to be used to provide Sallampores again there.

No more than Three thousand Pieces of Blue Cloth to be provided for this year with five thousand Pieces of Soot Romalls, & four hundred Pieces Red & White of the samples sent thither two years since.

3000 ps. Blue cloth £000 ps. Blue & White & 400 ps. Red & White Romals to be provided there.

The most proper care to be taken of the sloop Carolina.

Sloop Carolina recommended to their Care.

The 16th. Regulation relating to the Military has not been complied with from thence, and Must not be omitted in future.

The Compy's 16th. Regulation respecting the Military not complied with.

A difference in the accounts of Borlace Stacey's Estate to be explained.

Letter to Fort St. David continued. An error in the acco^{ts}. of Staceys effects.

A country vessel being to sail in a day or two for Vizagapatam, AGREED to send thither on her an Hundred Musquets & Bayonets which the Gentlemen there wrote for some time since, but that We cannot spare any scarlet Broad cloth.

Musquets & Bayonets sent to Vizagapatam.

And the several Letters from thence unanswered being consider'd It's AGREED to write the Gentlemen there in answer thereto.

Letter to Vizagapatam.

That we shall by the first proper conveyance send them as much Gunpowder as may serve their own occasions, but that the supplying the Country Government about them with it at present may be prejudicial to the Company.

Gunpowder to be sent thither, but supplying the Country Government may be prejudicial to the Company.

That we shall supply them with Money by the return of the sloops expected from Bengall.

Supply of money promised them.

That when we receive the Estimate of the repairs wanting to their Fortifications We shall give them our directions about them. Further remarking on the cloths last received from thence, directing them to provide no more fine Long Cloth there unless it be better & cheaper, and giving them a Rule for the better computing the value of their cloths, for want of which the Board are of opinion that Investment has been much confined.

Estimate of repairs wanting there ord^d. up.

Remarks on the Cloth last receiv'd from thence.

No more Fine Long Cloths to be provided there unless better & cheaper.

A Rule for the better computing the value of their Cloths.

The Export Warehousekeeper representing that he is in want of a pair of large scales and Weights, and there being none in store ORDER'd that he purchase them in Town.

Expo. Wareho. keep^r. ord^d. to buy a pair of large scales & weights in Town.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1741-42—

Money
advanc'd the
Paymaster.

AGREED that Three thousand 3000 Pagodas be advanced the Paymaster towards defraying the charges of the running month.

Money p'd. in
acco^t. of
Broad Cloth.

Nicolas Morse, Import Warehousek^r. pays in three thousand eight hundred 3800 Pagodas on account of Broad cloth deliver'd the Merchants.

Money
advanc'd to
purchase
paddy.

AGREED that Twelve hundred Pagodas be advanced the Export Warehousekeeper to pay for Paddy laid in for the use of the Garrison.

Garden Rent
paid in.

Mannawaucum Chintomby &c^t. Renters of the Company's Gardens pay in Three hundred twenty six 326 Pagodas for one Years Rent of the large Garden due the 30th. June last.

The Adm^l.
Vernon's
Popinjay
broad cloth
delivered the
merchants to
mix with the
Auroras.

Tellasinga Chitty & Nellamoota Comrapa requesting some of the Poppingays rec^d. by the Admiral Vernon to mix with some of the Auroras received before, the Import Warehousekeeper is order'd to deliver the cloth by that Ship to them & the other Merchants as they shall want it for the reasons mention'd in Consultation the 29th. December last.

A Committee
of survey
ordd. on the
Admiral
Vernon's
Lead.

Mess^{rs}. Morse & Eyre with Cap^t. Webster & some of his officers are appointed to survey the Lead recd by the Admiral Vernon and report the condition thereof.

25000 Mad^{rs}.
Pagods.
agreed for at
9½ P^r ct.

Madrass Pagodas being offer'd for 9½ P^r cent, which including the duty is one P^r. cent cheaper than we could coin the Star Pagodas, AGREED as we have a large cash to take the opportunity of purchasing the Quantity now offer'd, which is 25000 for the Northern Settlements.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

TO THE HONOURABLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT & GOV^r. &c^t. COUNCIL OF FORT S^t. GEORGE.

HON^{ble} SIR & SIRS

The 11th. of January you acquainted me in writing with your resolution to take the Admiral Vernon under your directions and to dispatch her to England with all expedition, in compliance wherewith I did all that was possible on my part to get the ship in readiness to receive her cargo. Your Honour &c^t. began to Load her the 18th. of that Month and by the 31st. she had all her saltpetre in and some Bales, and was in such forwardness that had your Honour &c^t. continued to send Goods on board, I should have been ready for my Dispatch in so good a season as to have left no room to doubt of getting my Passage about the Cape of Good Hope, but from the said thirty first day last month your Honour &c^t. have sent no goods on board, & the season is now so farr advanced and the Vessells (on which you expect the greatest part of my cargo from the Bay) not Arrived that it becomes very improbable that I can sail in such time as not to render my getting round the Cape very precarious & uncertain, in which if I should not succeed my owners may be liable to very great damages.

To relive them from which & also to give them all benefit of their Charter-party which Limits the time of my Dispatch from the Bay to the last of this month as to demorage & all other advantages that may arise to them therefrom, I the present commander of the said ship Admiral Vernon for & on the behalf of the owners of the said ship Admiral Vernon, do hereby protest against the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies & you the President & Council of Fort S^t. George & for all their Affairs on the Coast of Choromandell for all Damages

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1741-42—

whatsoever that may accrue to the Owners of the said ship Admiral Vernon, from such your discontinuing to send Goods on board her, or from the said ship's not being able to get round the Cape of Good Hope in due season by means thereof, and request your Honour &c^t. will be pleased to order this my protest to be entered on your Diaries & Consultations in justification of

HONBLE SIR & SIRS
Your most obedient Hum. Serv^t.
BENJAMIN WEBSTER.

FORT ST. GEORGE
9TH. FEBRY. 1742.

Dispatch'd the George to Fort St. David with a Letter of this date.	9
Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a General Letter of this date.	10
Sent by a country vessel to Vizagapatam a General Letter of this date.	—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^R. GOV^R. PRESID^R.
RANDALL FOWKE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
WILL^M. JOHNSON.
MESS^{RS}. MORSE & HARRIS *absent*.

THURSDAY
THE 11TH.

Mr. Matthew Empson pays in four hundred 400 Madrass Pagodas, account a Debt from M^r. Arbuckle to the Estate of Joseph Goddard late Resident at Maddepollam which is order'd to be placed to the Credit of that Factory.

Mr. Empson pays in money acco^t. of a debt from Arbuckle to Josh. Goddard.

Captain John Taylor attending produces to the Board a power granted him by the Mayor's Court to administer to the Estate of Thomas Horne who died sometime since at Fort Marlborough, and prays the sum of four hundred and two Pagodas fifteen fanams and thirty nine cash 402. 15. 39 the credit of that Estate on our Books may be paid him, which is ordered to be complied with, after deducting forty eight Pagodas the sum of the six months advances made to his Family from the 1st. February 1738/9 to the 31st. of July 1739, at eight 8 pagodas 4th month.

Credit of Thom^s. Horne paid to Capt. John Taylor. allowances to Horne's family deducted.

Linga Chitty pays in two thousand one hundred thirty two Madrass pagodas, Eleven Fanams and sixty cash 2132. 11. 60 in full for the Ballance of the Old cash deliver'd him the 9th. November last.

Linga Chitty pays in Mad^{ras}. Pagodas in full for the ballance of the old cash deliv'd him.

RICH^D. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^M. JOHNSON.

Sail'd Brigantine Fanny, Andrew Munro for Malacca & the Eastward.	12
Sail'd the Honble Company's ship George John Taylor for Fort St. David.	—

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1741-42—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 15TH.

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOV^r. PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
WILL^m. JOHNSON.

MR. HARRIS sick.

The two last Consultations read & signed.

Lists of goods
to be provided
at Ingeram &
Madappollam
sent thither.

account of
the sortments
of the chay
goods sent
to Mr. Hally-
burton to add
the prices.

Lists for the Investment to be made at Maddepollam, Metchlepatam & Ingeram are now agreed on, as enter'd hereafter to be sent to Mess^{rs}. Prince and Hallyburton.

Having had no regular invoice of the Chay goods received from Metchlepatam, the Warehousekeep^r. is order'd to draw out a List of what has been Embaled here, to be sent Mr. Hally burton, with directions to return it with the cost and charges.

Directions to
Madappollam
[for] adjust-
ing the ac-
counts [in
Mr.] God-
dard's time.

AGREED also to send Mr. Hallyburton directions for adjusting and settling the Maddepollam accounts during Mr. Joseph Goddard's Residency.

The Gentle-
men in Ben-
gal [desired]
to receive
what [may be]
tendered them
of the Adm^l.
Vernon's
lead.

The Buyers of the Lead by the Admiral Vernon having sent part of what they bought on the Mercury to Bengall request the Board for redress if it should appear that what they have sent on her should prove as bad as that here, and as we think it but reasonable the Company should in such case take it back again: AGREED to desire the President & Council of Fort William to receive there such part as proves bad & to tell them our present thoughts about disposing of it.

15 Ch^{ts}. of
the Adm^l.
Vernon's
treasure
coin'd into
Madras
rupees.

As we beleive the present state of our cash will admit of our sending good part of the money by the Admiral Vernon to Bengall & having upwards of one hundred thousand Arcot Rupees by us, AGREED to coin fifteen chests of silver into Madras rupees.

5000 Pag^{as}.
Worth of
Fanams ord^d.
up from Fort
St. David.

Observing by the Fort St. David cash account that the ballance of Fanams is considerably increased there, AGREED to order the Deputy Gov^r. & Council to send us Five thousand Pagodas worth by the George.

Considera-
tions about
buying a new
ship.
Capt. Web-
ster desired to
go on board
to survey her.

Then the Board took into consideration whether it might not be more for the Company's Interest to buy a new ship about the Burthen of the P^{ss}. Augusta, just arrived from Pegue, the owner of which is inclined to sell her, than to have one built at Bombay, & after some debate, AGREED to desire Cap^t. Webster attended by his own carpenter & the Compy's to go on board & survey her.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

15

Sent by Peons to Maddepollam & Ingeram General Letters of this date.

17

Sail'd sloop Vernon, Robert Northleigh, for Bengall with a General Letter dated the 15th.

—

Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a General Letter of this date.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1741-42—

Sail'd Brigantine William & Mary, Francis Craigs for Malacca and the East-ward. 18
 Came in from Fort St. David Mess^{rs}. Joseph Fowke & And^r. [Munro]. 20

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOVERN^r. PRESID^t.
 RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
 WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
 WILL^m. JOHNSON.

MONDAY
 THE 22^d.

MR. HARRIS sick.

Last Consultation read and signed.

The President reads the Mint account current for last Month, ballance remaining in the Mint, West Coast Copper Cash one hundred twenty two thousand three hundred sixty eight 122368, Madrass Pagodas two thousand, three hundred sixty six 2366, of which two thousand one hundred thirty two was paid in the 11th. Instant, the remaining two hundred thirty four 234 he now pays in with Star Pagodas forty eight ten fanams and seventy cash 48. 10. 70, the ballance in that species.

Mint January
 account read.

The accountant reads the Journal parcels for the Month of December.

December
 Journal
 parcels read.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that account for last Month viz^t.

Sea Customer's
 January
 acco^t read.

Custom on Goods	..	..	..	..	..	..	4110	5	76
D ^o . on Grain	..	..	..	..	..	..	980	20	76
Anchorage	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	18	—
							5121	8	72

ballance due from him five thousand eighty two pagodas ten fanams and seventy two cash which is carried forward.

Nicolas Morse Export Warehousekeeper reads that account for last Month, ballance due to him six hundred nine Pagodas twenty four fanams sixty seven cash 609. 24. 67 which is carried forward.

Expo.
 Warehouse;
 kept^t.
 Jan^y. acco^t.
 read.

He also desiring to know what Quantity of Paddy the Board would have laid in for the Garrison is order'd for the present to purchase as far as two hundred 200 garce.

200 garce
 more of paddy
 ord^d. to be
 bought.

Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper reads that account for last Month ballance due from him four hundred eighteen Pagodas twenty fanams & sixty five cash 418. 20. 65 which is carried forward.

Impo.
 Warehouse.
 kept^t.
 Jan^y. acco^t.
 read.

He also pays in several sums on the following accounts Viz^t.

On acct. of broad cloth deliver'd the Merch ^{ts} .	..	..	..	..	..	4500	—	—
On acct. of the Admiral Vernon's Lead	..	..	..	..	..	3120	18	4
& of the Flannels by her	..	..	..	..	..	172	15	75
						3292	33	79
						In all	..	..
						7792	33	79

Money p^d. in
 acco^t. Broad
 cloth
 &

The Admiral
 Verron's
 Lead
 &
 Flannels.

Seven thousand seven hundred ninety two pagodas, thirty three fanams and seventy nine cash.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1741-42—

Two Chests
of private
silver by the
Admiral
Vernon deliv-
ered to the
Proprietors.

He at the same time acquaints the Board that having demanded of Captain Webster the two chests of silver for Mess^{rs}. Patoun and Bendall mentioned in the Admiral Vernon's Bengall Manifest, the Captain had produced him vouchers of his having deliver'd them to the proprietors.

Paym^r's.
January
Acco^t. read.

William Monson Paymaster reads that account for last month Viz^t.

Charges Garrison	..	..	..	..	..	Pag ^s .	2348	35	29
Charges Cattle	..	..	..	..	..		66	24	—
Charges Extraordinary	..	..	..	..	..		152	3	55
Charges Hospital	..	..	..	..	..		54	16	40
Fort Marlborough	..	..	..	..	..		17	7	15
Charges Diet	..	..	..	..	..		583	12	—
Fort St. David	..	..	..	..	..		10	—	—
Charges General	..	..	..	..	..		562	6	56
Nabob's Expences	..	..	..	..	..		755	26	8
Black Town Wall	..	..	..	..	..		345	14	69
Repairs of Fortifications	..	..	..	..	..		27	34	10
							4924	—	42

Money
advanced him.

balance due from him five hundred seventy five pagodas thirty five fanams and thirty eight cash 575. 35. 38 which is carried forward and two thousand five hundred 2500 Pagodas more are now advanced him towards the charges of the running month.

Extra.
Expence for
Jan^y.

The particulars of the Extraordinary Expence [in his account are enter'd here-
after.

Land
Custom^r's.
January,
account read.

Thomas Eyre Land Customer reads that acc^t. for last month Viz^t.

Choultry Customs	..	..	..	..	..	Pag ^s .	607	11	8
Registering slaves	..	..	..	..	..		1	23	—
							609	3	8

balance due from him five hundred ninety six pagodas thirteen fanams and eight cash 596. 13. 8 which he now pays in.

Storekeep^r's.
Jan^y. Acct.
read.

Edward Harris Storekeeper his account for last month sent in and read, balance due from him nineteen hundred forty nine Pagodas seventeen fanams and sixty three cash 1949. 17. 63 which is continued in his hands to defray charges on the George & other disbursements.

Rents pd.
in of
Egmore &c^t.
Villages.

Manawaucum Chintomby & Pegue Nella Chitty, Renters of Egmore &c^t. villages, pay in Fourteen hundred and fifty 1450 Pagodas for one year's rent due the 1st. July last.

Bottle &
Tobacco
Farm

Trivitee Sashachilum & Subramony Chitty, Beetle and Tobacco Farmers pay in Eight hundred thirty three Pagodas twelve fanams 833. 12, for one Month's Rent due the 5th. Instant.

&
Arrack &
Wine
Licence

Ram Chundra & Gaunapa Moodelaire Farmers of the Arrack and Wine Licence pay in Three hundred thirty five 335 pagodas for one Month's rent due the 5th. Instant.

a present
made the
Nabob &c^t.
on the feast
of Baugeray.

The Nabob with his court being so near us as St. Thomé upon the Feast of Baugeryay the President represented to the Board that it would be very proper and in a manner necessary to make him a compliment upon the occasion by sending a few things as Presents to himself and his Lady, Hussain Sahib & to Meer Assad and his Mother, The value of all which might amount to Thirteen or Fourteen hundred pagodas; The particulars are now deliver'd in as enter'd hereafter amounting to Pag^s. 1416. 2. 20, and as part of them were taken out of the Warehouse, the Warehousekeeper is order'd to Charge the Paymaster for them, that the last may enter the whole in his account.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1741-42—

Captain Webster delivers in a Report of the Broxburnbury as enter'd hereafter, and the Board proposing, if they buy her, to give the Command of her to Captain Taylor who is expected in few days from Fort S^t. David, AGREED to deferr talking any further with the owner till Captain Taylor arrives and has been on board to survey her stores and given us a List of what more will be necessary.

Capt.
Webster's
report of the
Broxburn-
berry.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

LIST & COST OF THE PRESENTS FOR THE NABOB & OTHER GREAT MEN AND THEIR FAMILIES ON THEIR FEAST OF BAUGEYRAY.

TO THE NABOB.

Flowered Velvets	2 Pieces	at 16 Pag ^s .	32	—	—
Red and Green Velvets	4 D ^o .	12	48	—	—
Seerbafts	6 D ^o .	15	90	—	—
Do.	2 D ^o .	26	52	—	—
Do.	1 D ^o .	..	47	18	—
Velvet Cushions Embroidered	2	37½	75	—	—
Gilt sneakers with Moorish					
characters	50 pair	..	50	—	—
White cups, Fine	24 D ^o .	..	12	—	—
Kismishes	1 Maund	..	1	3	48
Almonds	1 D ^o .	..	1	3	48
Sugar candy	1 D ^o .	..	1	12	48
Dry Dates	1 D ^o .	..	1	—	—
Pistacho nuts	3 viss	..	2	22	40
Rose water	2 chests	..	16	—	—

429 24 24

TO THE NABOB'S WIFE.

Flower'd Velvets	4 Pieces	@ 16 Pag ^s .	64	—	—
Seerbafts	6	15	90	—	—
Do.	2	26	52	—	—
Velvet cushions Embroider'd	2	37½	75	—	—
Gilt sneakers with Moorish					
characters	12 pair	..	12	—	—
Fine white cups	6	..	3	—	—
Kismishes	¾ Maund	..	—	29	56
Almonds	¾ Maund	..	—	29	56
Sugar candy	¾ Maund	..	1	—	36
Dry Dates	¾ Maund	..	—	27	—
Pistacho nuts	3 Viss	..	2	22	40
Rose water	2 chests	..	16	—	—

318 1 28

TO HUSSAIN SAIB.

Flowered Velvets	2 Pieces	at 16 Pag ^s .	32	—	—
Velvets	2	12	24	—	—
Seerbafts	6	15	90	—	—
Do.	1	..	45	—	—
Velvet cushions					
Embroidered	2	37½	75	—	—
Gilt sneakers with Moorish					
Char ^{trs}	6 pair	..	6	—	—
Kismishes	¾ Maund	..	—	29	56
Almonds	¾ Maund	..	—	29	56
Sugar candy	¾ Maund	..	1	—	36
Dry Dates	¾ Maund	..	—	27	—
Pistacho nuts	2 Viss	..	1	27	—
Rose water	1 chest	..	8	—	—

285 5 68

— FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1741-42 —

Batta to one hundred of the Peddanaigues Peons	68	27	55	17	7	15
	83	12	—			
				152	3	55
CHARGES GENERAL.						
Batta abroad and at home	..			47	22	60
NABOB'S EXPENCE.						
As P account particulars	..			755	26	8
BLACK TOWN WALL						
As P account particulars	..			345	14	69
REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS						
As P account particulars	..			27	34	10
FORT S ^t . DAVID.						
Paid Doctor Belsches's travelling charges thither.	..			10	—	—
	Pagodas	1356	—	57		

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT & GOVERN^r. & C^t. COUNCIL OF FORT S^t. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

In compliance with your Honour & C^{ts}. request, I have been on board the ship Broxburnbury with the Company's and my own carpenters and surveyed Her.

Find wanting a Transom and Transom Knees to strengthen her abaft: a breast Hook in the Fore Castle to Strengthen her Bows, and the Fall in the Harse to be lengthened, being absolutely necessary to be done before she goes to Sea, with several other things proper to be done when she comes into a Harbour, but otherwise find her a good ship being well Beam'd & Knead and as fitt for service as any that are built in this Country.

I am with the greatest respect,

FORT S^t. GEORGE

22^d. FEBRY 1741-2.

HONBLE SIR AND SIRs
Your most obed^t. Humble serv^t.
BENJⁿ. WEBSTER.

Received by peons from Fort S ^t . David a General Letter of the 20 th . Instant.	22
Arrived the Honble Compy's ship George, Cap ^t . Jn ^o . Taylor, from Fort S ^t . David with Bales, a General Letter of the 22 ^d . Inst ^t . & Five thousand pagodas worth of Fanams.	24
Received by peons from Fort S ^t . David a General Letter of the 22 ^d . Instant.	—
Arrived ship Mahomudbux, Ahmun Saib from Bengall.	27
Received overland from Fort S ^t . David a General Letter from Bengall of the 21 st . Instant brought thither by the Radabullub Pinace.	—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOV^r. PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
WILL^m. JOHNSON.

MONDAY
THE 1ST.

M^r. HARRIS sick.

Last Consultation read and signed.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1741-42—

Letters read from Fort St. David about the George's arrival, The French stopping the advances to their merchants, providing Salampores Blue cloth & Romalls, The sloop Carolina, The 16 Regulation respecting the Military. The accounts of Stacey's Effects. Messrs. Munro & Joseph Fowke, Cloth & Fanams sent hither on the George & a Bale left there by Capt. Raymond.

Bengal. The Scarbrough & Kent arrive there. Bales coming hither on the Princess Augusta & sloops remanded back. Letter from England & Scarbrough & Kent read.

Bales ord^d. ashore again from the Adm^l. Vernon.

10 chests silver coin'd into Madras Rupees & 10 chests chang'd for Arcot.

Charles Nicholls ord^d. to Fort St. David. Henry Kelsall to Madap^m. &

Jn^o. Churchey to Ingeram.

Jos: Fowke made Sub Accountant.

The merchants pay into Cash 2900 Allumparra pagodas.

General letters read viz^t.

N^o. 21, 22, 23 all from the Deputy Gov^r. and Council of Fort St. David; The first dated the 20th. ultimo advising the George's arrival there, promising to make the best use of the French stopping their advances to their merchants, to endeavour to provide Salampores for the Company, to observe our directions concerning the Blue cloth and Romalls and to take the best care of the Carolina, adding their reason for not complying with the 16th. Regulation received from England respecting the Military, explaining a mistake in the account of Borlace Stacey's Effects, and advising M^r. Munro and M^r. Joseph Fowke's setting out for this place, the second dated the 22^d. ultimo covering Invoice and Bill of Lading for cloth and fanams sent us on the George, & also a Bill of Lading for a Bale left ashore there by Captain Raymond, The other of the same date covering duplicate of the last.

N^o. 24 from the President and Council of Fort William dated the 21st. January advising the arrival there of the Scarborough and Kent upon which they had order'd back the Bales they were sending hither by the Princess Augusta and two Sloops, Inclosing the General letter from England by those ships for this Presidency dated the 24th. April 1741, which is now read with the List of Investment & copies of the Manifests and other papers by those ships.

There being now no prospect of Dispatching the Admiral Vernon to England till September next and the southerly Monsoon approaching, it's agreed to order the Bales on board her ashore again.

AGREED also to coin ten chests of silver more into Madras Rupees and to Exchange ten chests more for Arcot Rupees to be in readiness to send to the Bay.

There being a want of Writing Assistants at Fort St. David and the Northern Settlements, AGREED to send M^r. Charles Nichols to Fort St. David and M^r. Henry Kelsall to Maddepollam, and that on his arrival M^r. John Churchey be sent from thence to assist M^r. Prince at Ingeram.

AGREED that M^r. Joseph Fowke be Sub Accountant here.

Tellesinga Chitty & Nellamutta Comrapa Chitty repay into cash two thousand nine hundred Allumparra Pagodas being so much of that species w^{ch}. remain'd in their & the Brokers hands when they were cried down in the Country and will not therefore now pass without being recoined; ORDERED that they be deposited for the present in the cash chest and that two thousand nine hundred Star Pagodas be paid them in their stead.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1741-42—

Captain Taylor arriving from Fort St. David the 24th. past & having since been on board the Broxbourneberry now delivers in a List of stores which she will be in want of, which being taken into consideration together with Captain Webster's Report and that Mr. Smart the owner is willing to dispose of her at four thousand five hundred Pagodas, though she cost him Building in Pegue as appears by the accounts he produced to Us, nineteen thousand odd hundred Rupees, the Board agreed that it would be more for the Company's Interest to buy this ship for their account than to write to Bombay to have one built there. The Princess Augusta being charged to us at near Forty thousand silver Rupees, and wanted several stores when she came here,

AGREED to pay Mr. Smart for the said ship Four thousand Five hundred 4500 pagodas, to call her the Sumatra and to give the command of her to Captain John Taylor.

AGREED also to send her to the Bay to have her compleated there, that Captain Taylor get her ready for sailing as soon as possible & that the Storekeeper supply him with the stores wanting and Money to pay the Impress.

AGREED also that the copper, Perpetuanoes, napped and flowered cloths received by the Admiral Vernon be sent thither by her, also the remains of the Perpetuanoes in the warehouse except about twenty Bales, there being very little demand for them here & we learn they sell for a good price in the Bay.

AGREED to send the George to the Bay also to be sold there, but to call in at Vizagapatam to put ashore there twenty thousand 20000 Madrass Pagodas sixteen thousand Arcot rupees & forty Barrels of Gunpowder, and that the Chief & Council have orders to put on board her for the Bay the remains of the Madrass Rupees.

AGREED that four thousand 4000 Pagodas more be advanced the Export Warehousekeeper to pay for Paddy, and

Three thousand 3000 Pagodas to the Paymaster for the charges of the running month.

The President reads the cash account for last month, ballance remaining now compared with the cash chests of the New Money Pag^a. 104140. 14. 70 and 40948 Madrass Pagodas, which is carried forward.

List of stores wanting for the Broxbourneberry del^d. in. It's agreed to buy her. The Broxbourneberry p^d. for, called the Sumatra. The command of her given to Capt. Taylor.

To be compleated at the Bay. Stores supplied & Impress. The Adm^l. Vernon's Copper, Perpetuanoes & napp'd & flower'd cloths ord^d. to the Bay & the perpetuanoes remaining in the warehouse. The George to be sent to the Bay to be sold, to call at Vizagapatam with money & Gunpowder. to carry the Mad^{rs}. Rup^s. rem^t. there to the Bay. Money adv^d. to pay for paddy. Money adv^d. the Paym^t.

February Cash account read.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

LIST OF STORES WANTING FOR THE SHIP BROXBURNEBURY.

Holland Duck 26 Bolts	..	..	..	..	..	31 y ^{ds} .
Bolt Rope Needles	..	..	..	..	..	15
Sail Needles	..	..	..	..	..	48
Europe Twine	..	..	..	..	..	51 lb.
Wax	..	..	..	..	..	6 lb.
Palms	..	..	..	..	..	30
Marline	..	..	..	..	..	12
Tarr	..	..	..	..	..	6 Ga ^l l ⁿ .
Spun yarn	..	..	..	..	..	56 lb.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1741-42—

Hand lines	..	..	..	..	4		
Cordage 1 coil of 4 ⁱⁿ p ^z .	..	..	..	..	4	q ^r .	lb.
1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	3	2	24
1	3	..	..	..	3	—	17
Tallow	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
Europe Twine	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 lb.
Anchor 1 p ^z .	..	..	..	..	15	—	25 lb.
1	..	..	..	..	14	2	21
Anchor stocks	..	..	..	..	—	—	18
Coir cable 1 of 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Marline	..	..	..	..	..	..	110
Red Bettelas	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
White D ^o .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Blue D ^o .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Tallow	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 M ^d .
Tarr ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 B ^{rs} .
Pitch	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 B ^{rs} .
Baskets	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
Teak timbers	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Prone Plank	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Knees	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Grapnols 1 p ^z .	..	..	..	..	1	q ^r .	lb.
1	..	..	..	..	1	2	5
Topmasts	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
in.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Cordage 6 coil of 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ p ^z .	..	..	..	..	23	2	11
1	4	..	..	..	4	3	18
2	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	11	1	14
1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	8	3	11
1	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	11	3	17
1	7	..	..	..	11	3	24
1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	1	3	27
2	2	..	..	..	2	2	15
3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	2	1	22
1	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	56	2	21
3 coils of 12 ⁱⁿ , Ratline p ^z .	..	..	..	..	1	3	27
2 of 9	..	..	..	..	1	—	9
Iron guns 1 p ^z .	..	..	..	..	1	2	1
1	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
1	..	..	..	..	1	2	6
1	..	..	..	..	1	2	7
1	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
1	..	..	..	..	1	2	7
Red lead	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 M ^d .
White D ^o .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 M ^d .
Artall	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 M ^d .
Fish Gigs	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Two Hour glasses	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Half Hour glasses	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Half Minute Glasses	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Brass Box Compasses	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Compass Cards	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Compass Glasses	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Logg Lines	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
Hambro Lines	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
Deap sea Lines	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Brass Lamps	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Brass locks	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Pad locks	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Lamp oil	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Dupp ^{rs} .
Mauls	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Spying Glasses	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Speaking Trumpets	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Sheet Lead	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 lb.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1741-42 —

Tin plates	100
Prim'ing Irons	4
Steal Bitts	4
Copper Ladles	4
Worms	4
Dipping Ladles	2
Dark Lanthorns	1
Carpenters axes	1
Pole axes	3
Hatchetts	3
Match	2 M ^d .
Boil'd Dammer	Can. M ^d . lb. 4 — 15
Grind stones	1
Nails large	5 1 17
Iron Bolts 18	2 2 21
Iron bars 10	5 3 14
Blocks	60
Dead Eyes	20
Thimbles	24
Hooks	24
Musket & Pistol Balls	1 ♂
Sheathing Boards	50
Hand vices	1
Bayonet Pieces	18
Pistolls	12
Blunderbusses	4
Muskettoons	4
Cutlasses	12
Cartooch Boxes	12
Flints	200
Tin Lanthorns	6
Wooden Buckets	12
Buoys	2
Brimstone fine	10 M ^d .
Broad Cloth	6 y ^{ds} .
Powder	3 Bar ^{ls} .
D ^o . fine	½ d ^o .
Harpoone	1
Marline spikes	4
Vittry	3 P ^s .
Fire wood	5000
Pump Leather	1 Bag
Glass Lanthorns	1
Wax Candles	1 M ^d .
Water	5 boats
Breast Hooks	1
Rattans	2 Bun ^{ds} .

FORT ST. GEORGE
1st. MARCH 1741-2.

JOHN TAYLOR.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1741-42—

THE HONBLE COMPANY'S CASH— <i>cont.</i>		CONTRA— <i>cont.</i>		C ^{rs} .	
		Dr.			
9 To Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper	Brought over ..	118387 20 52	22 By Madrass Pagodas, for part of the Mint January balance ..	P. 34061 15 39	
— To Manawanum Chin Tomby &c ^t . Renters of the Company's large garden received one year's rent due the 30 th . June last ..	..	3800 — —	— By William Monson, Paymaster, advanced him, more for the charges of this Month ..	234 — —	
11 To Langa Chitty received of him in full for the old Money delivered him the 9 th . November last ..	..	326 — —		2500 — —	
22 To Richard Benyon Esq ^r . Mint Master received the Balance of that account for last Month Viz ^t . Madrass Pagodas ..	..	2132 11 60		36795 15 39	
Star Pagodas ..	P. 234 — —	282 10 70			
— To Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper recd. of him as follows viz ^t . On account of Broad Cloth d ^t . the mercht ^s . ..	4500 — —				
On account of Admiral Vernon's ..	3120 18 4				
Lead sold at Outcry ..	172 15 75				
of her Flannels ..	3292 33 79	7792 33 79			
— To Thomas Eyre Land Customer, received the Balance of that account for last Month ..	..	596 13 8			
— To Manawanum Chin Tomby & Pegu Nella Chitty Farmers of Egmore &c ^t . villages received one year's Rent due the 1 st . July last ..	..	1450 — —			
— To Trivitee Sasachilum & Subramony Chitty, Beetle and Tobacco farmers received one month's Rent due the 5 th . Inst ^t . ..	..	833 12 —			
— To Ram Chundra & Gaunapah Moodelaire, farmers of the arrack and wine Licence received one month's Rent due the 5 th . Instant ..	..	335 — —			
24 To Fort St. David, received from thence in Panams by the George ..	..	5000 — —	28 By Balance carried to next month's account ..	104140 14 70	
	Pagodas	140935 30 29	Pagodas ..	140935 30 29	

ERRORS EXCEPTED

P^a.

RICHARD BENYON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1741-42—

D ^s .	MADRASS PAGODAS	C ^s .
1 To Ballance brought from last month's account	13182 — —	28 By Ballance carried to next month's account
9 To cash paid for	25000 — —	40948 — —
11 To Madapollam Factory, received of Mr. Empson on acc ^t . of Debt from Mr. Arbuckle to the Estate of Joseph Goddard	400 — —	
— To cash for what received of Linga Chitty	2132 — —	
22 To cash for part of the Mint January Ballance	234 — —	
	M. Pag ^s . 40948 — —	

ERRORS EXCEPTED

P^s.

RICHARD BENYON.

MARCH

- 4TH. Received by peons from Fort St. David, a General Letter of the 1st. Inst.
 5TH. Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a letter of this date.
 6TH. Sent by peons to Fort St. David a General Letter of this date and a supply of 20000 Star pagodas.
 8 Sent by peons General Letters of this date to Bombay & Surat.
 10 Arrived the Radabullub Pinace John Fenton from Bengal last from Fort St. David.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

FRIDAY
THE 12TH.RICHARD BENYON ESQ^s. GOVERN^r. PRESIDENT.

RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.

WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.

WILL^m. JOHNSON.M^r. HARRIS sick.

Last Consultation read and signed.

Letter from
 Fort St.
 David read.
 Request for a
 supply of
 Cash.

General letter N^o. 25 from the Deputy Governor &c^t. Council of Fort St. David of the 1st. Instant read inclosing their accounts of Expences for January, Consultations & cash account for February, desiring a supply of star pagodas which was complied with the 6th. Instant.

Caution to
 the Gentle-
 men at
 Vizagapatam
 & the Master
 of the George
 upon the
 reports of the
 Morattas
 being in
 those parts.

The George being near ready for sailing for Vizagapatam it's agreed to send directions to the Gentlemen there, if the Reports we have here of the Morattas being in Motion in those parts be true & they apprehend any danger not to land the money but forward it on the ship to the Bay with the rest of the Madrass Rupees they have by them. AGREED that the George's Dispatch be directed to M^r. Thomas Clarke, and that he be therein order'd, in case he should have grounds to beleive that Vizagapatam has fallen into the hands of an Enemy, to take the most effectual measures to secure the Compy's ship & Effects on board & proceed with them to the Bay.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1741-42—

AGREED also to advise Mess^{rs}. Prince and Hallyburton that they may be supplied with money from Vizagapatam as the occasions of their respective investments may require.

The Gentlemen at Madapollam & Ingeram to be supplied with money from Vizagapatam.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC^o: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
TH^o: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

Received by Peons from Fort St. David a general letter of the 10 th . Inst.	12
Arrived Brig. Essex William Durham from Ingeram with General Letters of the 11 th . & 17 th . Ultimo.	—
Arrived the Honble Company's ship Princess Augusta Cap ^t . George Goring from Bengall with stores and a General Letter dated the 9 th . February.	13
Sail'd the Honble Company's ship Sumatra Cap ^t . John Taylor for Bengall with Treasure and Wares, and a Gen ^l . Letter of yesterday's and this days date.	14
Sail'd the Honble Company's ship George Thomas Clarke for Vizagapatam and Bengall with stores and Treasure for the Northern Settlements and General Letters of this date to Bengall, Vizagapatam, Ingeram & Maddep ^m .	—
Received by peons a General Letter from Maddepollam of the 26 th . Ultimo.	17

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERN^r. PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
WILL^m. JOHNSON.
M^r. HARRIS sick.

WEDNES-
DAY THE
17th.

Last Consultation read and signed.
General letters read viz^a.

N^o. 26 from the President and Council of Fort William of the 9th. February advising of the salt petre & such of the Military and wares and stores intended hither by the Scarborough and Kent as they had sent us on the P^{ss}. Augusta, desiring us to send them the double Aleppines, Velvets & Napped Superfine Cloth intended them by the Admiral Vernon, if here, and to dispose of the Flower'd cloth by her, advising us of an Error in our computation of the Price of the Halifax's pepper.

Letters read from
Bengal.
Princess
Augusta
arrives with
Saltpetre &
the stores
&c^t. P^{ss}
Scarbro &
Kent.
request the
Adml.
Vernon's
Aleppines &c^t.
may be sent
them,
an Error in
our Computa-
tion of the
Halifax's
pepper.

N^o. 27 & 28 both from M^r. Prince at Ingeram dated the 11th. & 17th. February, The first advising of Alli Cooley Caun's being appointed Nabob of that country; The other advising of their being frequently alarm'd with reports of the Morattas being in those parts and promising his best care of the Company's Effects.

Ingeram.
A New Nabob
there, advice
of the
Morattas.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1741-42—

Madapollim.
Letter read,
advise of the
Morattas.

N^o. 29 from Mr. Halyburton at Madepollim. of the 26th. February advising that upon the alarm of the Morattas, the people were all fled and that he had put the Company's goods on board a sloop and in a Banksall on t'other side the River for their security.

Fort St.
David letter
read.

N^o. 30 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David of the 10th. Instant acknowledging the Receipt of the Money last sent them.

a debt of 500
Pag^{as}. on the
Fort St.
David books
ord^d. to be
called in.

There being a debt of five hundred 500 pagodas standing on the Fort St. David books due from Sadashava, Vengapa Chitty and others the payment of which has been evaded under different pretences by the late Deputy Governour and Council it's agreed to order the same to be called in lest we should hereafter be at a loss where to demand it.

Mint Febr'y.
Acco^t. read.

The President reads the Mint account Current for last Month, ballance remaining in the Mint, West Coast copper cash one hundred twenty two thousand three hundred sixty eight 122368, and Rupees eighty four thousand seven hundred seventy seven 84777 which are carried forward and due from the Mint Madrass Pagodas two hundred seventeen 217 and Star or Current pagodas three hundred eighty seven, two fanams and seventy cash 387. 2. 70 which he now pays in.

An allowance
to the persons
wounded &
the families
of those
killed by the
blowing up the
powder
stamps.

The stamps at the Powder House having blown up some Months ago by which accident several Persons were killed and others Wounded, and as there is always great difficulty in getting Cooleys to work in the Powder House the Board thought proper to make some allowance to those who were wounded and to the Families of those who were killed, agreeable to a List entered hereafter and the Paymaster is ordered to charge it under Charges Extraordinary.

a Pagoda ½
candy more
allow'd the
Powder
maker.

AGREED also to allow the Powder Maker one Pagoda ½ candy more for making the Powder to enable him to allow his cooleys a better pay which it is hoped will prevent our being under a necessity of forcing them to work in the Powder House which has been a method too often taken, more especially since the late accident.

The
merchants
discours'd
about the
Investment
& their bringing
in Cloth so
slowly.

their reasons

The Company's Merchants having brought in but little cloth lately, were this day sent for and examined concerning the same, and were particularly told that as they now sent our new Money up into the country instead of the Allumparra Money, we hoped it would have had an effect, to enable them to bring in cloth not only cheaper, but also in greater Quantities. To which they replied that so long as the Nabob received the Rents of the country in the old Money, it served to keep up the Credit of that considerably above it's intrinsick value, though at the same time they confessed the paying that Money might be one reason last year why the cotton & cotton yarn brought from the distant provinces was dearer and why such small quantities of both were brought to Market and though they did now pay our New Money, the Nabob also receives his Rents in the same specie and though the paying the same also for the cotton and cotton yarn may be one reason why those articles should be cheaper, yet it is certain and well known that neither are so, and that very little of either is brought to Market, the reason of which, as they are told, is That large Plantations of the Cotton shrub were destroyed by the March of the Morattas through the country, and for those Plantations which had escaped the crop this last season is but indifferent besides there has been a very large demand for it to the Northward where it sells from Eighty five to ninety Rupees the Candy. Upon the whole they said That though they now pay the Weavers the new Money for the cloth, they did not observe it was anything better and yet was consequently dearer than last year by the difference of the money, That nevertheless the Weavers got so little by it that many of them chose rather to work in Tillage, That we knew best whether the Company could afford to raise the prices, but for themselves they should not advise it while there is so great a scarcity of cotton and cotton yarn, as they did not think it would have any great Effect in increasing the Quantity of Cloth and it had not fallen within their experience that when the Price of cloth was raised it had ever fallen again, how great a difference soever there has been in the price of cotton.

&

— FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1741-42 —

To this the Board replied That we could not think of raising the Prices, because the Company got little or nothing at the Prices we now give and so much the less, as much the greater part of the cloth which they (the Merchants) brought in would sort only to N^o. 3 & 4, very little to N^o. 2 & hardly any to N^o. 1, for which reason We had it often in our thoughts to reject the N^o. 4 entirely and to limit the Proportion of the N^o. 3, to which the Merchants replied that they were very sensible of the badness of the Manufacture & that the Major part of the cloth was no better than N^o. 3 & N^o. 4, which however was not their fault, but owing to other Nations taking the same sorts & if We did not do so too, we must go without any.

The Board's
reply.

The Board having considered all that the Merchants had said, thought they could only recommend to them to increase the Quantity of Cloth as much as they could, & if it were possible also to get it better and Cheaper, and having promised their Endeavours for that purpose they withdrew.

The Merchants
promise.

It being thought proper in Consultation the 22^d. December last that the two Company's shroffs Tonduah Chitty and Comrapa should give security to the amount of Five thousand 5000 Pagodas for their due and faithfull performance of the Trust reposed in them, and Linga Chitty having offer'd to be bound with them in that sum, a Bond is now signed and executed, the copy of which is entered hereafter, and the Original lodged in the cash chest.

The
Company's
Two shroffs
execute their
security bond.

Mess^{rs}. Morse & Eyre deliver in the Report of the Admiral Vernon's Lead signed by themselves, Captain Webster and his officers which is entered hereafter.

Report of the
Adml.
Vernon's lead
delivered in.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

TO THE HO^NBLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERN^r. OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C^t. COUNCIL.

HO^NBLE SIR & SIRS

In obedience to your commands for examining into the Lead imported this year by the Admiral Vernon, we met at the Pile where it lay and there singled out several slabs which we suspected were bad from its appearing to be covered at the Bottom with a sheet join'd to it, and upon cutting found a large mixture of Dross of various colours laying in some One, in others Two layers, with a sheet like the former between, from which We judged that at the time of making the said slabs the Lead had not been duly melted which we are informed is the process required, we accordingly had recourse thereto with one bad slab, weighing 168 pounds before Melting and 127 after, that it lost by a moderate Melting 41 pounds, or 24. 404762 $\frac{2}{3}$ cent.

Since then another assay has been made which M^r. Foss Westcott Under Warehousekeeper was directed to attend of Fifteen slabs taken as they arose from the Pile. These lost by melting 8. 117249, and one slab imported anno 1740, lost by the like Tryal 2. 310231 $\frac{2}{3}$ cent.

Many of the said slabs are cover'd so artfully as very much deceives the sight, that we judge it impossible to know how base it is, but by Melting the whole. We are

HO^NBLE SIR & SIRS
Yo^r. most Obedient humble servants

NICOLAS MORSE.
THOMAS EYRE.
BENJAMⁿ. WEBSTER.
JOHN DICKENSON.
WILLIAM PINNELL.

FORT S^t. GEORGE
7th. MARCH 1741-2.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1741-42—

LIST of persons killed, maimed & wounded by the blowing up of the powder stamps with the allowances made to the latter and to the Families of the former.

PERSONS THAT WERE KILLED.		PERSONS THAT WERE MAIMED & WOUNDED	
allowance to their families.		allowed.	
Tombe Verango	.. Pag ^a . 12 — —	Gruer, having lost one eye & hand	 P. 10 — —
[Cu]ndah	 12 — —	Nallamoota	 5 — —
Ellapa	 12 — —	Kistna	 4 — —
Linga	 10 — —	Ranga	 5 — —
Rangah	 10 — —	Yeran	 4 — —
Naumishwarum	 10 — —	Andepah	 3 — —
Vancata	 17 — —	Comra	 3 — —
Chintomby	 12 — —	Chidenberm	 3 — —
Vincattee	 12 — —	Colondee	 3 — —
Vencata Rama	 22 — —	Verango	 3 — —
	Pag ^a . 129 — —	Veneteetun	 3 — —
		Tiangoo	 3 — —
		Natchapa	 5 — —
		Chinny Veranga	 3 — —
		Pag ^a .	57 — —
		Total Pagodas	186 — —

Know all Men by these presents That we the underwritten Linga Chitty, Tonduah Chitty & Comrapah of Madrass shroffs, are jointly and severally held and bound unto the United Compy of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies in the full & just penal sum of Five thousand Pagodas current of Madrass, to be paid to the aforesaid United Company or to their assigns, the full and just payment whereof well and truly to be made as aforesaid, we do oblige ourselves or either of us, and the Heirs, Executors, Administrators & assigns of all or either of us firmly by these Presents sign'd and seal'd by us in Fort St. George this seventeenth day of March Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred forty one forty two.

Now the condition of this obligation is That whereas Tonduah Chitty & Comrapah two of the shroffs abovementioned were on the nineteenth day of October last appointed by the President and Council of this place to be & act as shroffs of this Town of Madrasspatnam for the shroffing & sealing the Madrass Pagodas and the Madrass Current or Star Pagodas, if the said Tonduah Chitty and Comrapah shall continue well and duly to perform the said duties of shroffs of this Town and faithfully to execute the Trust thereby reposed in them, making good to any Person or Persons aggrieved all Damages they have sustain'd or may sustain by means of the said two shroffs or either of them, or any others employ'd by them or either of them shroffing or passing for the Madrass Pagodas or the Madrass Current Pago[da]s any Pagodas inferiour in their true value of those species, and also all deficiencies in Tale that have appeared or may hereafter appear in any of the Bags shroffed and seal'd by the said two shroffs or either of them or any Person or Persons employed by them or either of them to perform the same, as well from the time of the said two shroffs first acting in that employ, as from, and after the date of these Presents, Then this obligation is to be void and of no Effect, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue.

Signed.

Signed, sealed & delivered where no stamp paper is to be had in the presence of

GEORGE PIGOT.

CHARLES SAVAGE NORRIS.

SORROFF LINGA CHITTY.
TONDUAH CHITTY.
COMRAPA.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1741-42—

Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a General Letter of this date. 17

Arrived Brig. William, John Vass, from the Nicobars. —

„ Ship Vizagapatam, George Brighte, from Vizaga^m. with Bales & a
General Letter dated the 26th. Febr'y. —

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOV^r. PRESID^t.

RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.

WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.

WILL^m. JOHNSON.M^r. HARRIS *sick*.MONDAY
THE 22^d.

Last Consultation read and signed.

General Letter N^o. 31 from the Chief & Council of Vizagapatam of the 26th. ultimo read, accompanying one hundred Bales of calicoes on the Vizagapatam, advising that upon the reports of the Morattas intending them a visit, they were making the best preparations they could for their defence, requesting an additional supply of Powder, Men and arms, Inclosing Indents for wares & stores, and their cash and Paymaster's accounts for December and January.

Letter read from Vizagapatam. Cloth arrives from thence on the Vizagapatam, advice of the Morattas.

request for a supply of Powder, men & arms.

ORDER'D that a draught be made of Twenty one Europeans to send thither on the Vizagapatam, with Ten Barrels more of country and five of Europe Powder, Five candy of Lead and such other articles of their Indents as we can spare.

a draught of military & supply of Powder &c. ord^d. thither.

Thomas Eyre Land Customer reads that account for last Month, consisting of Choultry customs P. 526.33.6 ballance due from him Five hundred fourteen Pagodas seven fanams and six cash 514.7.6 which he now pays in.

Land Custom^r's. Febr'y. account read.

The Paymaster lays before the Board Cap^t. Webster of the Admiral Vernon his Bill for dieting sick soldiers at the Cape amounting to sixteen Pagodas twenty two fanams which he desires may be paid him here. AGREED to refer the payment thereof to our Honble Masters & that the Bill be copied hereafter for their Perusal.

Capt. Webster's Bill for dieting sick soldiers at the Cape, refer'd to England.

He also delivers in as enter'd hereafter the Surgeons Indent for cloathing and other necessaries for the Hospital which is order'd to be complied with.

Indent for Necessaries for the Hospital.

Draught of a Letter to the Bay by the Vernon, a country ship, is now agreed on.

Letter to Bengal p ship Vernon.

There being in the Road a Country Boat that will sail for Fort St. David in few days, It's agreed to send thither on her a supply of stores & the Medicines received from Bengall.

Medicines recd. from Bengal &c. sent to Fort St. David.

ORDERED also that supplies of wares, stores and stationary ware be sent to Ingeram on the Brig^{te}. Essex and Maddepollam on the Neptune Brigantine.

Stores ordered to Ingeram & Maddepollam.

The Surgeon's deliver in a Report of the Medicines received by the Princess Augusta from Bengall, being what went thither on the Scarborough, representing one of the chests to be entirely spoiled, which they impute to the want of care in packing. ORDERED that the said report be enter'd hereafter.

Surgeon's report some of the medicines p Scarborough recd. from Bengal to be spoiled.

AGREED that Three thousand 3000 Pagodas be advanced Teremungalom Conrapa and Permall for goods providing by them.

Money adv^d. Teremungalom Conrapa.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1741-42—

The 250^l
Pag^l. Fine
for the two
Bazar shroffs
paid in
carried to
the credit
of Butta.

Rangomar Rangapa Chitty one of the Head[s] of the Left hand cast who had given Bond to pay the Two thousand five hundred 2500 Pagodas the fine for the two buzar shroffs mention'd in Consultation the 18th. Jañry last now pays in that sum which is order'd to be carried to the credit of Batta, as the Company's Loss on the old Money will appear under that head.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

THE HOÑBLE THE EAST INDIA COMPANY. D^r.

To charges for 6 soldiers put on shore sick at Cape Good Hope Viz^t.

Richard Bendall	..	..	4 days at 5 shillings	Per day	\$ 2 4
David Hutchinson	..	..	7	D ^o .	4 3
Robert List	..	..	7	D ^o .	4 3
Gab: Littleworth	..	..	12	D ^o .	7 4
Anthony Venning	..	..	7	D ^o .	4 3
Thomas Underwood	..	..	14	D ^o .	8 6

Rex Doll^{rs}. 31 7 or P. 16 22

FORT S^t. GEORGE
2^d. MARCH 1741-2.

BENJAMIN WEBSTER.

TO THE HOÑBLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERN^r. & C^t. COUNCIL OF FORT S^t. GEORGE.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRs

Upon opening & examining the medicines sent out on the Scarborough, the contents of chest N^o. 10, provided by M^r. Alexander Johnston were entirely spoil'd, which we beleive to be owing to want of care in their packing. We are,

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRs
Yo^r. most obedient humble servants
NATHANIEL BARLOW.
ANDREW MUNRO.

FORT S^t. GEORGE
22^d. MARCH 1741-2.

LIST OF NECESSARIES WANTING FOR THE HOSPITAL.

Shirts	..	..	150	Banyan Coats	..	100	Cott's	..	..	10
Caps	..	..	100	Pillows	..	50	Stools	..	..	6
Quilts	..	..	100	Pillow Cases	..	100	Cott Lashing	..	..	20 pair.

FORT S^t. GEORGE
22^d. MARCH 1741-2.

ANDREW MUNRO.

- 25 Sail'd a country Boat with a supply of stores &c^t. for Fort S^t. David.
26 Received by peons from Fort S^t. David a General Letter of the 23^d. Instant.
— Sail'd ship Vernon, Robert Leonard, for the Bay with M^r. Halsey and his family passengers and a General Letter dated the 24th. Instant.
— Sent by peons to Fort S^t. David a letter of this date.
27 Arrived ship Vencata Latchmia, Nookanah from Conaca.
— Sail'd ship Mahomudbux, Ahmeen Saib for Bengall.
28 Sail'd the Radabullub Pinace John Fenton with M^r. Margas and Family for Bengall.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1742—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOV^r. PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
 WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
 WILL^m. JOHNSON.
 M^r. HARRIS sick.

MONDAY
 THE 29th.

Last Consultation read and signed.

General Letter N^o. 32 from the Deputy Gov^r. & Council of Fort St. David of the 23^d. Instant read, acquainting us with their merchants promising to make the best advantage of the French not advancing to theirs, & their endeavours to provide Salampores, though they urge the scarcity and dearness of cotton as a great impediment, adding that they had called upon Sadashavarow and the other Merchants for the five hundred Pagodas with the arguments used by them to be excused from paying it.

Letter from
 Ft. St. David
 read
 abt. the
 French not
 advancing
 money to
 their
 merchants.
 providing
 Salampores
 &
 The 500
 Pag^s. debt
 on their
 Books.
 Armenian
 Merch^{ts}.
 petition for
 leave to
 freight to
 Manilha on a
 ship from
 Pondicherry.

A petition from several Armenian Inhabit^{ts}. of this place read as entered hereafter setting forth that in expectation of a Ship going from hence to Manilha they had made a provision of Goods proper for that Market but that being disappointed in that expectation they pray to be permitted to send the Goods they have provided on a Ship bound from Pondicherry to Manilha.

Their
 petition
 consider^d
 &
 granted.

This petition being as we conceive intended to secure the Petitioners from the Penalty which otherwise they might have incurred from the order made in Consultation the 21st. July 1736, relating to freighting on Foreign ships, AGREED to grant the same, for that we beleive it better to permit them to Freight on the French ship to Manilha than to lose the trade to that Port entirely and we see no prejudice but rather an advantage to the place in the present juncture, besides that we apprehend if we should deny the prayer of the petition, it might induce some of the most considerable freighters thither to move their residence, a thing to be avoided, as many of them carry on a great trade from hence to other parts of India, the customs on which are considerable.

The Accountant delivers in as entered hereafter the account salary due to the Company's covenanted servants the 25th. Instant amounting to Fifteen hundred forty pagodas thirty five fanams and fifty two cash 1540. 35. 52 which is ordered to be paid.

Salary p^d.
 the Compy's
 servants.

Randall Fowke, Sea Customer, reads that account for last Month Viz^t.

Sea Custor's.
 Febr^y. acc^t.
 read.

Custom on Goods	..	..	..	..	..	..	1284	10	4
Custom on Grain	..	..	..	..	..	..	693	28	12
Anchorage	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	—	—
							2035	2	16

ballance due from him seven thousand and seventy eight pagodas fifteen fanams and eight cash 7078. 15. 8 of which he now pays in four thousand and forty five 4045 Pagodas.

Nicolas Morse, Export Warehousekeeper, reads that account for last month, ballance due from him six hundred thirty six Pagodas twelve fanams & seven cash 636. 12. 7 which is carried forward, and

Exp^o.
 Wareh^o. hrs.
 Febr^y. acc^t.
 read.

One thousand 1000 pagodas advanced him for the painters.

Money adv^d.
 for the
 painters.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1742—

Impo. W^r's.
Febr'y, acct.
read

Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper reads that account for last Month ballance due from him twelve hundred forty six pagodas twenty nine fanams & fifty six cash 1246. 29. 56 which is carried forward.

Money pd. in
Acct. of
Broad Cloth.

He also pays in sixteen hundred 1600 pagodas on account of Broad cloth delivered the Merchants.

Paymaster's
February
account read.

William Monson Paymaster reads that account for last month viz^t.

Charges Garrison	2481	25	32
Charges Diet	583	12	—
Charges Extraordy.	132	9	5
Charges Hospital	54	5	40
Charges General	538	17	16
Fort Marlboro	15	25	—
Fort St. David	20	—	—
Black Town wall	351	29	27
Nabob's expence	1772	11	29
Repairs of Fortifications	86	12	45
Charges cattle	66	24	—

Pag^s. 6102 27 34

Money
advanc'd
him.

ballance due to him twenty six pagodas twenty seven fanams & seventy six cash 26. 27. 76 which is carried forward, and Two thousand five hundred 2500 Pagodas more are advanced him for the charges of the running Month.

his Extra^y.
Expence for
Febr'y.

The particulars of the Extraordinary Expence in his account are entered hereafter.

Storek^r's.
Febr'y, acct.
read.

Edward Harris Storekeeper his account for last month sent in and read, ballance due from him four thousand six hundred seventy eight Pagodas nine fanams and thirty four cash 4678. 9. 34 of which Three thousand 3000 pagodas is now paid in.

Rents paid in
of the
Measuring
Farm.

Gongadara Eyah, Sombyah and Quotambaucum Gruapa, Farmers of the Measuring duty pay in Five hundred 500 Pagodas for six Months Rent due the 20th. Instant.

Beetle &
tobacco farm
&

Trivitee Sashachilum & Subramony Chitty, Beetle and tobacco Farmers pay in Eight hundred thirty three pagodas twelve fanams 833. 12. —, for one month's rent due the 5th. Instant.

Arrack &
wine Licence.

Ram Chundra and Gaunapa Moodelaire Farmers of the arrack and wine licence, pay in Three hundred thirty five pagodas 335 for One month's rent due the 5th. Instant.

Journal
parcels for
Jan'y, read.

The Accountant reads the journal parcels for the month of January.

RICH^d. BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE.

NIC: MORSE.

W. MONSON.

THO: EYRE.

W^m. JOHNSON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1742—

ACCOUNT SALARY due to the Honble Company's covenanted servants from the
25th. September 1741 to the 25th. March 1742.

			£	£	S.	D.	P.	F.	C.
Richard Benyon Esq ^r .	Governour	.. ..	200	per annum.	100	—	—	—	—
	Gratuity	.. ..	100		50	—	—	—	—
					150	—	—	333	12 —
Randall Fowke	2 ^d . of Council	.. ..	100		50	—	—	111	4 —
Nicolas Morse	3 ^d . D ^o.	.. ..	70		35	—	—	77	28 —
William Monson	4 th . D ^o.	.. ..	50		25	—	—	55	20 —
Thomas Eyre	5 th . D ^o.	.. ..	40		20	—	—	44	16 —
Edward Harris	6 th . D ^o.	.. ..	40		20	—	—	44	16 —
William Johnson	7 th . D ^o.	.. ..	40		20	—	—	44	16 —
Matthew Empson	Senior merchant	.. ..	40		20	—	—	44	16 —
John Hammond	D ^o to the 2 ^d . March.	.. ..	40		18	8	10	38	27 43
John Savage	D ^o.	.. ..	40	20 — —					
	Gratuity as Secretary	.. ..	10	5 — —					
	Clerk of the Peace	.. ..	45	22 10 —					
					47	10	—	105	20 —
Samuel Harrison	D ^o.	.. ..	40		20	—	—	44	16 —
Sidney Foxall	Junior merchant	.. ..	30	15 — —					
	Assay master	.. ..	80	40 — —					
					55	—	—	122	8 —
Cornelius Goodwin	D ^o.	.. ..	30		15	—	—	33	12 —
Samuel Greenhaugh	Factor	.. ..	15		7	10	—	16	24 —
Richard Starke	D ^o.	.. ..	15		7	10	—	16	24 —
Joseph Fowke	D ^o.	.. ..	15		7	10	—	16	24 —
Charles Boddam	D ^o.	.. ..	15		7	10	—	16	24 —
Henry Powney	D ^o.	.. ..	15		7	10	—	16	24 —
Charles Savage Norris	D ^o.	.. ..	15		3	10	6	7	31 26
Samuel Affleck	Writer	.. ..	5		2	10	—	5	20 —
George Pigot	D ^o.	.. ..	5		2	10	—	5	20 —
John Legg	D ^o.	.. ..	5		2	10	—	5	20 —
Arthur Rider	D ^o.	.. ..	5		2	10	—	5	20 —
Foss Westcott	D ^o.	.. ..	5		2	10	—	5	20 —
John Smith	D ^o.	.. ..	5		2	10	—	5	20 —
Henry Kelsall	D ^o . from 15 th . Sep ^r.	.. ..							
	last to 25 th . D ^o.	.. ..	5	— 2 9					
	from 25 th . Sep ^r.	.. ..							
	to this day ..	.. ..	5	2 10 —					
					2	12	9	5	31 9
Charles Nicholls	D ^o . from 25 th . Sep ^r.	.. ..							
	to the 25 th.	.. ..							
	D ^o.	.. ..	5	— 2 9					
	from 25 th . Sep ^r.	.. ..							
	to this day ..	.. ..	5	2 10 —					
					2	12	9	5	31 9
Charles Bouchier	Do. from 30 th.	.. ..							
	Decem ^r.	.. ..	5						
Rev ^d . Mr. Robert Wynch	Chaplain at £ 100	50	111	4 —					
Rev ^d . Mr. Eden Howard	D ^o . at £ 100	50	111	4 —					
Nathaniel Barlow	Surgeon at £ 36	18	40	— —					
Robert Douglas	D ^o . to 30 th.	.. ..							
	Jan ^y . 36	12 10	27	— —					
Andrew Munro	D ^o . from D ^o . 36	5 10	12	8 —					
					136	—	—	302	8 — [sic]
					£698 [sic]	7	10	1540	35 52

ERRORS EXCEPTED

FORT ST. GEORGE
25TH. MARCH 1742.

per RANDALL FOWKE
Acco^{tt}.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1742.—

The Particulars of the Extraordinary Expence in the Paymaster's account for February 1741-2 arise as follow viz^t.

FORT MARLBOROUGH.			
Allowance to Rajah Cooladeen and servants,	10	—	—
Dieting five Coffrees	5	25	—
		15	25 —
CHARGES GENERAL.			
Batta abroad and at home		21	17 40
NABOB'S EXPENCES.			
Paid them as P Account Particulars		1772	11 29
BLACK TOWN WALL.			
As P Account Particulars		351	29 27
REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.			
As P Account Particulars		86	12 45
FORT ST. DAVID.			
Mess ^{rs} . And ^r . Munro & Jo ^s . Fowke's Travel- ling Charges hither		20	— —
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.			
Dieting Choultry Prisoners	2	7	—
Dieting a Lunatick soldier	2	—	—
House Rent for Mr. Wynch	7	—	—
Allowance to 3 Monthly writers at P. 10 each viz ^t .			
George Jones .. }	30	—	—
Fenwicke Golightly .. }			
Noah Casamajor .. }			
Gave one of the Gunroom crew for Relisting for 5 years	5	—	—
Boat hire sending the Packets on board the King William & Wager	—	10	—
Gave Imaum Sahib's Mouldar for bringing a Letter & Present	2	16	5
Batta to one hundred of the Pedda Naigues peons	83	12	—
		132	9 5
		Pagodas 2399	32 66

TO THE HON^{BLE} RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR & C^t. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HON^{BLE} SIR & SIRs

We the Arermenian Merchants, Inhabitants of Madrass most humbly represent to your Honour & C^t. That we expected a ship would go this season hence to Manilha to have laden on board her such Goods as we have already purchased for that Market, But as we observe here is no voyage on footing for that Port and there is now a ship from Pondicherry going to Manilha, we humbly request your Honour & C^t. will be pleased to permit us to lade our Goods upon that ship. We are with great respect

HON^{BLE} SIR & SIRs

Yo^r. most Obedient hum^l. servants

MICHEL DE GREGORIO.

JOANES COJA MAUL.

PIRY DE ARATUN.

JACOB DE GREGORIO.

JOANES DAVID.

PETRUS USCAN.

FORT ST. GEORGE

23^d. MARCH 1742.

Sail'd Brigantine Essex William Durham, for Ingeram with M^r. Henry Kelsall Passenger & a General Letter of the 29th. Instant.

Arrived ship Mercury Samuel Wilton from Bengall with a General Letter dated the 1st. March.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1742—

Sail'd ship Vizagapatam George Brighte for Vizagapt^m. with a supply of men & stores & a general letter of the 29th. March. 3

Arrived the Hon^{ble} Company's sloop Porto Bello, Phillip Parsons Master from Bengall with a General Letter of the 6th. March. 4

Received by a Patamar from Anjingo a General Letter of the 14th. March. —

Sail'd Brig. Neptune Vellyah Syrang with stores and a General Letter to Maddepollam of the 27th. ult^o. —

Arrived ship S^t Catharina, Andrew Mertins from Macao. 5

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERN^r. PRESIDENT.

RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.

WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.

WILL^m. JOHNSON.

MR. HARRIS sick.

MONDAY
THE 5TH.

Last Consultation read and signed.

General letters read viz^t.

N^o. 33 & 34 both from the President & Council of Fort William, the first dated the 1st. March acknowledging the receipt of the packet & seals sent them on the Mercury, repeating their request for Money and advising that the Scarborough and Kent were dispatched for England the 24th. February. The other dated the 6th. March accompany^g. a supply of salt petre on the Porto Bello sloop with some Tin plates received there by the Scarborough and some Europe powder returned from the Princess Augusta, & advising that another sloop would follow in a day or two.

Letters read from Bengal. packet & seals sent on the Mercury arrive there. Scarborough & Kent dispatched for England. Sloop Porto Bello arrives from thence with salt petre &c^t.

N^o. 35 From the Chief and Council at Anjengo of the 14th. March, advising the arrival of the Ship Porto Bello from England & the receipt of the Halifax's Military, treasure & stores & inclosing a Packet to us from our Hon^{ble} Masters dated the 27th. May, which & the Gazette it cover'd are now also read.

Anjengo. Ship Porto Bello arrives there from England. Packet by her for this place read.

The President reads the cash account for last Month ballance remaining now compared with the cash chests, of the old cash Two thousand nine hundred 290⁰ Pagodas, Of the New cash seventy five thousand four hundred fourteen pagodas one fanam & fourteen cash, & twenty one thousand one hundred sixty five 21165 Madrass Pagodas which is carried forward.

March cash accot. read.

AGREED that three thousand 3000 Pagodas be advanced the Paymaster for the charges of the running Month.

money adv^d. the Paymaster.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC^o: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO^o: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1741-2.

MADRASS PAGODAS

D^r.

P^r. CONTRA

C^r.

1	To Ballance brought from last Month's Accot. ..	40948	—	—	14	By Vizagapatam Factory, sent thither on the George Thomas Clarke Master ..	20000	—	—
12	To cash for part of the Mint February Bal- lance	217	—	—	31	By ballance carried to next Month's account ..	21165	—	—
	M. Pag ^s . ..	41165	—	—		M. Pag ^s . ..	41165	—	—

ERRORS EXCEPTED
P^r.

RICHARD BENYON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1742—

FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1741-2.

THE HONBLE COMPANY'S CASH		D ^s .	P ^a . CONTRA	C ^a .
1	To Ballance brought from last Month's account	104140 14 70	1 By the Honble Company's (old cash) paid Telesinga Chitty & Nellamutta Comrapa Chitty in exchange for 2900 Allump ^a . pagodas as P Consultation of this date	2900 — —
17	To Richard Benyon Esq ^r . Mintmaster, received the Ballance of that account for last month Viz ^t . In Mad ⁿ . Pag ^a . 217 — — Star or Curr ^t . Pag ^a . 387 2 70	604 2 70	— By ship Sumatra paid Mr. Jonathan Smart for her	4500 — —
22	To Thomas Eyre Land Customer received the ballance of that account for last Month ..	514 7 6	— By Nic ^a . Morse Export Warehousekeeper advanced him more to pay for Paddy ..	4000 — —
—	To Batta, reed. of Rangomar Rangapa Chitty on acco ^t . of the two Bazar shroffs, & carried to this Head by order of Consultation of this date	2500 — —	6 By Fort St. David sent thither overland ..	20000 — —
29	To Randall Fowke Sea Customer, reed. in part the ballance of that account for last month	4045 — —	12 By Madrass Pagodas for part of the Mint February ballance transferred thither ..	217 — —
—	To Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper received on account of Broad cloth delivered the Merchants ..	1600 — —	22 By Teremunga Comrapa & Permall adv ^d . them to provide goods ..	3000 — —
—	To Edward Harris Storekeeper received in part the ballance of that account for last Month	3000 — —	29 By acc ^t . salary paid it for the last 6 Months ending 25 th . Instant ..	1540 35 52
—	To Gongadarah Eyah, Sombyah & Quotambaucum Gruapa, Farmers of the Measuring Duty, reed. 6 Mo ^s . rent due the 20 th . Instant	500 — —	— By Nicolas Morse Exp ^t . W. H. K ^r . advanced him for the Painters ..	1000 — —
—	To Trivitee Sashachilum & Subramony Chitty Beetle & Tobacco Farmers, reed. one Month's Rent due the 5 th . Instant	833 12 —	— By W ^m . Monson, Pay M ^r . advanced him more for the Charges of this month	2500 — —
—	To Ram Chundra & Gaunapa Moodelaire, farmers of the arrack and wine licence, reed. one Month's rent due the 5 th . Inst ^t . ..	335 — —	31 By Ballance carried to next month's account	75414 1 14
	Pagod ^a .	118072 — 66	Pagod ^a .	118072 — 66

THE HONBLE COMPANY'S (OLD) CASH.		D ^s .	P ^a . CONTRA	C ^a .
1	To the Honble Company's (new cash) reed. of Telesinga Chitty & Nella Mutta Comrapa as P Consultation Allump Pag ^a ..	2900 — —	31 By Ballance carried to next month's account	2500 — —

ERRORS EXCEPTED

PR.

RICHARD BENYON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1742—

Arrived ships Mahomudbux, Coja Aratoon from Tenassaree, & Raheemaumbux,	7
Nadee Mullah from Bengall.	
Recd. by Peons from Fort St. David a General Letter of the 4 th . Instant.	--
Arrived ship Kent John Byers from Acheen.	9

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ ^r . GOV ^r . PRESIDENT.	
RANDALL FOWKE.	NICOLAS MOESE.
WILLIAM MONSON.	THOMAS EYRE.
	WILL ^m . JOHNSON.
M ^r . HARRIS sick.	

MONDAY
THE 12TH.

Last Consultation read and signed.

General letter N^o. 36 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David of the 4th. Inst^t. read, advising the receipt of the wares and Medicines sent them on a Country vessel, inclosing their Monthly papers for February and Consultations and cash acco^t. for March, and referring to the Muster Rolls of the European soldiers there, enter'd after their Consultation of the 31st. March, copies of which are order'd to be delivered to the Lieutenants here to be compared with and corrected by the Roll Books kept here.

Letters read from Fort St. David about the 16th. Regulation for the Military.

The President reads the Mint account current for last month, ballance remaining in the Mint, West Coast copper Cash One hundred twenty two thousand three hundred sixty eight 122368 & Rupees One hundred forty three thousand four hundred fifty seven thirteen anaes 143457'13 which are carried forward, and due from the Mint, Madrass Pagodas one hundred forty five 145 and Star or Current Pagodas two hundred & fourteen, three fanams & sixty cash 214. 3. 60 which he now pays in.

Mint March acco^t. read.

The Export Warehousekeeper representing the want of more Tarpaulins, ORDERED that sixty new ones may be made.

60 New Tarpaulins ord^d. to be made.

The Paymaster having been directed to make a Calculation of the Expence of repairing Triplicane Bridge and the Company's Buttucas now lays the same before the Board as enter'd hereafter (the cost of the first being computed at Three hundred seventy two 372 Pagodas, of the latter at One hundred forty seven 147 pagodas) and he is ordered to set about those works.

Calculates of the cost of repairing Triplicane Bridge & the Compy's Buttucas deliver'd in & Ord^d. to be set about

The Accountant desiring the directions of the Board about the Freight to be brought to the credit of ship Princess Augusta for her last trip from Bengall he is ordered to credit her two 2 Rupees & Bag for the Saltpetre & Four thousand 4000 Rupees for the other stores &c^t. she brought from thence.

Freight to be allowed the Princess Augusta.

The sloop Porto Bello being near ready to return to the Bay it's Agreed to send thither on her 20 twenty Chests of Rupees, with the Aleppines and Velvets recd by the Admiral Vernon.

Sloop Porto Bello returns to the Bay with treasure & the Adm^l. Vernon's velvets &c^t.

Draught of a letter to Bengall by the sloop Porto Bello Agreed on, advising the arrival of the ship Porto Bello on the Malabar Coast, and inclosing the Gazette we received from England by her.

Letter to Bengall by her agreed on.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 17th2—

Nabob
Hussain Cawn
excused Quit-
rent &
Seavenger's
duty on his
two houses.

The President acquaints the Board that the Nabob Hussain Cawn had applied to him that two houses which the said Hussain Cawn had bought in the Black Town for his Family might be freed from paying Quit rent & Seavengers duty, & had offer'd by Coja Petrus to pay an hundred pagodas to the Company in consideration thereof, if they would accept of it. It appearing by the Rent Rolls that the said duties amount to no more than four 4 Pagodas ₹ annum, and the said Hussain Cawn being a considerable Man in the Province, the Board thought proper to grant his request without accepting the hundred Pagodas, it being remembered that We have twice within this year thought proper to present him to more than that amount upon account of his Interest & figure in the province.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

CALCULATE OF CHARGES REPAIRING

THE COMPANY'S BUTTECAS.					TRIPPLICANE BRIDGE.				
Stone Chinam	..	300	Par. 23	— —	Plank	..	50	150	— —
Tiles	..	25000	10	— —	Country poles	..	300	6	— —
Bricks	..	15000	10	— —	Nails	..	8	44	— —
Jagaree, Coracoy					Carpenters, Coo-				
&c ^t . materials..			10	— —	leys &c ^t . labour-				
Palmiras	..	150	18	— —	ers	..		20	— —
Reepers	..	1000	15	— —	Wall bricks.	..	50000	33	— —
Teak Plank	..	3	9	— —	Stone Chinam	..	500	Par. 39	— —
Pillars of Red					Iron stone	..	560 feet	8	— —
wood	..	16	4	— —	Jagaree, coracoy				
		₹ 9 ^r .			&c ^t . Materials..	..		12	— —
Nails	..	1	2	— —	Well Hoops for				
Carpenters	..		10	— —	the foundation.	..		10	— —
Bricklayers	..		30	— —	Bricklayers	..		50	— —
Pagod ^a . 147 — —					Pagod ^a . 372 — —				

- 14 Sail'd the Hon^{ble} Company's sloop Porto Bello, Phillip Parsons for Bengall with
Treasure &c^t. & a Gen^l. Letter of this date.
- 15 Arrived ship Tagaryah Permall, Kitta Errapah from Tenassaree.
- 16 Received by peons from Vizagapatam a General Letter of the 13th. March.
- 18 Received by peons General Letters from Ingeram of the 23^d. & 24th. & from
Maddepollam of the 31st. March.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 19th.

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOV^r. PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
WILL^m. JOHNSON.

M^r. HARRIS sick.

Last Consultation read and signed.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1742—

General letters read viz^t.

N^o. 37 from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam of the 13th. March, acknowledging the receipt of the Fire arms sent them on a country vessel and the gun carriages, communicating their advices of the Morattas, adding that they were repairing their Fortifications and making a Timber Palisado to the seaside, requesting Twelve cannon from twelve to sixteen hundred weight, with shot proper for them, and inclosing their cash account for February.

Letters read from Vizagapatam. Fire arms &c. arrive there. they are repairing the fortifications & request a supply of guns & ammunition.

N^o. 38 & 39 both from M^r. Prince at Ingeram, the first dated the 23^d. March promising to observe our directions concerning the List of Goods we sent him and advising that the Morattas were retired from those parts, The other dated the 24th. March advising the receipt of ours of the 14th. and that when he is assured of the Morattas not returning he should write to Vizagapatam for Money and let us know what Quantity of Cloth his Merchants propose to provide this year.

Ingeram, about the list of Investment sent him, the Morattas retire.

N^o. 40 from the Resident at Madepollam of the 31st. March that He should continue himself & the Company's Effects on the other side the River till the advices of the Morattas being retired out of that Country were confirmed, when he should also go on with his Investment, Inclosing the prices of the Chay Goods sent us on the Fort S^t. George Brigantine & the account of the differences of the Merchants Ballances by the Books and by M^r. Goddard's account, which is entered after the said Letter.

Maddepollam, about the Morattas & inclosing the prices of the Chay Goods sent hither & state of the differences of the merchants ballances.

Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper pays in six thousand 6000 Pagodas on account of Broad cloth delivered the Merchants.

Money paid in acct. of Broad cloth.

AGREED that five thousand 5000 pagodas be advanced Telesinga Chitty and Nellamoota Comrapa and three thousand 3000 to Ponapa Chitty for Goods severally brought in by them.

Money advance'd Telesinga Chittee &c.
&
Ponapa Chittee.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

Arrived ship Allee Madut Shaick Siddee from S^t. Thomé. 20
Sail'd ship Mercury, Samuel Wilton for Bengall. 23
" Brig. William John Vass for the Nicobars. 26
Arrived Catchaalee Sura, Mosa Vencataputty, from J. Ceilone. 27
Reed. by Peons from Fort S^t. David a Gen^l. Letter of the 25th. Inst^t. —
Arrived Ship Apollo, Andrew Glen from Bengall, last from Fort S^t. David with 28
bales and a Gen^l. Letter from thence of the 24th. Instant.
Sail'd ship Allemadut, Shaick Siddee for S^t. Thomé. —
Arrived Brig. Neptune Thomas Clarke from Bengall. 29

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOV^r. PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

FRIDAY
THE 30th.

M^r. HARRIS sick.

Last Consultation read and signed.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1742—

Letters from
Fort St.
David.
Cloth sent
hither by
Apollo.
Two soldiers
there petition
for their
discharges.
Sea Custor's
March accot.
read.

General letters N^o. 41 & 42 both from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David read, the first dated the 24th. Instant inclosing Invoice and Bill of Lading for cloth sent us on the Apollo & also Invoice of nineteen Bales sent hither in February last which were not then prized, and recommending to us for their discharges two of their soldiers who have served out their contracted times, The other of the 25th. Instant only covering Duplicate of the foregoing.

Randall Fowke, Sea Customer reads That account for last Month viz^t.

Custom on goods	..	..	..	..	..	Pag ^a .	4261	33	76
D ^o . on grain	..	..	..	..	..		841	13	63
Anchorage	..	..	..	..	..		58	18	—
							5161	29	64

ballance due from him Eight thousand one hundred fifty six pagodas ten fanams and seventy two cash 8156. 10. 72 of which he pays in two thousand and sixty three 2063 Pagodas.

Expo. W^{ts}.
March accot.
read.

Nicolas Morse Export Warehousekeeper reads that account for last month ballance due to him seven hundred sixty three Pagodas thirty one Fanams and thirty five cash 763. 31. 35 which is now paid him.

Impo.
Wareh^{ts}.
March
account read.

Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper reads that account for last Month ballance due from him Fifteen hundred sixty six pagodas thirty five fanams & twenty four cash 1566. 35. 24 of which he pays in fifteen hundred 15 00 pagodas.

Paymast^r's.
March accot.
read.

William Monson Paymaster reads that acco^t. for last Month Viz^t.

Charges Garrison	..	..	..	..	..	..	2298	35	—
Charges Diet	..	..	..	..	..	..	583	12	—
Charges Cattle	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	24	—
Fort Maribrô	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	3	40
Fort St. David	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	—	—
Maddep ^m . Factory	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	—	—
Charges Hospital	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	3	40
Charges General	..	..	..	..	..	..	554	23	21
Charges Extraordry	..	..	..	..	..	..	89	18	40
Nabob's Expences	..	..	..	..	..	..	252	—	20
Black Town Wall	..	..	..	..	..	..	414	16	13
Repairs of Fortifications	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	3	50

P^a. 4720 31 64

Money
advanc^d him.

ballance due from him seven hundred fifty two pagodas twelve fanams and twenty cash 752. 12. 20 which is carried forward and Two thousand five hundred 2500 pagodas more are advanced him for the disburstments of the month.

his Extr^y.
Expence for
March.

The Particulars of the Extraordinary Expence in his account are enter^d hereafter.

Land
Custo^r's.
March
account read.

Thomas Eyre Land Customer reads that acco^t. for last Month Viz^t.

Choultry customs	..	..	..	..	..	Pag ^a .	804	22	41
Registring slaves	..	..	..	..	..		—	16	—
							805	2	41

ballance due from him seven hundred ninety two pagodas twelve fanams & forty one cash 792. 12. 41 which he now pays in.

Storek^r's.
March accot.
read.

Edward Harris Storekeeper sends in his account for last Month, which is now read, ballance due from him Two hundred fifty six Pagodas nine fanams and twenty eight cash 256. 9. 28 which is carried forward.

Rents p^d. in
of the
Butteen rent
& shroff duty.

Tonta Vencaish Farmer of the Butteca rent and shroff Duty pays in two hundred & five 205 Pagodas for six Months rent due the 30th. October last.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1742—

Trivitee Sashachilum & Subramony Chitty Betle and Tobacco Farmers pay in Eight hundred thirty three pagodas twelve fanams 833. 12. — for one Month's rent due the 5th. Instant. Betle & Tobacco Farm

&

Ram Chundra and Gaunapa Moodelaire, Farmers of the arrack & wine licence, pay in Three hundred thirty five 335 Pagodas for one month's rent due the 5th. Instant. Arrack & wine licence.

William Johnson Rental General and Scavinger delivers in as enter'd hereafter the accounts of what remaind to be collected by him on the Rolls ending the 31st. August 1740. The ballances whereof due from him are Rental General & Scavinger's accots. for the year ending 1740 deliver'd in.

Of the Scavinger's account	P. 96 14 7
Of the Rental General's accot.	456 16 —

In all P^s. 552 30 7

Five hundred fifty two Pagodas thirty fanams & seven Cash, which being expended in the Monthly disbursments since the 1st. September last is to be made good out of the first Moneys collected on the Rolls for the year ending the 31st. August 1741.

The Bad Debts wrote off in the forementio^d. accounts are viz^t.

In the Rental General's	P. 51 15 —
In the Scavinger's	16 22 —

In all P^s. 68 1 —

Bad debts allow'd to be wrote off.

sixty eight pagodas one fanam, occasioned by the number of Houses pulled down in the late Troubles and that the Inhabitants have not yet had time to build up others.

The Storekeeper also sends in an account of sundry articles in the stores decayed, broken, wasted by Rust &c^t. for the last year amounting to One hundred eighty four Pagodas two fanams and thirty nine cash, which being examined are order'd to be wrote of to Profit and Loss the particulars are enter'd hereafter. Storek^r's accot. of loss on stores wrote off.

Having the 1st. September 1735 wrote the Presidency of Calcutta that we should pass to their credit Five hundred and fifteen Pagodas twenty one fanams and five cash or Eighteen hundred and four Rupees, eight anaes nine Pice, being Captain Thomas Dixon's half part of the salvage of the Brigantine Margaret: In answer whereto the 29th. November 1735 they write us they had paid the said sum in Rupees to the creditors of the said Thomas Dixon, nevertheless it has not yet been passed to their credit, wherefore the Accountant is order'd to see it transferred in the running Books. An adjustment in the Books for the Credit of Wreck of Brig^{ue}. Margaret.

ORDERED that when any order passes in Consultation relating to the several Gentlemen's Employs who sit at this Board, the Secretary shall the same day send them a written copy of such order, which they are to file and keep for a Memorandum. Orders of Council to be delivered the persons they concern.

ORDERED also that for the future the Secretary never fail to Extract from all General Letters as they arrive all Standing Orders and insert them in the book kept for that purpose. Secretary to extract Standing Orders.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1742—

The Particulars of the Extraordinary Expence in the Pay M^{rs}. a[c]count for March arise as follow viz^t.

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Paid for dieting Choultry Prisoners	2	5	40	
Paid for dieting a Lunatick soldier	2	—	—	
House Rent for the Rev ^d . M ^r . Wynch	7	—	—	
Boat hire for a soldier reed. from Fort St. David & George	—	5	—	
D ^o . for the soldiers from Bengall & F ^{ss} . Augusta	—	15	—	
Refreshing Money to D ^o . at Fan ^s . 12 each	10	—	—	
Cotts for D ^o	5	—	—	
Gave Assanully Saib's Mouldar for bringing a Present	—	11	40	
Gave Gruapa Naigues peon	—	11	40	
House Rent for the Ensigns at the Bridge Gate from the 1 st				
October to 30 th . March is 6 Mo ^s . at P. 4 & m ^o	24	—	—	
Gave a soldier for relisting for five years	5	—	—	
Allowance to three Monthly writers viz ^t				
Mr. George Jones	} at Ten Pagod ^s . & m ^o . each	30	—	—
Fenwicke Golightly				
Noah Casamajor				
Batta to 100 of the Peddannaigues peons	83	12	—	
D ^o . to a peon sent with Broad cloth & a country Boat to Fort St. David	—	18	—	
Paid the families of 10 People killed at the Powder H ^o	129	—	—	
D ^o . to 14 people that were wounded at D ^o	57	—	—	
				356 6 40

CHARGES GENERAL.

Batta abroad & at Home	28	15	40	
--------------------------------	----	----	----	--

FORT MARLBOROUGH.

Allowance to Rajah Cooladeen & servants	10	—	—	
Dieting five Coffree Slaves	7	3	40	
				17 3 40

FORT ST. DAVID.

Paid M ^r . Nicholls's Travelling Charges thither	10	—	—	
---	----	---	---	--

MADDEPOLLAM FACTORY.

p ^d . M ^r . Kelsall's Charges thither	10	—	—	
---	----	---	---	--

NABOB'S EXPENCES.

as & Account Particulars	252	—	20	
----------------------------------	-----	---	----	--

BLACK TOWN WALL.

as & account particulars	414	16	13	
----------------------------------	-----	----	----	--

REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.

Materials Used & Workmen employ'd as & Acc ^t . Particulars	70	3	50	
---	----	---	----	--

Pagodas .. 1158 9 43

ACCOUNT OF STORES DECAYED, BROKEN, WASTED BY RUST & C^t. FOR THE LAST YEAR.

	q ^r .	lb.			
IRON.					
Bar	39	2 5	76	52	10
Bolt	4	— 7	15	12	40
Rod	—	2 —	1	12	—
Hoop	—	1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	23	40
Pegue	—	3 21	1	30	25
					96 2 35
NAILS SMALL.					
Brads	5		—	18	60
Pump	23		2	22	70
Six penny	58		3	—	60
Scupper	5		—	11	20
					6 17 50

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1742—

NAILS MIDDLING.

			lb.			102	20	5
Ten penny	..	..	44		1 35 40			
Twenty penny	..	..	28		1 6 —			
Twenty penny	..	..	6		— 9 —			
Thirty penny	..	..	5		— 7 40			
Forty penny	..	..	4		— 6 —			
Sheathing	..	..	340		9 16 —			
						13	8	—

NAILS LARGE.

			lb.					
Spike	..	..	45		1 9 —			
Broad Headed	..	..	30		1 9 —			
						2	18	—

TAR & PITCH	..	..	..	15 Gallons.	..	1	18	—
-------------	----	----	----	-------------	----	---	----	---

IRONMONGERS WARE.

			lb.					
Iron plates	..	..	7				—	15 60
			qr.	lb.				
STEEL	..	..	1	—	7		3	33 25

GARRISON STORES.

Mortavan Jar, one	..	..	..		4 — —			
Country handspikes	..	..	115		6 32 32			
						10	32	32

GUNNERS STORES.

Granada Fuzees	..	..	215		2 30 10			
Powder Barrels	..	..	55		29 20 20			
Powder Horns	..	..	16		4 20 16			
						36	34	46

GUNNERS UTENSILS.

Ashen staves	..	..	35		10 25 —			
Steel Bills	..	..	18		— 28 28			
Iron Worms	..	..	17		— 21 3			
						12	2	31

Pagodas. .. 184 2 39

Dr.

WILLIAM JOHNSON SCAVINGER.

Cr.

1741			1742					
Nov. 2	To John Savage, Scavenger, for the ball ^{ce} . due from him on the Roll for the year ending 31 st . August 1740 as P Cons ^s . of this date	..	Apr. 30	By bad debts	..	..	16	22 —
				By ballance due to be paid out of the Moneys to be collected on the Roll for the year ending 31 st . August 1741	..	..	96	14 7
		113 — 7		Pagodas	..		113	— 7

FORT ST. GEORGE
30TH. APRIL 1742.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

P^r. WILL^m. JOHNSON,
Scav^r.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1742—

Dr.		WILLIAM JOHNSON RENTALL GEN ^L .	Ca
1741			
Nov. 2	To John Savage,	1741	
	Rentall Gen., for	Nov. 9	By cash paid in Consul-
	ballance due from		tation 350 — —
	him on the Roll for	Dec. 7	By Ditto 300 — —
	the year ending	Jan. 8	By Ditto 200 — —
	31 st . August 1740	30	By Ditto 150 — —
	as P Cons ^s . of this	1742	
	date	Apr. 30	By bad Debts occa-
			sion'd by many
			Houses being pulled
			down 51 15 —
			1051 15 —
			By ballance due to be
			paid out of the
			Moneys to be collect-
			ed on the Roll for
			the year ending 31 st .
			Aug. 1741 456 16 —
			Pagods. .. 1507 31 —

ERRORS EXCEPTED.

FORT ST. GEORGE
30TH. APRIL 1742.

P^R. WILL^M. JOHNSON,
Rentall Gen^L.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 30.

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^R. GOV^R. PRESID^T.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
W^M. JOHNSON.

M^R. HARRIS *sick*.

Last Consultation read and signed.

April Cash
Acct. read.

The President reads the cash account for last Month Ballance remaining now compared with the cash chest, of the New cash seventy three thousand and ninety two pagodas thirty four fanams 73092. 34. — Of the old cash two thousand nine hundred 2900. — — Allumparra Pagodas and Madrass Pagodas twenty one thousand three hundred and ten 21310 which is carried forward.

a soldier dis-
charged on
petition.

Launcelot Stephens soldier Petitions for his discharge which is granted, he having serv'd out his contracted time.

a present to
the Nabob on
initiating his
son in the
Book of
Mahomet.

The Nabob being come into Town to perform the ceremony of initiating his son in the book of Mahomet, upon which occasion it is usual to present him, AGREED that the value of Two hundred and fifty pagodas be sent him in silks.

Danish Mis-
sionaries at
Tranquebar
concerning
treasure &c^t.
sent them out
on the Kent.

The President produces a Letter from the Danish Missionarys at Tranquebar, desiring that the silver which came out for them on the Kent may be paid into the Company's Treasury in the Bay and that we would pay them the value here and also that the other things sent out for them by the same ship, may be sent up hither. AGREED that we comply with their request and write to the Gentlemen in the Bay accordingly.

RICH^D. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC : MORSE.
W^M. MONSON.
THO : EYRE.
W^M. JOHNSON.

THE HON^{BLE} COMPANY'S (NEW) CASH. Dⁿ. |
FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1742.

[illegible]

1742—19

THE HOÑBLE COMPANY'S (OLD) CASH.			D ^r .	P ^a . CONTRA.	C ^a .
1	To Balance brought from last Month's account	.. ..	All ^m . Pag ^e . 2900	—	—
30	By Balance carried to next month's account			All ^m . Pag ^e . 2900	—
MADRASS PAGODAS.			D ^r .	P ^a . CONTRA.	C ^a .
1	To Balance brought from last Month's account	.. ..	21165	—	—
42	To the Hoñble Company's (New) cash, for part of Mint March bal.	.. ..	145	—	—
			M. Pagodas 21310	—	—
30	By Balance carried to next Month's account	.. ..		21310	—

ERRORS EXCEPTED
BY RICHARD BENYON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1742—

5 Arrived the Honourable Company's ship Tygris Cap^t. John Petre from England who brought in with him the Jerusalem a ship from Manilha bound to the Coast of Choromandell.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

WEDNES-
DAY
THE 5TH.

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOV^r. PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

• M^r. HARRIS sick.

Tygris packet
from
England
open'd.

The Packet from England by the Tygris being open'd was found to agree with its List; Then were read the Letter from the Court of Directors to this place dated the 29th. July 1741, and the copies of their Letters to the West Coast by the Neptune of the same date, and by the Royal George and London dated the 11th. Feby. 1740.

her Treasure,
Broad cloth
&c^t. or^d.
ashore.

An Order to Captain Petre of the Tygris signed to send on shore the Treasure, Broad cloth &c^t. he has on board for this Presidency.

a Committee
to examine
her treasure.

AGREED that Mess^{rs}. Morse & Monson be a Committee to examine the Tygris's Treasure, when it comes on shore in the presence of the Captain.

her packets
for Anjengo
& Tellicherry
forwarded.

AGREED to dispatch peons tomorrow to Anjengo and Tellicherry, with advice of the Tygris's arrival here, and the Packets for those Places received by her.

Capt. Petre
of the Tygris
brings in
with him the
Jerusalem a
French
Manilha ship.

Then the President acquainted the Board that together with the Tygris came in another ship without colours which prov'd to be the Jerusalem belonging to Chandanagore, and that the Noquedah or Captain of the said ship named Melcomb de Jacob came on shore with Captain Petre, and acquainted him (the President) that Captain Petre in the Tygris coming up with him in the Latitude of 9ⁿ. North, had thought fit to take possession of the said ship Jerusalem declaring she was a good Prize, and had taken twenty eight chests of Money out of her, and carried the same on board the Tygris, but as he, the said Coja Melcomb did not comprehend the reason of the said Captain Petre's proceeding therefore desired the same might be inquired into, and that his ship with her cargo & the treasure taken out of her might be again restored to him.

Proceedings
on the affair
of the
Jerusalem.

Upon which Captain Petre being sent for and Coja Melcomb also attending, Captain Petre's reasons were demanded for his seizing the said ship Jerusalem, taking out the treasure, and bringing that together with the ship here, upon which Captain Petre gave us the following account.

That he the said Captain Petre being Commander of the ship Tygris in the service of the East India Company and bound for Anjengo, but falling to the Eastward of Ceilone, and finding the Westerly Monsoon set in strong, he was making the best of his way for this Port, that in his passage hither, early in the morn^g. the 29th. April last he descried a sail to the Westward, and as he had not then made any Land, he was very eager to speak with her, which he effected about 4 o'clock in the afternoon the same day. That he fired a Gun to Leeward, and hoisted his Colours, she in return hoisted her's and brought to, (Her colours were White with a Red cross in the Middle), that he sent his Boat on board which brought the Captain, whose name in the French pass was Melcomb an Armenian and the Chief Mate whose name was Ignatius Redden an Irishman. The ship was called the Jerusalem and came from Manilha one of the Phillipine Islands belonging to the King of Spain, and was bound, as they said, first for Pondicherry, then for Madrass, and afterwards for Bengall. Her cargo consisting of sugar, cowries, Gold and silver, all taken in at the said port of Manilha to be deliver'd as they said (no Manifest appearing) at the abovemention'd Ports; That he perused the Pass which was French, and found that the Chief Mate mentioned in it was a Frenchman, his name Ducasse, though the said Ignatius Redden declared he was chief Mate & received pay as such.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1742—

These reasons and her colours & pass not agreeing together with the various and contradictory Reports touching who were the real Owners of her and also coming from a Spanish Port, and for that reason beleiving 'twas very probable whoever the ship belonged to she might have some Spanish Effects on board, and having a Letter of Marque which empower'd him to seize the ships, Goods & effects belonging to any of the subjects of the King of Spain, it was the opinion of himself and his officers that they might and ought to bring her to Madrass, that the real property of the ship and what she had on board her might be enquired into, and for that purpose they sent M^r. Forster their third Mate on board together with some of their people to make her keep company with them, and to assist in bringing her safe here, which was accordingly done and beleiving also that the Treasure would be more safe on board the Tygris they agreed and did accordingly take it out of the Jerusalem; but three Armenians came on board with it whom they accommodated on board the Tygris in the best manner they could.

Captain Petre, having given this account of his proceeding, was told by us that we were so well acquainted who were the owners of the Jerusalem that We could venture to assure him no Spaniard had any share of her, and it was so unlikely that any Spanish Effects were on board her, that he would do well to send the Treasure on board her again, that he had taken out of her and deliver that with the ship and cargo up to the Noquedah as soon as possible; To which Cap^t. Petre replied that as we took upon us to know who were the Owners, He would immediately sign an Order to the Mate on board her to deliver the 'ship and the cargo to the Noquedah, but for the treasure which was on board the Tygris, he said he had some reason to suspect, or at least hoped, that it might appear some part of it was Spanish Effects. Upon which it being proposed that it should be landed and lodged in the Company's warehouse till a reasonable time was elapsed for Captain Petre to make what enquiry he thought proper, and Coja Melcomb consenting to the same, Captain Petre did now before the Board sign an Order to his Mate to deliver the said ship Jerusalem and cargo to Coja Melcomb and another order for sending on shore the treasure.

Captain Petre having acquainted us that there are twelve soldiers on board the Tygris It's agreed to order them on shore tomorrow.

Military by the Tygris ord^d. ashore.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC : MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO : EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

An order of this date delivered Captain Petre to send ashore the soldiers he has on board and their necessities. 6

Sail'd ship Vencata Latchmia, Nookanah, for Vizaptm. —

Dispatched Peons to Anjengo & Tellicherry, with General Letters of this date, & the Packets for those places recd. by the Tygris. —

Arrived the Hon^{ble} Company's grab Calcutta, John Beck from Colombo. —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOV^r. PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
WILL^m. JOHNSON.

SATURDAY
THE 8th.

M^r. HARRIS sick.

Mess^{rs}. Morse and Monson, reporting the Tygris's treasure to have come out right agreeable to Invoice, It's order'd into the Mint to be coin'd.

Treasure of Tygris reported right & ord^d. into the Mint.

—FORT ST GEORGE, MAY 1742—

Tygris
packets for
Bombay
forwarded.

Proceedings
on the affair
of the ship
Jerusalem.

AGREED to advise the arrival of the Tygris to Bombay, and to send thither overland the Packets received by her.

Captain John Petre and Coja Melcomb attending the Board, Captain Petre produced the Papers found on board the Jerusalem, which were examined before us, particularly the Noquedah's Book of accounts, by two different Interpreters who agreed in the following account of the Twenty eight chests of money.

- 9 chests q^t. 24469 Dollars shipped on board at Manilha of which 14075. 5. was for account of the owners of the said ship Jerusalem, & 10393. 3 for account of Coja Melcomb.
- 13 chests q^t. 39000 Dollars shipped on board at Manilha by Coja Pogose D'Catchek and consigned to Coja Petrus Uscan, Coja Miguel D'Gregory & Coja Johannes Coja Maul at Madrass.
- 1 Box of Gold q^t. 285 tale w^t. of Gold valued at 4000 Dollars shipped at Manilha by Coja Nazar Coja Maul, and consigned to Coja Johannes Coja Maul at Madrass.
- 1 Chest of Gold and silver value 2393 Dollars shipped at Malacca by Coja Matthews, and consigned to himself.
- 2 Chests q^t. 7534 Dollars and 100 Surat Rupees shipp'd at Malacca by Coja Gregory Auga Pery and consigned to Coja Jacob d' Padre Gregory at Madrass.
- 2 Chests q^t. 6000 Dollars shipped at Malacca by Banack de Jacob, and consigned to Mirza de Petrus at Hughly in Bengall.

—
28 chests.
—

And no proof appearing or any reason to suspect that any part of the Money in the said Twenty eight chests is Spanish Effects Captain Petre agreed to deliver the same back to Coja Melcomb upon his giving a Receipt for the same to be witnessed by this Board.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC^o: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

- 10 Dispatched Peons to Bombay with a Letter of this date and the Packets from Europe for that Presidency by the Tygris.
- Sail'd the Hon^{ble} Company's grab Calcutta, John Beck for Bengall.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 10TH.

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOV^r. PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
WILL^m. JOHNSON.

M^r. HARRIS sick.

Tygris's
packets for
Bengal
forwarded.

The Neptune Brigantine being to sail in a day or two for the Bay, It's agreed to forward thither on her the Packets from Europe to that Presidency received by the Tygris.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1742—

Coja Melcomb attending signs before us a certificate of his having received full and due possession of the ship Jerusalem and cargo, and also of the Twenty eight chests of Money taken out of her, without any Embezzlement or Defalcation. The original of which is delivered to Captain Petre, & the copy enter'd hereafter.

Proceedings
on the affair
of ship
Jerusalem

Captain Petre requesting that he may have extracts of our proceedings in this affair, The Secretary is order'd to give them to him.

extracts of
sd. Proceed-
ings given to
Cap^t. Petre.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC : MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO : EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

This is to certify that whereas the ship Jerusalem, whereof I, Coja Melcomb de Jacob, am Noquedah or Commander, coming from the Port of Manilha and bound to Pondicherry, was on the { 29th. April } 1742, in the Latitude of 9°. N°. off the Island Ceilone met by the ship Tygris, whereof Captain John Petre is Commander, and the said Captain Petre suspecting that the said ship Jerusalem belonged to the Spaniards, or that she had Spanish Effects on board, did then and there seize the said ship Jerusalem and did also take out of the said ship twenty eight chests of Money belonging to the Owners and Freighters of the said ship, and carry the said Twenty eight chests of Money on board the Tygris, and did bring the said ship Jerusalem together with the Money into this Port of Madrass, and Whereas after examination of my Books & Papers by the said Captain John Petre in the presence of the Governour & Council it did not appear that the said ship Jerusalem or any of the Money and Effects on board her when seized did belong to or was the property of the subjects of the King of Spain, he the said Captain John Petre did cause to be redelivered to me the said ship Jerusalem and the cargo she had on board when seized together with the Twenty eight chests of Money taken out of her, I do hereby acknowledge and declare before Richard Benyon Esq^r. Gov^r. & Randall Fowke, Nicolas Morse, Will^m. Monson, Thomas Eyre & William Johnson of Council at Fort S^t. George, That I have received full and due possession of the said ship Jerusalem and her cargo together with the Twenty eight chests of Money without any defalcation or Embezzlement of the same or any part thereof. WITNESS my hand in Fort S^t. George this { 10th. } day of May 1742, in the presence of the said Governour and Council who are Witnesses hereto.

Witness.

COJA MELCOMBE D' JACOB.

RICHARD BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON.
THOMAS EYRE.
WILLIAM JOHNSON.

Arrived sloop Bombay belonging to the Hon^{ble} Company from Bombay with two boats built for the West Coast service called the Fort S^t. George & Fort Marlborough. By one of the Boats received General Letters from Bombay of the 11th. April and from Tellicherry of the 24th. April.

11

Arrived ship Samsunderset, Alexander Carvalho from Manilha & Halifax Edward Burman from Acheen.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1742—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

TUESDAY
THE 11TH.

RICHARD BENYON ESQ ^r .	GOV ^r . PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE.	NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON.	THOMAS EYRE.
	WILL ^m . JOHNSON.

M^r. HARRIS sick.

Letters read from Bombay. The 2 boats for the West Coast arrive from thence.

Capt. Lane's request sundry coins to be assay'd in our mint.

Queen Caroline & Halifax dispatch'd for England.

The Onslow for China. Tellicherry Boat Fort St. George supplied with a Mast & ot. Ships dispatch'd for England, the ship Porto Bello arrives.

Allowance to Goring for dieting Burton & Joy from the West Coast.

Money pd. in acct. of Broad cloth.

Money advd. the Exp^d. W^r. for

Paddy, the painters & arrack for the West Coast.

Rent Rolls for the year ending Aug^t. 1741 delivered in.

General letters read viz^t.

N^o. 43 from the President & Council of Bombay dated the 11th. April, inclosing the Account Cost and Charges of the two Boats built for the West Coast amounting to

Bombay Rupees 8922. 2. 59, with rules for preserving them, desiring our opinion concerning a request made them by Captain Lane about the pay he received and service he perform'd here, Accompanying a parcel of sundry species of coins, as mention'd in the said Letter (except the five, Twenty Shahee Pieces) which they desire to know the produce of in our Mint, as also of all other coins; advising the Dispatch of the Queen Caroline and Halifax for Great Br^tain and of the Onslow for China.

N^o. 44 from the Chief & Council of Tellicherry dated the 24th. April, advising that the Boat Fort St. George having lost her mast they had supplied her with another and some Water; advising the departure of the Fort St. George, Queen Caroline, and Halifax for England & the arrival of the Porto Bello from thence.

The Pay Master acquainting the Board that Captain Goring had applied to him for some allowance for dieting Mess^{rs}. Burton and Joy from the West Coast, he is order'd to pay him fifteen pagodas for each of them.

Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper pays in one thousand 1000 Pagodas on account of Broad Cloth deliver'd the Merchants, and

Four thousand 4000 Pagodas are advanced him on the following accounts viz^t.

To pay for paddy, of which he is order'd to lay in one hundred

Garce more	1000	—	—
--------------------	------	---	---

To advance the painters	2000	—	—
---------------------------------	------	---	---

To purchase arrack for the West Coast	1000	—	—
---	------	---	---

William Johnson Rental General, and Scavenger lays before the Board the Rent Rolls for the year ending the 31st. August 1741, which is now signed. The amount of the

Quitrents being	Pag ^s . 2279	25	—
Scavenger's duty	1042	31	—

In all Pag ^s . 3322	20	—	—
--------------------------------	----	---	---

Three thousand three hundred twenty two pagodas twenty fanams or one hundred twenty seven pagodas twenty five fanams more than the Rolls of the former year, Owing to the building several new houses in the room of those that were pulled down on the approach of the Morattas.

Tremungaloom Comrapa agrees on a List of goods.

The method in which of late years Teremungaloom Comrapa has provided the Fine Goods having been the occasion of much trouble & uneasiness between him and us, The Board did some days ago very readily come into his proposal of contracting at certain rates, but as it took up some time to consider of the Musters & the prices we could come to no final agreement with him till this day, & then concluded upon a List as enter'd hereafter.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1742—

AGREED that one thousand 1000 Pagodas be advanced him on account of Goods brought in by him. Money advanced him.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

LIST OF GOODS TO BE PROVIDED BY TEREMUNGALOM COMRAPAH FOR THE YEAR 1742.

			Length.	Breadth.	Colour.	No. of pieces.	Price	per	Corge.
BETEELAS	..	..	cov ^{ds} . 40	Cov ^{ds} . 2	White	1000	Ps. 35	—	—
			50	2	D ^o .	1000	45	—	—
Oringal	..	..	32	2	D ^o .	500	62	—	—
Pulliacat	..	..	32	2	D ^o .	200	100	—	—
			52	3	D ^o .	200	160	—	—
MOOREES									
ordinary									
N ^o . 1	..	..	y ^{ds} . 12	y ^{ds} . 1	D ^o .	3000	24	—	—
Fine	..	..	12	1	D ^o .	2000	45	—	—
Super Fine	..	..	12	1	D ^o .	500	70	—	—
Chints	..	..	10 1	& 6 @ 8	Inches	4000	41	—	—
ROMALS Pulliacat	..	..	16	Handk ^{rs} . in a Piece,					
				ea Handk ^r . $\frac{7}{8}$ of		150	200	—	—
				a Y ^d .					

Sail'd Brig. Neptune Thomas Clarke, for Bengall with a General Letter dated yesterday & the Packets received from England & Tygris. 12th.

Arrived ship Augusta John Tomlinson & Brig. Fort St. George John Shaw from the Malabar coast. 14

This evening the Master of the Bombay sloop complaining to the President that the Bengall Military he had on board were very turbulent & unruly they were sent for shore in order to their being forwarded by some conveyance where they may be kept better in order. —

John Bouskell soldier discharged on Petition, he having served his contracted time. —

Sail'd the Honourable Company's sloop Bombay, Joseph Cumming for Bengall with a General Letter dated yesterday. 15

Received by peons from Fort St. David a General Letter of the 13th. Instant. 16

Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a Letter of this date. —

Received by Peons from Maddepollam a General Letter of the 30th. April. 17

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOV^r. PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

MONDAY
THE 17th.

M^r. HARRIS sick.

The five last Consultations read and signed.

General letters read viz^t.

N^o. 45 from the Resident at Maddepollam dated the 30th. April, advising the arrival of M^r. Kelsall, and the stores sent him on the Neptune inclosing his Journal Parcels and cash account for March. Letters read from Maddepollam. M^r. Kelsall & stores arrive there.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1742—

Fort St.
David.
a supply of
Cash
requested
&
Ordered
thither.
money
advanc'd the
Paymaster.
Surgeon of
the Tygris
paid head-
money.
Mint April
acct read.

N^o. 46 from the Deputy Govern^r. and Council of Fort St. David of the 13th. Instant desiring an immediate supply of twenty thousand 20000 Pagod^s. to advance their merchants, AGREED to send them that sum overland this evening & a letter is now signed to accompany it.

AGREED that two thousand 2000 Pagodas be advanced the Paymaster for the charges of the running month.

The Petition of William Gill Surgeon of the Tygris for the usual allowance of headmoney on twelve soldiers deliver'd on shore here from that ship read as enter'd hereafter & granted.

The President reads the Mint Account Current for last Month, ballance remaining in the Mint nine thousand four hundred forty nine rupees thirteen anaes 9449. 13 which is carried forward and due from the Mint Madrass Pagodas one hundred and forty 140 and Star or Current pagodas one hundred sixty nine and fourteen fanams 169. 14 which he now pays in.

The two
boats for the
West Coast
order'd to be
rigged sloop
Fashion.
The Fort St
George call'd
sloop Mary,
the Fort
Maribô
call'd sloop
Louisa.
Sloop Louisa
to go to the
West Coast
with the
Princess
Augusta.

The masters of the two Boats Fort St. George and Fort Marlborough lately arrived from Bombay complaining that the said two Boats would neither sail nor work in the manner they were rigged, & it being the general opinion of the seafaring People that they would do both much better if rigged sloop fashion, AGREED that the Storekeeper & Gunner set about the alteration forthwith & that their names be alter'd to the Mary & the Louisa.

ORDERED that the Louisa be got ready first to go along with the Princess Augusta to the West Coast, and that the Mary be detain'd here to go with the Sumatra in September.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NICH: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

- 17 Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a supply of Money and a General Letter of this date.
- 20 Arrived ships Expedition Joseph Gunning from Surat & Ceres Robert Mylne from Persia, by whom received a General Letter from Gombroon of the 14th. April.
- 21 Arrived Brigantine Triton, Manuel De Moroo from the Malabar Coast.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOV^r. PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
WILL^m. JOHNSON.

M^r. HARRIS sick.

Last Consultation read and signed.

General Letter N^o. 47 from the Chief & Council at Gombroon of the 14th. April read, advising that they had obtain'd of the Persian Government that the Armenians should pay but seven P cent, That by late orders from the Company all ships trading to any Port in the Gulph are to pay Three P cent customs on their Imports exclusive of Brokerage, and one P cent Export Duty.

Letter from
Gombroon
read.

3 P Ct.
customs on
the Imports
there &

1 P Ct.
Export duty
to be paid on
the trade
thither.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1742 —

Padre Severini attorney for the Jesuit Missionaries in China praying Payment of the last year's Interest due to them the 31st. March last, that twelve hundred 1200 Pagodas is now paid him.

China Jesuits annual Interest paid.

The General Letter to the West Coast to go by the Princess Augusta & Captain Goring's Dispatch read and signed.

Dispatches for the West-Coast to Pa^a. Augusta signed.

As we have no hopes of having a sufficient number of Bales to load home the Tygris as well as the Admiral Vernon in September, It's Agreed to send the Tygris to the Bay, but upon considering what our Honourable Masters write Us in the 7th. paragraph of their Letter dated the 29th. July last, and that by a Clause in her Charterparty she cannot be Dispatched directly to England from the Bay before the 1st. December next, considering also that she is a good sailor & therefore we believe may very easily make her passage up hither in August as well as our Country ships, and being but of a small burthen there is reason to hope she may get safe down the river, AGREED to propose to the Gentlemen in the Bay to return her to us in August with so much of her Europe cargo on board as to leave room only for two hundred 200 bales to be taken in here.

Agreed to dispatch the Tygris for the Bay.

Reasons for it & proposal to the Gentlemen in Bengal concerning her.

Coja Melcomb the Noquedah of the Jerusalem attending delivers the Board a Petition as enter'd hereafter containing a sort of protest against Captain John Petre Commander of the Tygris, which being read, the said Coja Melcomb was told that there was no proper Court to judge of the matter here, but that if he really thought himself aggrieved and could justly make out any damage he must either by himself or his Attorney make his application to the proper Courts in England. He said that was a great way off, but being told we could do no more here he withdrew.

Noquedah of the Jerusalem's protest against Capt. Petre of the Tygris.

Then the Board being informed that the Heads of the Right and Left Hand Casts were attending they were called in, and acquainted the Board That as we had refused the offer they made the 18th. January last to excuse the late Shroff Vishvinada from being sent to the West Coast and apprehending that we intended to send him thither on the Princess Augusta which was shortly to sail thither, they were come again to interceed in his behalf, and urged that the sending him to the West Coast would be sending him to certain Death, and though they had no reason to have any consideration for him, yet a Compassion for his Family which was very numerous had prevail'd with them to sollicite us again, and having before they came consider'd of what proposals to make to us they took leave to represent to us That the streets in the Black Town were in so bad a condition that it was become a great nuisance to the Inhabitants in general, and to put them in proper order would cost a great deal of Money, and to Levy it by any Tax upon the Inhabitants might Create great uneasiness, and therefore they had agreed upon condition that what we had seized of the Shroffs should be deliver'd up to them, and the said Shroff excused from going to the West Coast, to offer us three thousand five hundred 3500 Pagodas and proposed withal that the said sum should be applied towards putting the streets of the Black Town in proper order, repairing the Bridges, and such other necessary Publick Works as the Board should think fit.

The Casts offer a Fine of 3500 Pag^a. to excuse the late shroff Vishvinada from going to the West Coast to be applied towards cleaning the streets, which is accepted.

The Casts being withdrawn the Board took into consideration their proposal, and having found upon Enquiry that his House was Mortgaged and what things were found in it were of little or no value, That the sum of Five hundred sixty six Pagodas paid in Consultation the 18th. January last was only a deposite belonging to another Branch of the Family, and only promised to be relinquish'd in case it might be of Service towards getting the Shroff excused, so that if we should send him to the West Coast, We ought in Equity to return that.

Then upon considering what the Casts proposed relating to the application of the Money, It was observed that the sum of Two thousand five hundred Pagodas which the Bazar Shroffs had been Fined, and Five hundred and forty two Pagodas thirty five fanams and ten cash, the produce of Gold which had been confiscated Belonging to the Shroff Rangum had been applied towards making good the Loss the

— FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1742 —

Company had sustain'd by the bad Money, also that more than ample amends would be made the Company by the Duty arising from the coinage of the new Money and that no satisfaction had yet been made the Inhabitants for what they had suffered, but considering that the sum now offer'd is as we compute far short of what they lost by the bad Money though it may be difficult to get at any particular account of what each Person suffered to be depended upon so far as to make a just & equal dividend among them, considering also that since the Moors have been in Town, the streets are become exceeding Dirty and Filthy, and that the Bridges are much worn and out of Repair by the Number of Hackaries and other carriages which are continually passing over them, That the Scavenger's Duty & the surplus of the Town Duty is not sufficient to keep them in proper order, much less to be at any Extraordinary Expence, and as We can think of no other means to give the sufferers any satisfaction, and we flatter ourselves they will be so contented with this as to prevent any reflection upon the Company or us, It is agreed to comply with the proposal of the Casts who being called in, were acquainted therewith, and having promised to pay the Money in two Months they withdrew.

The Cowle
for the Paddy
Fields & salt-
pans, let to
Berry
Timapa and
Gaunapa
Moodelaire
on the former
terms.

The Cowle for the Paddy Fields and Salt Pans expiring tomorrow, and Berry Timapa offering to take a part of that Farm in the room of one of the former Farmers deceased, and on the same terms the last Cowle was let for, that is for five years, and at seven hundred and ten 710 Pagodas ₨ annum, the Board having no prospect of a better offer, AGREED to accept his and order'd a Cowle to the said Berry Timapa & Gaunapa Moodelaire, be prepared for signing next Consultation.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC^o. MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO^s. EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

TO THE HON^{ble} RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERN^r. & C^o. COUNCIL OF FORT S^t. GEORGE.

HON^{ble} SIR & SIRs

MELCHIOR D'Sⁱ. YAGO ARMENIAN NATIVE, CAPTAIN AND SUPRA CARGO OF SHIP JERUSALEM AND LOADED AT HUGHLY BOUND TO MANILHA IN MARCH 1741, LEFT THAT PORT THE 4th. DAY OF THE SAID MONTH, IMPOWER'D TO CARRY THE ARMENIAN COLOURS BY A COMMISSION AND PASSPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF CHALNAGOR

HUMBLY SHEWETH

THAT whereas on his return from Manilha he was met by a ship belonging to the British Company called the Tygris commanded by Cap^t. John Petre in the Latitude of Nine Degrees Northward of the Line, the said Captain Petre sent a boat to know of what place we was, and where going, and from whence we came, which questions we answer'd, viz^t.

THAT the Commander of our ship was an Armenian and Armenian ship and loaded at Hugly in the Ganges, and came from thence under Armenian colours by Grant and consent of the Council of Chalnagor and going to Pondicherry a French Settlement in order to dispose of our Treasure and cargo, AND WHEREAS Cap^t. Petre without any regard for such Declaration or to the Commission aforesaid, and without any other reason but Superiority of Force, did with an Ill intent, arrest the said ship Jerusalem the 29th. of April last and forcibly took from thence all the Treasure then on board the said ship, being the produce of her outward cargo, and what Freight she brought for Madrass, belonging to the Armenian Passengers upon her, and has also possessed himself of the said ship's Passport & Books of Accounts and has Conveyed the said ship to this Port of Madrass where he arrived the 5th. of May 1742.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1742 —

WHEREFORE the said Commander of the said ship Jerusalem doth Protest against the said Captain Petre, and doth Humbly request of this Honorable Board that the said Captain Petre be order'd to pay all Losses and Damages sustain'd by the said arrest, For by his most diligent search nothing has been discover'd to falsify what was at first declared by the said Commander to the said Captain Petre, which is manifest by the release of the Effects of the said ship and by approbation of this Honourable Board.

MOREOVER the said Commander of the said ship Jerusalem Protests in his own name & in the names of his owners against the said Cap^t. Petre and humbly requests that he be made liable to answer the difference that may arise on the sale of her cargo of sugar, the market price of which was in Pondicherry at Twenty Pagodas the candy, when the said ship arrived here, & further that the said Captain Petre be liable to pay one and a half ₹ cent difference between the Customs paid at Madrass and Pondicherry on the whole cargo, and that he be order'd to pay unto the owners of the said ship Jerusalem, Ten thousand Pagodas for Damage and Interest sustain'd by being retain'd and hindred from fulfilling their owners orders, and that the said Captain Petre may be answerable to the owners of the said ship Jerusalem for all the cargo from hence to Hughly and that the Dangers of the seas do run on his account thither in consideration of being wrongfully retain'd till the proper season is lost, whereby the said ship may in all likelihood fail of Entering the Ganges, & be exposed to greater Risques. DATED in Fort St. George this 18th. day of May 1742.

MELCHIOR D'S^t. YAGO.

Sail'd the Honble Company's ship Princess Augusta Captain George Goring for the West Coast with the sloop Louisa under his charge and a General Letter dated the 21st.

23

Arrived ship Pulteney, William Elliot Waggerman from Surat.

—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOV^r. PRESID^t.

RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.

WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.

MESS^{rs}. HARRIS & JOHNSON *sick*.

MONDAY
THE 24th.

Last Consultation read and signed.

The Accountant reads the Journal Parcels for February.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that account for last month Viz^t.

Custom on Goods	..	..	..	..	..	..	1952	3	4
D ^o . on Grain	..	..	..	..	..	..	1695	19	68
Anchorage	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	—	—

Febr^y.
Journal
Parcels read.
Sea Custor^{'s}.
April accou^t.
read.

Pag^s. 3718 22 72

Ballance due from him nine thousand seven hundred seventy two Pagodas thirty five fanams & sixty four cash 9772. 35. 64, of which he now pays in three thousand and sixty one 3061 Pagodas.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1742 —

Paym^r's
April acct.
read.

William Monson Paymaster reads that acco^t. for last Month viz^t.

Charges Garrison	..	..	..	..	..	P.	2355	4	68
Charges Diet	..	..	..	..	..		583	12	—
Charges Hospital	..	..	..	..	..		51	12	—
Charges Extrordry.	..	..	..	..	..		130	19	—
Vizagapatam Fac ^{ty} .	..	..	..	..	..		21	16	10
Fort Marlbrô	..	..	..	..	..		14	20	—
Charges Cattle	..	..	..	..	..		66	24	—
Nabob's Expence	..	..	..	..	..		309	23	61
Town Duty	..	..	..	..	..		119	29	45
Charges General	..	..	..	..	..		520	33	16
Black Town Wall	..	..	..	..	..		609	19	10
Repairs of Forti fions	..	..	..	..	..		64	23	—

Pagodas 4847 20 50

& ballance due from him fourteen hundred thirty eight Pagodas three fanams and fifty cash 1438. 3. 50 which is carried forward.

Extra^{ry}.
Expence.

The particulars of the Extra^{ry}. Expence in his account are enter'd hereafter.

Thomas Eyre Land Customer reads that account for last month viz^t.

Land Cust^{rs}.
April Acco^t.
read.

Choultry Customs	..	..	..	..	..	P.	493	25	34
Registering slaves	...	..	..	..	..		—	8	—

Pag^t. 493 33 34

ballance due from him four hundred eighty one Pagodas seven fanams and thirty four cash 481. 7. 34 which he now pays in.

Money paid
in acco^t. of
Broad Cloth.
Rents paid in
of the Beetle
& tobacco
farm

Nicolas Morse Import Warehousek^r. pays into cash four thousand 4000 Pagodas on account of Broad Cloth deliver'd the Merchants.

Trivitee Sashachilum & Subramoney Chitty Beetle and Tobacco Farmers pay in Eight hundred thirty three Pagodas twelve fanams 833. 12. — for one Month's Rent due the 5th. Instant.

&
Arrack &
Wine
Licence.

Ram Chundra and Gaunapa Moodelaire Farmers of the arrack and wine Licence pay in Three hundred thirty five Pagodas for one month's Rent due the 5th. Instant.

New cowle
for the Paddy
fields & Salt-
pans sign'd.
The Captain
of a Macao
ship cuts the
Ears of one of
his Mates &
whips him.

The New Cowle for the Paddy Fields and Salt Pans drawn conformable to order of last Consultaⁿ. produced, dated and signed.

The President then acquainted the Board that having been yesterday informed that one Elias Manuel Graces Captain of the Nossa Senhora De Rozario a ship belonging to Macao, lost some time since on this coast to the southward, had cruelly beaten and cut off the ears of one of the Mates of the said ship at his Lodgings in the Black Town, he had sent the Captain of the Guard thither with orders if he found it to be so, to secure the said Captain till the Board should consider what was proper to do in the Matter, and also to bring with him to the Fort any persons of the House, who could give any Information therein, that it being Sunday and almost Evening when the Captain of the Guard returned with the said Elias Manuel Graces, he had not given the Council the trouble to meet then, but had order'd the s^d. Macao Captain to be confined in the Fort till the matter could be enquired into this Morning, but it being now too late to proceed upon such enquiry, It's proposed & agreed to meet again at Five in the afternoon.

DIRTO DIE at Five in the Afternoon.

Proceedings
on the affair
of the Macao
Captain &
his Mate.

The Board being sat and the Portuguese Captain, the Mate and Witnesses attending, with Francisco Peixoto, Notary Publick of the Portuguese Church and Padre Severini to swear the Witnesses, Theodosio Martins, Manoel Rocha Piemental, Manoel Ignatio, Padre Jacinto de Almeida & Francisco Peixoto, were severally examined, but the Board having no very good Interpreters they were order'd to draw-up in Writing what they knew concerning the matter in the form of Depositions, and when ready to acquaint the Secretary therewith, but before they withdrew the Macao-

— FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1742 —

Captain was asked what he had to say for himself, who replied That he had no intention in what he had done to offer any Insult or Cast any reflection on the Justice or Government of the Place, but that being informed the Persons he had employed to look about the Country for the Mate had secured him and were bringing him to St. Thomé, He went thither to receive him from them, That it having been repeatedly affirm'd to him (the Captain) by many of the People belonging to the ship that the said Mate (Theodosio Martins) had lost the ship on purpose in combination with other Persons on board, and at the Instigation of some of his (the Captain's) Enemies at Macao, in resentment of the Injuries he had suffered thereby (having lost his all) and of the Trouble & charge he had been at, about the said Mate, upon his meeting him near St. Thomé on the shore between one part of the town and the sea, he had order'd his Coffrees to cut the Mates Ears, nor did he design any thing more by ordering him to be whipped than to make him confess upon what Inducement or at whose Instigation he run the ship ashore.

The Captain having finished what he had to say, was remanded back to his Lodgings in the Fort and then the Board adjourned.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.

The Particulars of the Extraordinary Expence in the Pay Master's account for April 1742, arise as follow viz^t.

CHARGES GARRISON.

Arrack used this month	Gal. Q ^{rs} .	126 3,	upon the			
Nabob's being in Town	.. .. .	..	..	..	47 18	—
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.						
Paid for dieting Choultry Prisoners	..	2	3	—		
Marshal's note for dieting a Lunatick soldier	.. .. .	2	—	—		
House Rent for the Rev ^d . Mr. Wynch	..	7	—	—		
Gave two Mouldars bringing Presents from Imaum Sahib	.. .. .	1	4	—		
Gave one of the Gunroom Crew for reentering for 5 years	.. .. .	5	—	—		
Allowance to three Monthly Writers viz ^t .						
Mess ^{rs} . George Jones.	} at Pag ^s . 10 each	30	—	—		
Fen: Golightly						
Noah Casamajor						
Batta to 100 of the Peddanaigues Peons	..	83	12	—	130 19	—

VIZAGAPATAM FACTORY.

As P account particulars		..	21 16 10
--------------------------	---------	----	----------

FORT MARLBOROUGH.

Allowance to Rajah Cooladeen & servants.	10 — —	
Dieting four Coffree slaves	4 20 —	14 20 —

NABOB'S EXPENCES.

As P account particulars		309 23 61
--------------------------	---------	-----------

TOWN DUTY.

As P account particulars		119 29 45
--------------------------	---------	-----------

CHARGES GENERAL.

Batta abroad & at home		18 11 60
------------------------	---------	----------

BLACK TOWN WALL.

As P account particulars		609 19 10
--------------------------	---------	-----------

REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.

Materials used and Workmen Employed as P			
Acco ^t . particulars	.. .. .	64 23 —	
Pagodas	..	1336 — 26	

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1742—

- 24 Sail'd ship Jerusalem, Melcomb de Jacob for Bengall.
 25 Received by Peons from Fort St. David a General Letter of the 22^d. Instant.
 26 Received by Peons from Pulliacat a General Letter dated 5th. June N.S.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THURSDAY
THE 27TH.

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^R. GOV^R. PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
 WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
 MESS^{RS}. HARRIS AND JOHNSON sick.

The two last Consultations read and signed.

General Letters read viz^t.

Letters read
from Fort St.
David.

N^o. 48 from the Deputy Gov^r. & Council of Fort St. David of the 22^d. Instant acknowledging the receipt of the Money last sent them.

Pulliacat
about
delivering up
a deserter.

N^o. 49 the Translate of a Letter from the Chief and Council of Pulliacat dated the 5th. June N.S. desiring us to deliver up one Frederick Buick Van Onhagen a Deserter.

March
Journal
Parcels read.

The Accountant reads the Journal Parcels for March.

Exp^o.
Ware-
ho. keep^r's.
April account
read.

Nicolas Morse Export Warehousek^r. reads that account for last Month ballance due from him three hundred ninety three Pagodas & thirty two cash 392. [*sic*]. 32 which is carried forward.

Impo.
Warek^r's.
April Accot.
read.

Nicolas Morse Import Warehousek^r. reads that account for last Month ballance due from him fifty seven Pagodas six fanams and thirty three cash 57. 6. 33 which is carried forward.

Broad cloth
& perps. p^y
Tygris
reported
damaged.

He also delivers in a Report as now read & enter'd hereafter, setting forth that two Bales of the Broad cloth & five pieces of Perpetuanoes designed for Bombay by the Tygris appear damaged.

Ord^r. to be
sold at
Outery.

ORDERED that they be sold at Publick Outery and if they produce less than what the Captain is to pay for them by the Company's orders, that He demand the difference of the Captain.

Money adv^d.
the Paym^r.

AGREED that two thousand 2000 Pagodas more be advanced the Pay Master towards the Charges of the running Month.

Storek^r's.
April Accot.
read.

Edward Harris Storekeeper his account for last month sent in and read ballance due from him two thousand five hundred seventy four Pagodas seventeen fanams and seventy five cash 2574. 17. 75 which is continued in his Hands to pay for sundries disbursed to the Princess Augusta and Bombay Boats.

Soldiers by
the Bombay
sloop.
Treasure &
Broad cloth
seiz'd in the
Q^{rs}. Caroline
Ord^r. to the
Bay on the
Tygris.
Treasure
sent to
Vizagapatam
on her.

AGREED to send thirty Chests of Rupees on the Tygris to the Bay with the Broad cloth that was seized on board the Queen Caroline and the soldiers taken ashore here from the Bombay sloop. AGREED also to order her to call at Vizagapatam to land what Madrass Pagodas we have on hand, being twenty thousand three hundred and ten 20310 which are ordered to be got ready to send on board her.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1742—

The President acquaints the Board that having made enquiry after the Dutch Deserter mentioned in the Pulliacat Letter just now read, the account the Man gave of himself was that he was born at Hanover and enter'd into the Dutch Company's service for five years, but though he had served them ten, and often requested his Discharge, he had not been able to obtain it, which was the cause of his Deserting hither. AGREED to transmit this account to Pulliacat in answer to the Letter from thence and to insist upon a full pardon for the [Man e'ir] we return him.

Letter to
Pulliacat
about the
deserter

Our Honble Masters having in the 37th. par. of their Letter dated the 6th. Feby 1735 permitted a House to be built for the Resident at Ingeram which has been hitherto omitted, hoping either that the cloth provided in that Country might be procured by the Merchants at Vizagapatam, or otherwise that We might be able to increase our Investment this way in which case the expence of that Settlement would be less necessary, but as neither have yet happened and the Investment there is larger and better cloth than from Vizagapatam, & all the Residents having complain'd of the Inconveniencies they were obliged to submit to in a Mud and Thatched House, It is now agreed to give M^r. Prince the present Resident a Liberty to build a House there provided the Expence thereof when compleated does not exceed one thousand Pagodas.

M^r. Prince
permitted to
lay out
1000 Pag^s. on
a house at
Ingeram.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC : MORSE.
W. MON ON.
THO : EYRE.

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^a.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR &C^t. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF WILLIAM GILL SURGEON

SHEWETH

That your Petitioner having had the care of twelve soldiers deliver'd ashore here from the Tygris Captain John Petre, that were designed for the Malabar Coast, Humbly prays yo^r. Hon^r. &c^t. will be pleased to order him the usual allowance of Head money.

And Y^r. Petitioner &c^t.

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^a.

PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR &C^t. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

Having examined the Broad Cloth received by the Tygris, of the Twenty Bales Consigned this Presidency N^o. 7 & 20 appear to be a small matter damaged, as do Five pieces of Perpetuanoes designed for Bombay.

I am

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

Yo^r. most obedient humble servant

NICOLAS MORSE

Import W.H.K^r.

FORT ST. GEORGE
27th. MAY 1742.

Received by Peons General Letters from Ingeram of the 11th. and from Maddepollam of the 13th. Instant.

27

Sent by Peons to Pulliacat a General Letter of this date.

27

Received by Peons from Pulliacat a General Letter of the 9th. June N.S.

30

Arrived Brig. Diana Mons^r. Gossard from Pondicherry.

31

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1742—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

WEDNES-
DAY THE
2^d.

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOV^r. PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
WILL: JOHNSON.

M^r. HARRIS *sick*.

Last Consultation read and signed.

Letters read
from

General Letters read viz.

Ingeram.
Mr. Churchey
arrives there.
Mr Kelsall
goes thence
to Madde-
pollam.

N^o. 50 from Mr. Prince at Ingeram, of the 11th. ultimo, acknowledging the receipt of the Stores and Stationary Ware sent him on the Essex Brigantine, advising Mr. Churchey's arrival there from, and Mr. Kelsall's departure for Maddepollam, and that his Merchants promised to bring in Two hundred Bales by the Middle of August if not molested by the Country Govern^t. who were then very troublesome to them.

200 Bales
promised in
Aug^t.
The Country
Government
very trouble-
some.

Madapollim.
Money sent
thither from
Vizagapatam,
a further
supply
requested,

N^o. 51 from Mr. Hallyburton at Maddepollam of the 13th. ultimo acknowledging the receipt of four thousand Pagodas from Vizagapatam, desiring a further supply from hence to forward the Chay Investment, and inclosing his Monthly Papers for April.

& from
Polliacat
about the
Deserter.

N^o. 52 a Translate from the Chief and Council of Pulliacat dated the 9th. June N.S. in answer to what we wrote them the 27th. of last Month about the Deserter Frederick Buicke Van Onhagen.

Samuel
Greenhaugh
permitted to
go to China

Petition of Samuel Greenhaugh read as enter'd hereafter setting forth the necessity of his going to China and praying the permission of the Board to proceed thither. The purport of the said Petition being considered it's agreed to grant the prayer thereof, as the not permitting him to proceed may be very detrimental to his Fortune.

a month's
pay to the
Bengal
Military &
Bombay
sloop p^d.
them.

The Bengall Military landed here from the Bombay sloop having been paid only to the last of April, and desiring to be paid the Wages due to them, ORDERED that the Pay Master pay them for the Month of May and charge the amount thereof and of the Provisions put on board the Tygris for them to Bengall Presidency.

May Cash.
Acco^t. read.

The President reads the cash account for last Month, ballance remaining now compared with the cash chests, of the New Money fifty two thousand seven hundred seventy two Pagodas thirty one fanams & thirty four cash 52772 31. 34, of the Old Money two thousand nine hundred 2900 Allumparra Pagodas, and Madrass Pagodas twenty one thousand four hundred & fifty 21450 which is carried forward.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1742—

FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1742.

THE HONBLE COMPANY'S (NEW) CASH. Dr.	Pa. CONTRA.	Ca.
To Ballance brought from last Month's account.. .. 73092 34 —	11 By Nic ^s . Morse Exp ^t . W.H.K ^r . advanced him on the following acc ^{ts} . viz ^t .	
To Nicolas Morse Import Warehouse-keeper received of him on account of Broad Cloth deliver'd the Merchants 1000 — —	To Pay for Paddy P. 1000 — —	
To Richard Benyon Esq ^r . Mint Master received the Ballance of that account for last Month viz ^t .	To advance the Painters .. 2000 — —	
Madras Pagodas .. 140 — —	To purchase Arrack for the West Coast .. 1000 — —	
Star or Current .. 169 14 —		4000 — —
309 14 — —	By Teremungalom Comrapa, adv ^d . him for goods brought in 1000 — —	
To Randall Fowke Sea Customer received in part the ballance of that account for last Month 3061 — —	17 By William Monson Paymaster advanced him towards the Charges of the running month 2000 — —	
To Thomas Eyre Land Customer received the ballance of that account for last Month 481 7 34 —	By Fort St. David sent thither overland 20000 — —	
To Nicolas Morse Import Warehouse-keeper rec ^d . on account of Broad Cloth delivered the Merchants 4000 — —	By Madras Pagodas, for part of the Mint April Ballance 140 — —	
To Trivitee Sashilum and Subramony Chitty Beetle and Tobacco Farmers, received one Month's rent due the 5 th . Instant 853 12 —	21 By account Current London, paid Padre Severini the Interest due to the Jesuits Missionaries in China for the last year ending the 31 st . March last. . 1200 — —	
To Ram Chundra & Gaunapa Moodelaire Farmers of the Arrack and Wine Licence rec ^d . one Month's rent due the 5 th . Instant 335 — —	27 By William Monson Paymaster, advanced him more for the charges of this month 2000 — —	
		30340 — —
Star or Curr ^t . Pag ^s . .. 83112 31 34	By Ballance carried to next month's account.. .. 52772 31 34	
	Star or Curr ^t . Pag ^s . .. 83112 31 34	

THE HONBLE COMPANY'S (OLD) CASH. Dr.	Pa. CONTRA.	Ca.
To Ballance brought from last Month's account Allum Pag ^s . 2900 — —	31 By Ballance carried to next month's account Allum Pag ^s . 2900 — —	
MADRASS PAGODAS. Dr.	Pa. CONTRA.	Ca.
To Ballance brought from last Month's account 21310 — —	31 By Ballance carried to next month's account 21450 — —	
To Cash, for the Mint April Ballance.. 140 — —		
MPagod ^s . .. 21450 — —		

ERRORS EXCEPTED

P^r.

RICHARD BENYON.

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR & C^t. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

The Situation of Affairs last year in China having obliged me to leave Effects there to a considerable amount, part of which has since been transmitted by a Macao ship unfortunately lost upon this Coast, by which misfortune my Accounts & Letters were also lost, and as I have received no advices since relating to my Concerns

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1742—

there, I must therefore beg leave to address your Honour &c^t. that you will be pleased to permit me to proceed to China in order to look after my affairs, which otherwise may prove very detrimental to my Fortune. I am with due respect

FORT ST. GEORGE
31st. MAY 1742.

HO^NBLE SIR AND SIRS
Yo^r. most obedient humble servant
SAMUEL GREENHAUGH.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOV^r. PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
THOMAS EYRE.
WILL: JOHNSON.
MESS^{rs}. MONSON & HARRIS *sick*.

THURSDAY
THE 3^d.

Further
proceedings
on the affair
of the Macao
Captain & his
Mate.

The several Depositions of
Theodosio Martins.
Manoel Roucha Piementel.
Manoel Ignatio.
Padre Jacinto de Almeida &

Francisco Peixoto were now delivered in and sworn to before the Board, & Translates of the same being read as entered hereafter, and the Witnesses and others withdrawn, The Board took into consideration how to proceed in this affair and there being a doubt whether the Mate's Ears were cut at S^t. Thomé, and there is no proof that they were not (The Coffrees who executed the Captain's orders being fled, or not to be found), It was made a question Whether, notwithstanding the Charter gives us power to try all Crimes and Offences committed within our Town, or within Ten Miles of the same, yet if this fact was perpetrated in the Territories & under the Jurisdiction of another Prince, & the Offender as well as the Offended being subjects of the King of Portugal, it was not Ground for an objection to our authority & might be the occasion of some complaint in Europe, another doubt was whether if the Fact had been committed or was cognizable here it was properly Maihem, If it was? We recollect no Trial upon the Statute of the 22^d. & 23^d. of Charles the Second, except that of Coke and Woodburne, which was a very particular and extraordinary case. Besides that some of our Law Books say That cutting off the Ear is no Maihem, *quia latens*, and for that offence an Indictment may lye at the Sessions, but besides what has been said. before if we should keep the Captain here to try him for the assault & in consequence thereof the Court should think fit to Fine him, 'tis uncertain how long he would remain in Prison before he would be able to pay it, having been supported by Charity ever since his being here. It was agreed upon the whole to transmit the affidavits with a state of the case to the Governour of Macao and that the President be desired to procure the said Captain a Passage on the Sancta Catharina that is shortly bound thither and to detain him in Custody till he goes off.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

By ORDER of the Honourable the Governour, I, Notary Publick and Scrivener for the Roman Catholicks of this City, have received the Deposition of Theodosio Martins Mate of the ship that was lost of Captain Elias Manoel Graces. The said

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1742 —

Mate declared that he having relied on some Persons at Gingee, who promised to help him with means to get away from this coast, The Deponent resolved thereupon to come to St. Thome & brought in his Company another Man named Estevao and being come at a village on the other side of St. Thomé called Trivanboore, The said Estevao left him and went to an arrack shop, and that he the said Mate remained there waiting for him. In the meanwhile arrived one named Paulo, together with whom he proceeded a little distance on their way towards a choultry in order to shelter themselves from the Rain. There were some Malabars together with one that had a Military coat & Granad^r. cap on. The Deponent coming out from that place, The said Malabars assaulted and seized the said Mate fast and brought him hither. Paulo & Estevao seperated from them taking the Road to St. Thomé. Wednesday the 30th. of May between two and three of the clock after Mid night they deliver'd him to the Captain at his House, who kept the Deponent bound as he was untill the Morning of the next day being Thursday, when he put him in Irons, & Friday the 1st. Instant, about 9 & 10 o'clock in the morning he was fastned to a Ladder and Whipped by a Coffree, which being done another Coffree, named Ventura was ordered to cut the Deponent's Ears off, and that Manoel Ignacio being sent for, the Captain order'd him to cure them. To all that contains herein, the said Mate has already taken his Oath in the presence of his Honour, In truth whereof he has signed this as Witnessed by Me, Madrasspatnam 4th. June 1742 N.S.

FRAN^o. DE SEQ^{rs}. PEIXOTO.
Not^{ry}. Publick.

THEODOSIO MARTINS.

By ORDER of the Honourable the Governour, I, Notary Publick and Scrivener for the Roman Catholicks of this City, have received the Deposition of Manoel Rocha Pimentel of what he knew concerning the case that happened between Captain Elias Manoel Graces and his Mate Theodosio Martins both Inhabitants of the City of Macao, and the said Manoel Roucha Pimentel Deposets that on Friday the 1st. Instant about two o'clock in the morning he awak'd with the Tumult of the Mate's coming in, and hearing of his arrival the Deponent went to the place where the Mate was, and from a distance he saluted him saying that he was glad of his arrival, and that in the same Moment the Deponent went to rest again without making any further Reflection. And in the Morning being daylight he awoke with the noise of the Whips that the Captain was giving the Mate, and going to the place of execution he saw the said Mate without Ears and on his asking the Coffrees, They told him that they had been cut, out of the Districts of St. Thomé where the said Captain went to take charge of the said Mate, and to all that contains herein, the Deponent declares to have taken his Oath in the presence of his Honour, In truth whereof he has signed this as Witnessed by Me, Madrasspatnam 4th. June 1742 N.S.

FRAN^o. DE SEQ^{ra}. PEIXOTO
Not^{ry}. Publick.

MANOEL ROUCHA PIMENTEL.

By ORDER of the Honourable the Governour I, Notary Publick and Scrivener for the Roman Catholicks of this City, have received the Deposition of Manoel Ignacio of what he knew concerning the case that happened between Captain Elias Manoel Graces and his Mate Theodosio Martins, both Inhabitants of the City of Macao, and the said Manoel Ignacio Deposets That on Friday the 1st. Instant about Eight o'clock in the Morning, the said Captain sent for him, and told the Deponent to bring Physick to cure the Ears of his said Mate, which the Deponent accordingly did, and that when he returned with the Physick, He saw signs that the Mate had been Whipped and his Ears cut off, with some marks of Blood that had been dry'd, and that on the Deponent's asking the Captain where he had cut them off? He answerd he had done it at St. Thomé, and as for the Whips he had given them in his House

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1742 —

on purpose to make the said Mate Confess for what Cause or Motive he had lost his ship, and to all that is herein declared, the said Manoel Ignacio has taken his Oath in presence of his Honour. In truth whereof he has signed this as Witnessed by Me, Madrasspatnam 4th. June 1742 N.S.

FRAN^o. DE SQ^{RA}. PEIXOTO
Not^y. Publick.

MANOEL IGNATIO.

BY ORDER of the Honourable the Governour I, Notary Publick & Scrivener for the Roman Catholicks of this City, have received the Deposition of the Reverend Padre Jacinto de Almeida of what he knew concerning the case that happened between Captain Elias Manoel Graces & his Mate Theodosio Martins, both Inhabitants of the City of Macao, and the said Padre Deposits that on Saturday the 2^d. Instant about Twelve o'clock at noon he heard several say that the said Captain had Cut his Mate's Ears off (which the said Captain don't deny of having order'd to be done at S^t. Thomé or on the other side) some telling it was done here, others at S^t. Thomé. The contents in this was declared *In Verbo Sacerdotis*. In Truth whereof he has signed this as Witnessed by Me, Madrasspatnam 4th. June 1742.

FRAN^o. DE SQ^{RA}. PEIXOTO
Not^y. Publick.

P^E. JACINTO DE ALMEYDA.

I UNDERNAMED do hereby declare that on Sunday the 23^d. Instant at Eight O'clock in the forenoon, knowing that Captain Elias Manoel was with a Guard of soldiers in his House, I went to see him and asked him for what reason they were there? He, the said Captain Elias, said to me, for his cutting off the Ears of his Mate in the way far off S^t. Thomé (where he went himself in quest of him) that he should not run away, as he had done once before, and that he did it him, for his having lost his ship and leaving the said Captain Elias utterly ruined, and more he said that in his House the said Mate was whipped, in order he should declare his design for breaking of his ship. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand in Fort S^t. George the 29th. day of May 1742.

FRAN^o. DE SQ^{RA}. PEIXOTO.

- 4 Arrived Brigantine Success Thomas Baillie from Cochin.
5 Sail'd ship Halifax Edward Burman & Expedition Joseph Gunning for
— Bengall.
7 „ Brigantine Diana Mons^r. Gossard for Pondicherry.
Received by Peons a General Letter from Fort S^t. David of the 4th. Instant.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOV^r. PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
WILL: JOHNSON.

MR. HARRIS sick.

MONDAY
THE 7TH.

The two Last Consultations read and signed.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1742—

General letter N^o. 53 from the Deputy Gov^r. and Council of Fort St. David of the 4th. Instant read, inclosing their Monthly Papers for March and April & Consultations & cash accounts for April and May, refering to the List and report of damaged stores which they desire leave to write off, with directions concerning the useless Guns and Brass Mortar and proposing to sell off the old Household Furniture and to purchase new to the amount of what the old stands on their Books.

Letter from
Fort St.
David about
damaged
Stores
Useless Guns
& Brass
Mortars,
Propos'd to
sell off the
old house-
hold Furni-
ture & buy
new.

AGREED to order the useless Ordnance, Mortar and Pier Glasses up hither as opportunity offers and to permit the Deputy Governour and Council to sell off the Old Household Furniture and purchase New according to their proposal, and to write off the Damaged stores that will not produce any thing at Outery.

old ordnance
& pier Glasses
ord^d. hither,
old furniture
to be sold &
new bought,
damaged
stores to be
wrote off.

Dispatch to Captain Petre and Letters of this date to go by him to Vizagapatam, Ingeram, Maddepollam & Bengall signed, and also one to Macao concerning Captain Elias Manoel de Graces.

Dispatch to
the Tygris &
Letters to go
by her signed
& one to
Macao.

As we shall be in want of Madrass Pagodas for a future supply for the Northern Settlements and Linga Chitty offering to provide Twenty thousand 20000, at nine and a half 9½ P cent Batta, it's agreed to accept his offer, and twenty one thousand nine hundred 21900 Current Pagodas the amount thereof is now paid him.

Linga Chittee
agrees
for 20000 M^{ss}.
Pag^t. @ 9½
 P cent.

AGREED that three thousand 3000 Pagodas be advanced Teremugalom Comrapa on account of Fine Goods Providing by him.

Money
advanc'd
Teremungalom
Comrapa.

The Import Warehousekeeper delivers in as enter'd hereafter the account sales of the Tygris's damag'd Broad Cloth and Perpetuanoes; The two Bales of the former having produced Two hundred twenty five Pagodas and a quarter 225. 9. —, The five Pieces of Perpetuanoes thirty two Pagodas and a half 32. 18. —.

acco^t. sale of
Daurag'd
Broad cloth
& perpts.
delivered in.

Captain James Barton offering to hire the Company's sloop Mary at forty 40 Pagodas P month to go to the Southward, It's agreed as we have no immediate use for her and to ease her charge to accept his offer, & order'd that she be Mann'd with the Company's Lascars, and that Batta be paid them.

Sloop Mary
let to freight

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC^o. MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO^o. EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

ACCOUNT SALES OF DAMAGED GOODS IMPORTED P SHIP TYGRIS.

BROAD CLOTH Aurora, 2 Bales N^o. 7 & 20, q^t. 10 Pieces viz^t.

2 Pieces Subramony Chitty	..	..	45	—	—
2 D ^o . Condapa Chitty	..	..	43	—	—
2 D ^o . Vencatachilum	..	..	45	9	—
2 D ^o . Gopaul Chitty	..	..	44	—	—
2 D ^o . Grunapah	..	..	48	—	—

225 9 —

PERPETUANOES ordinary, 5 Pieces, Designed for Bombay viz^t.

2 Pieces crimson M ^r . Wright	..	14	—	—
2 D ^o . D ^o . D ^o	..	12	18	—
1 D ^o . Green Moota Vencaty	..	6	—	—

32 18 —

Pagodas 257 27 —

FORT ST. GEORGE
7th. JUNE 1742.

ERRORS EXCEPTED
P^{rs}.

NICOLAS MORSE
Import W^k.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1742—

- 8 Received by Peons from Anjengo a General Letter of Blank date with a Packet for Bombay.
- 9 Sail'd ships Apollo Andrew Glen for Bengall & S^{ea}. Catharina Andrew Martins for Macao, on the last sent a General Letter to the Governour of Macao, dated the 7th. Instant.
- Received by Peons from Bombay a General Letter of the 26th. April.
- 10 Sailed the Honourable Company's ship Tygris Captain J^{no}. Petre for Vizagapatam & Bengall with a supply of Madrass Pagodas and General Letters for the Northern Settlements dated the 7th. Instant & Treasure & a General Letter for Bengall of the same date.
- 11 Arrived Brig. Ann John Clause from Negapatam.
- Received by Peons General Letters from Vizagapatam of the 11th. & 13th. May, and Fort St. David of the 9th. Instant.

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. Gov^r. PRESIDENT.

RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.

WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.

WILL: JOHNSON.

M^r. HARRIS *sick*.

Last Consultation read & signed.

General Letters read Viz^t.FRIDAY
THE 11TH.

Letters from
Anjengo, a
packet for
Bay.
The king of
Travencote's
Successes
against the
Dutch.

Bombay, ship
Porto Bello
arrives there,
Complaint of
one Riccards
buying
pepper near
Anjengo.

Letters from
Vizagapatam.
George
arrives there
& 7000 M^{ss}.
Rupees sent
on her to the
Bay.
Stores &
Military
arrive there.
The Morattas
are retir'd.
Request for a
supply of
M^{ss}. Pag^{as}. &
some half &
Quarter
Rupees.
The Farms
re-est. They
hope for 500
Ba^s. by the
last of
Decem^r.
Indent for
Wares &
Stores.
Letters
between them
& Mr. Prince
about the
Nabob's
demands on
the Letter.

N^o. 54 from the Chief and Council of Anjengo of blank date accompanying a Packet for the President and Council of Bombay and advising of the King of Travencore's success's against the Dutch.

N^o. 55 from the President & Council of Bombay of the 26th. April acknowledging the receipt of ours of the 8th. March & advising the arrival there of the Company's ship Porto Bello, complaining of one Riccards in a ship belonging to Bengall having bartered saltpetre for Pepper at some of the Ports contiguous to Anjengo, representing the ill consequences that may attend such practices and desiring us to Issue a prohibition against them.

N^o. 56 and 57 both from the Chief & Council of Vizagapatam, the first dated the 11th. May advising their Receipt of the Treasure and stores sent them on the George, Their dispatching her to the Bay with seven thousand Madrass Rupees, The arrival of the Wares, Stores and Recruits on the Vizagapatam and that they had dismissed some of their Peons on the Morattas being retired, desiring a supply of Fifty thousand 50000 Madrass Pagodas, and Twelve thousand 12000 half Rupees, and as many Quarter Rupees for the currency of the Place, advising their having relet their Farms, and that they hope to get Five hundred 500 Bales by the last of December, accompanying the Duplicate Books for 1740, and inclosing their accounts for March & April, and an Indent for Wares & Stores, The other dated the 13th. May relating to what passed between M^r. Prince & them about the Nabob's demand on the former.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1742—

N^o. 58 from the Deputy Gov^r. & Council of Fort St. David of the 9th. Instant advising the death of Lieutenant Amyand & that the Deputy Gov^r. had for the present taken the Command of the Company of soldiers at the Fort & sent Lieutenant Morgan to reside and Command the Company at Cuddalore.

Fort St.
David Lieut^t.
Amyand dies
there.

AGREED to Dispatch a Patamar this Evening to Bombay with the Packet received from Anjengo the 8th. instant, & to answer the letters from Bombay of the 11th. & 26th. April, concerning Lieut^t. Lane, & the prohibition they desire us to issue against Private ships purchasing Pepper at the Ports near Anjengo.

Letter to
Bombay
with the
Anjengo
Packet about
Lane's
request & the
prohibition
they desire us
to issue.

AGREED to suspend the filling up the vacant Lieutenantcy at Fort St. David till we know our Honourable Masters pleasure concerning the three Companies here.

Filling the
vacant
Lieutenantcy
at St. David's
suspended.

ORDERED that a Chest of Silver be delivered into the Mint to be coined into Half & Quarter Rupees to send to Vizagapatam.

Half &
Quarter
Rupees ord^d.
to be coin'd
for Vizaga-
patam.

Nicolas Morse Import Warehouskeep^r. pays in One thousand 1000 Pagodas on account of Broad Cloth delivered the Merchants.

Money p^d. in
Acco^t. of
Broad cloth.

Mr. Empson Sheriff having in Compliance with a Precept directed to him by the Justices to sell the Effects of one Armagon (a conicoply found upon enquiry to have fled from Justice on acco^t. of a Charge of Forgery laid against him by the Grand Jury) returned the said Precept executed at the last Quarter Sessions, where he was again order'd to pay the Produce of the said Effects into the Hon^{ble} Comp^y's cash, he now delivers in as enter'd hereafter the acco^t. sale thereof & pays in twenty one Pagodas thirty two fanams & twenty four cash 21. 32. 24 the Nett Produce thereof.

Sheriff pays
in the pro-
duce of the
Effects of one
Armagon,
fled from
Justice on
acco^t. of a
Charge of
Forgery.

The Sea Customer making it appear to the Board that the said Armagon was Indebted to him Ten Pagodas thirty two fanams 10. 32, for a difference of customs short paid by the said Armagon, & which he the Sea Customer had made good to the Company, That sum is now paid him out of the Money receiv'd of the Sheriff, and the remainder carried to the Head of Criminal Forfeitures.

a demand
made thereon
by the Sea
Customer &
paid.

Mr. Hallyburton having some time since wrote for a supply of Stores, ORDERED that they be sent him on the Jenny Brigantine a Country vessel that will sail for Madapollam in few days.

Stores ord^d.
to Mada-
pollam.

RICH^d. BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE.

NIC: MORSE.

W. MONSON.

THO: EYRE.

W^a. JOHNSON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1742—

OUTCRY OF ARMAGON'S EFFECTS MADE AT THE SEA GATE 22^d. MAY 1742.

Sattenah	..	..	a cott	..	..	1	16	—
Gruapah	..	..	a Looking Glass	..	..	4	31	40
Mr. Savage	..	..	a stool and two Pegue Pans	..	..	—	24	—
Ambalavan	..	..	a Box	..	..	—	11	—
Ditto	..	..	a Couch Bed and two pillows	..	..	1	20	—
Tremella	..	..	a Chest	..	..	1	8	—
Moodoo	..	..	a Little China chest of Drawers	..	..	—	5	—
Mr. Fowke	..	..	a Bottle	..	..	—	5	—
Vencaty Ramah	..	..	a Writing Desk	..	..	—	30	—
Ammarapaddy	..	..	a Box and Glass Bottle	..	..	—	4	—
Patchenaigum	..	..	an Old Chair	..	..	—	9	—
Don Hieronimo	..	..	Seven remnants of White cloth	..	..	1	26	—
Patchenaigum	..	..	a Bundle of Rags	..	..	1	17	—
Lucas Silva	..	..	a Parcel of old Locks & Iron	..	..	1	2	—
Ammarapaddy	..	..	Two Boxes	..	..	—	14	—
Ditto	..	..	a Chest	..	..	2	22	40

A Broken shop, consisting of Eight Palmeta Armagons,
old Country wood & a Parcel of Tyles sold for P. 6. 32--
of which one half only belonged to Armagon

P. 23 26 — [sic]

CHARGES MERCHANDIZE.

Commission 5 % cent	..	..	..	1	6	56
Cryer for making the Outcry	..	..	..	—	18	—
Cooley hire on the Goods to the Sea Gate	..	..	..	—	5	—

1 29 56

Paid into the Honble Company's cash P. 21 32 24

FORT ST. GEORGE
11TH. JUNE 1742.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

P^r. MATT^w. EMPSON

Sheriff.

- 11 Dispatched a Patamar to Bombay with a General Letter of this date, and the Packet received from Anjengo the 8th. Instant.
- 13 Arrived ship Phazee Salam James Irving from Surat.
- 14 Sail'd ship Ceres, Robert Mylne, for China.
- 15 Sent on the Jenny Brigantine some stores to Maddepollam with General Letters of this date to that place & Vizagapt^m.
- 16 Arrived ship Princess Elizabeth, Andrew Young from Scindy.
- 18 Received by Peons the following General Letters Viz^t.
From Bengall of the 8th. & 16th. March & 12th. April.
Vizagapatam of the 22^d. May and
Maddepollam of the 3^d. June.
- 19 Arrived Brigantine Joan Baptiste, Mons^r. Beludeau from Pondich^{ty}.
- 20 Arrived the Honble Company's ship Houghton Cap^t. Isaac Worth from England, without any Packet for this place.
- Arrived ship Lancaster, James Arthur Tuck, from Surat, last from Fort St.
- David with Company's Bales and a General Letter from thence of the 18th. Instant.
Received by Peons from Fort St. David a General Letter of the 18th. Instant.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1742—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. Gov^r. PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
 WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
 WILL^m. JOHNSON.

MONDAY
 THE 21st.

M^r. HARRIS sick.

Last Consultation read and signed.

General Letters read viz^t.

N^o. 59, 60 & 61 all from the President and Council of Fort William.

The first dated the 8th. March being what was intended hither by the Princess Louisa sloop.

The second dated the 16th. March intended hither by the Vernon sloop, in Answer to ours of the 15th. February about some of the Admiral Vernon's Lead that went to the Bay on the Mercury, which was reported to them to have turned out good.

Letters from
 Bengal about
 the Admiral
 Vernon's
 Lead.

The other dated the 12th. April advising of the Vernon sloop and the Company's sloop Princess Louisa being put back; The arrival of the Sumatra and George with the Madrass Rupees sent from Vizagapatam on the latter, that some of the Perpetuanoes sent them on the Sumatra appear damaged, and that the Country was much alarmed with advice of the Morattas being Marching towards Muxidavad.

The Sumatra
 &
 George arrive
 there.
 Some of the
 perper. of
 the Sumatra
 appear
 damaged.
 The Moratta
 marching
 towards
 Muxidavad.

N^o. 62 from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam of the 22^d. Ultimo serving to forward the Packet from Bengall and to advise the State of the Country about them.

Vizagapatam.

N^o. 63 from the Resident at Maddepoll^m. of the 3^d. Instant, accompanying his Journal Parcels and Cash Account for May.

Ingeram
 &

N^o. 64 and 65, both from the Deputy Governour & Council of Fort St. David & dated the 18th. Instant, The first accompanying one hundred and thirty Bales of the Company's cloth sent hither on the Lancaster, desiring an immediate supply of Twenty thousand 20000 Pagodas, advising of their having permitted Richard Whileing a soldier to come hither for his Discharge, and the arrival of the Hercules and Lys, two French Europe ships at Pondicherry.

Fort St.
 David.
 cloth arrives
 here on the
 Lancaster.
 Request for a
 supply of
 money.
 a soldier
 comes hither
 for his
 discharge.
 Two French
 Europe ships
 arrive at
 Pondicherry.

ORDERED that the Secretary send advice to the Gentlemen at St. David's that we will send them twenty thousand 20000 Pagodas by Peons overland tomorrow.

a supply
 of cash ord.
 to St.
 David's.

The Houghton not having any Packet on board for this Place, ORDERED that the Secretary demand Captain Worth's reasons in Writing for coming to this Port.

Capt.
 Worth of the
 Houghton's
 reasons for
 coming here
 demanded.

The President reads the Mint Account Curr^t. for last Month, ballance remaining in the Mint Rupees one hundred twenty five thousand, seven hundred fifty seven and fourteen anaes 125757. 14, which is carried forward and due from the Mint, Madrass Pagodas ninety eight 98 and Star or Current Pagodas two hundred forty nine, thirty fanams and forty cash 249. 30. 40, both which he now pays in.

Mint May
 Accot. read.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1742—

Thomas Eyre Land Customer reads that account for last Month viz^t.

Choultry Customs..	..	..	..	..	Pag ^s .	401	20	12
Registering slaves	..	..	..	..	,	—	16	—
						402	—	12

ballance due from him Three hundred eighty nine Pagodas ten fanams and twelve cash 389. 10. 12 which he now pays in.

The Import Warehousekeeper acquainting the Board that Mr. Salomons had produced to him a Bill of Lading for a Chest of Coral marked F landed here from the Admiral Vernon, ORDERED that He deliver it.

AGREED that two thousand 2000 Pagodas be advanced the Pay Master towards the charges of the Month.

The Accountant reads the Journal Parcels for the month of April.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIO : MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO : EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

- 21 Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a Letter of this date.
22 Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a General Letter of this date and a supply of Money
— Sail'd ship Augusta, John Tomlinson, for Bengall.
23 Sail'd ships Pulteney, William Elliot Waggaman & Phazee Salam, James Irving, for Bengall.
24 Received by Peons from Pulliacat a General Letter from Negapatam of the 24th.
June N.S.
26 Sail'd Brig. Modeenbux, Bahaboot Cawn for St. Thomé.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 28th.

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOV^r. PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
WILL : JOHNSON.

M^r. HARRIS sick.

Last Consultation read and signed.

General Letter N^o. 66 from the Governour and Council of Negapatam dated the 24th. June N.S. read in it's Translate, desiring us to deliver up Frederick Buick Van Onhagen, a Deserter without any previous condition of pardon, proposing to renew an Agreement made between that Government and this, in President Higginson's time Anno 1696, about reciprocally delivering up Deserters or to enter into a new one, on the Conditions of a Letter they refer to as sent hither dated the 8th. Septem^r. 1741 N.S. and in case of our not agreeing to their proposal protesting That they shall look upon themselves as not accountable for the damages that may arise from our refusing to enter into such agreement.

Land
Custo^rs.
May acct^d.
read.

a chest of
Coral B
Admir^l.
Vernon
deliver'd
Mr.
Salomons.

Money
advanced the
Paymaster.

April Journal
parcels read.

Letter from
Negapatam
about the
Deserter
&
proposing an
agreement for
delivering
them up.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1742—

The President then produced to the Board the Letter they refer to of the 8th. Septem^r. 1741 together with another Letter he received on the same Subject dated the 9th. Novem^r. 1741 N.S., both which are now read in their Translates, and order'd to be enter'd after the foregoing Letter N^o. 66.

Letters
referr'd to
produc'd
&

The Board having spent some time in considering the purport and Tendency of the foregoing Letters, and what appears by our Consultation and Letter Books in 1696 to have passed between Negapt^m. and this Place on the subject of delivering up Deserters, AGREED on an answer to be returned to the foregoing Letter, as enter'd in our Letters sent N^o. 55.

considered.
an answer
agreed on.

Letter from Captain Isaac Worth of the Houghton dated the 23^d. Instant read as entered hereafter, giving his reasons for coming to this Port.

Capt.
Worth of
Houghton
his reasons
for coming
here.

Application being made to the Board for an order to Captain Isaac Worth to discharge one John Andrews a Seafaring Man belonging to the Houghton who is willing to stay in India & wanted in our shipping business, AGREED that the Secretary send Captain Worth an order as copied hereafter to indemnify him from the penalty he is subjected to by his Instructions from the Company for discharge^s. Persons in India without an Order from the President and Council.

John
Andrews a
seafaring
man
discharg'd
from the
Houghton.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that account for last month viz^t.

Custom on Goods	..	..	..	..	Pag ^t . 4063	9	28
D ^o . on Grain	..	..	..	..	357	7	72
Anchorage	..	..	..	..	48	—	—
						4468	17 20

Sea Cust^r's.
May acct^t.
read.

ballance due from him Eleven thousand one hundred and forty one Pagodas nineteen fanams and four cash 11141. 19. 4 of which he now pays in Four thousand one hundred and fifty six Pagodas fourteen fanams 4156. 14.

Nicolas Morse Export Warehousekeeper reads that account for last Month, ballance due from him six hundred eighty Pagodas thirty two fanams and twenty eight cash 680. 32. 28 which is carried forward.

Exp^o. W^r's.
May acct^t.
read.

Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper reads that account for last Month ballance due from him Nine hundred seventy Pagodas four fanams & seventy seven cash 970. 4. 77 which is carried forward.

Imp^o. W^r's.
May Acct^t.
read.

William Monson Paymaster reads that account for last Month viz^t.

Charges Garrison	..	..	..	..	2440	24	5
Charges Diet	..	..	..	..	583	12	—
Charges Hospital	..	..	..	..	52	14	50
Charges Extraordy	..	..	..	..	161	15	15
Fort Marlbrô	..	..	..	..	344	24	69
Bengall Presidency	..	..	..	..	55	2	5
Charges Cattle	..	..	..	..	66	24	—
Nabob's Expences	..	..	..	..	467	7	70
Town Duty	..	..	..	..	181	20	40
Charges General	..	..	..	..	708	24	46
Black Town Wall	..	..	..	..	548	33	43
Repairs of Fortifications	..	..	..	..	80	7	55
						5690	30 78

Paym^t's.
May acct^t.
read.

ballance due to him two hundred fifty two Pagodas twenty seven fanams and twenty eight cash 252. 27. 28 which is carried forward, and Three thousand 3000 Pagodas more are advanced him towards the Charges of this Month.

Money
advanced
him.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1742—

his May
Extr^y.
Expend.

Storek^r's.
May acct.
read.

Rents p^d. in
of the Betle
& Tobacco
Farm

&
Arrack &
Wine
Licence.

Administra-
tors to the
Effects of
George &
Susanna
Torriano
deposit
10000 Pag^s.
in the
Compy's cash.

The particulars of the Extraordinary Expend in his Account are enter'd hereafter.

Edward Harris Storekeeper his account for last month sent in and read, ballance due from him Eight hundred thirty four Pagodas thirty one fanams & forty five cash 834. 31. 45 of which three hundred 300 Pagodas is now paid in.

Trivitee Sashachilum & Subramoney Chitty Beetle and Tobacco Farmers pay in Eight hundred thirty three Pagodas twelve fanams 833. 12, for one Month's rent due the 5th. Instant.

Ram Chundra and Gaunapa Moodelaire Farmers of the Arrack and Wine Licence pay in Three hundred thirty five Pagodas for one Month's rent due the 5th. Instant.

Mess^{rs}. William Percival & Samuel Affleck Administrators to the Effects of M^r. George Torriano Deceased and Susanna Reliet of the said Geo: Torriano also Deceased, attending were called in, when the President acquainted the Board That having a Demand upon those Gentlemen for a Ballance due from M^r. George Torriano to Nathaniel Elwicke Esq^r. which the said Mess^{rs}. Percival & Affleck admit in part, but the President cannot as yet make out the full of his demand for want of the proper Vouchers from England, which he cannot receive till next year, and if then the President should make out the full of his demands the said Administrators apprehend that as there are other demands, the Effects of the said George & Susanna Torriano will not be sufficient to pay the whole, he the said President and they the said William Percival & Samuel Affleck had agreed for the Present to deposit the produce of the Effects of the said George & Susanna Torriano in the Company's Cash, if the Board would consent to receive the same & the Board having signified their Consent the said Mess^{rs}. Percival & Affleck now pay in Ten thousand 10000 Pagodas.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

The particulars of the Extr^y Expend in the Pay M^r's. acc^t. for May arise as follow.

CHARGES GARRISON.

Arrack for the Military and Gunroom

People 457 $\frac{1}{4}$ 171 16 40

CHARGES EXTR^y.

Paid for Dieting Choultry Prisoners .. 2 5 40

Making Iron shackles for Ditto & Baskets. — 23 60

Paid for Dieting a Lunatick soldier .. 2 — —

House Rent for the Rev^d. M^r. Wynch .. 7 — —

Gave two Mouldars for bringing Fruit from

Meer Assad 1 19 75

Refreshing Money to 12 soldiers & Tygris 4 — —

Paid Headmoney to the Surgeon on D^o. .. 13 12 —

Cotts for D^o. P^a. 2, Boat hire F. 10 .. 2 10 —

Paid Captain Mylne for Cossids carrying

the Compy's Letter from Bushier to

Bussorah 10 — —

Paid one of the Gunroom Crew for reentering

for five years 5 — —

Allowance to three Monthly Writers viz^t.

Mess^{rs}. Jones

Golightly } at P^a. 10 P^a m^o each 30 — —

Cassamajor }

Batta to 100 of the Peddannaigues Peons .. 83 12 —

161 11 15

Carried over Pag^s. 232 27 55

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1742—

	Brought over Pag ^s .	..	332	27	55
CHARGES GENERAL.					
Batta abroad and at home	..	..	48	30	60
BENGALL PRESIDENCY.					
Paid for sundries as P ^o acc ^t . particulars ..	..	..	55	2	50
FORT MARLBOROUGH.					
Paid for sundries as P ^o acc ^t . particulars	..	..	344	24	69
NABOB'S EXPENCES.					
Paid them as P ^o account particulars	..	..	467	7	70
TOWN DUTY.					
Repairing Triplicane Bridge as P ^o acc ^t . particulars	..	..	181	20	40
BLACK TOWN WALL.					
Materials used & Workmen employ'd as P ^o A. Pa ^t	..	..	548	33	43
REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.					
Materials used & Workmen employed as P ^o Account particulars	..	..	80	7	55
	Pagodas	2059	11	42	

TO THE HOÑBLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^s.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR & C^t. COUNCIL OF FORT S^t. GEORGE.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRs

In answer to the demand made on me yesterday by your Secretary of my reasons for coming in here having no Packet for this Presidency, I am to acquaint your Honour & c^t. that not having touched any where outward bound, & finding on my coming on this coast several of the Men down of the Scurvey, and many more affected with it and not having a sufficiency of Water, I thought it necessary to call in here to give them a few days refreshment, a Liberty I am also indulged in by my Instructions.

I am with respect

FORT S^t. GEORGE
23^d. JUNE 1742.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRs
Yo^r. most humble servant
ISAAC WORTH.

TO CAPTAIN ISAAC WORTH

COMMANDER OF THE HOUGHTON

SIR

There being on board your ship one Jn^o. Andrews who is willing to stay in India and is wanted here in our shipping business, if you can spare him without inconveniency to your ship you are hereby order'd to grant him his Discharge. Dated in Fort S^t. George, this 28th. day of June 1742.

Signed by order of the President & Council
JOHN SAVAGE
Sec^{ry}.

Sent by Peons a General Letter of this date to Negapatam. 28th.
Sail'd ship Saudatbux, Francis Corneil for S^t. Thomé. —
„ The Hoñble Compy's ship Houghton, Captain Isaac Worth for Bengall. —
„ Brigantine Ann John Claas, for Negapatam. —
Received by Peons from Fort S^t. David a General Letter of the 28th. Instant. 30th.

Received by Patamar from Tellicherry a General Letter of the 7th. June.
1742—26

JULY
1st.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1742—

- 2^d. Sail'd Brigantines Triton, Thomas Pritchard, & Jean Baptiste, Mons^r. Beladeau for Bengall.
- 3^d. Sent by Peons to Fort S^t. David a Gen^l. Letter of this date.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOV^r. PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
 WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
 WILLIAM JOHNSON.
 M^r. HARRIS sick.

Last Consultation read and signed.

General Letters read viz^t.

Letters from
Tellicherry
&

N^o. 67 from the Chief and Council of Tellicherry dated the 7th. June acknowledging the receipt of ours of the 6th. May.

Fort St.
David about
facing the
mud Bastion
at Tevenepatam.

N^o. 68 & 69 both from the Deputy Governour & Council of Fort S^t. David, the first dated the 28th. Ultimo, acknowledging the receipt of the Money last sent them, The other dated the 3^d. Instant inclosing their Monthly Papers and Consultations for May; Representing the usefulness of the Mud Point at the Northwest end of Tevenapatam, proposing the giving it a good Foundation and a Face of Brick to secure it from damage in the Monsoon, and referring to a report and Calculate of the cost thereof.

Facing the
Mud Bastion
at Tevenepatam &
building a
Guard room
near it
permitted to
be set about.

The Mud Bastion at the Northwest end of Tevenapatam being represented as so usefull and the charge of the Work necessary to it's security and of building a Guard Room adjoining it being computed but at about three hundred Pagodas It's agreed to permit the Deputy Gov^r. & Council of Fort S^t. David to set about it.

June Cash
acct^t. read.

The President reads the cash account for last Month, ballance remaining now compared with the cash chest, of the New Money twenty thousand one hundred forty seven Pagodas twenty six fanams and thirty cash 20147. 26. 30, of the old cash Two thousand nine hundred 2900 Allump^{rs}. Pagodas and of Madrass Pagodas two hundred thirty eight 238, which is carried forward.

A supply of
stationary
Ware sent to
St. David's
on a Country
Boat.

A Chilinga in the road, Hosseen Tandel, being to sail in few days for Fort S^t. David AGREED to send thither on her a supply of Stationary Ware.

RICH^d. BENYON.
 RANDALL FOWKE.
 NIC^l: MORSE.
 W. MONSON.
 THO. EYRE.
 W^m. JOHNSON.

- 6 Sent by Peons to Fort S^t. David a General Letter of this date.
- Sail'd ship Patarahemane, Coja Maroot, for Manilha.
- 7 Arrived the Honble Company's ship Grantham Captain Roger Hale from England without any Packet for this Presidency.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1742—

The Secretary order'd to demand Captain Hale's reasons in Writing for coming here. 7

Sent by a Country Boat to Fort St. David a supply of Stationary Ware and a Letter of this date. 8

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^R. GOVERN^R. PRESIDENT.

RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.

WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.

WILL^M. JOHNSON.

M^R. HARRIS sick.

MONDAY
THE 12TH.

Last Consultation read and signed.

A Letter from Captain Hale of the Grantham of the 10th. Instant read as enter'd hereafter giving his reasons for coming here.

Capt. Hale of the Grantham his reasons for com^r. in here.

The Secretary delivers in the Covenants of Mr. Jonathan Smart Free Merchant executed & dated the 7th. Instant which he is order'd to send to England in the Admiral Vernon's Packet.

Jonⁿ. Smart executes his Free Merch^{ts}. Covenants.

Nicolas Morse Import Ware H.K^r. pays in two thousand 2000 Pagodas on account of Broad cloth deliver'd the Merchants, and

Money p^d. in Acc^t of Broad cloth.

One thousand 1000 Pagodas are advanced him as Export Warehousekeeper for the Painters.

Money adv^d. for the painters.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^M. JOHNSON.

TO THE HO^NBLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^R.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR & C^t. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HO^NBLE SIR & SIRs

In compliance with your Commands signified me by your Secretary, to give my reasons in writing for coming in here, having no Packet for this Presidency, I am to acquaint your Honour & c^t. That on coming on this coast without having touched any where in the voyage, I found many of my People down with the Scurvy, and many others complaining, wherefore on the 2^d. Instant being in a proper Latitude I thought it necessary to consult with my Officers (whether in the then state of the ship's Company) it were better to keep up for Fort St. George or to proceed directly for Calcutta our consigned Port; For my own part I was apprehensive that my coming hither might be deem'd a deviation from my Instructions or Charter Party & subject me to the Hoⁿble Company's displeasure & therefore subscribed my Opinion for proceeding to Bengall, but my Officers being Unanimously of a contrary opinion, I submitted to come in here hoping that a Week or ten days refreshment at this Port will render the People more capable of Working the ship up Bengall River, and add to the security of the Hoⁿble Company's Effects on board.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1742—

These, Gentlemen, are my reasons for my coming here respectfully submitted to Y^r. consideration by,

FORT ST. GEORGE
10TH. JULY 1742.

HON^{BLE} SIR & SIRS
Yo^r. most obedient humble servant
ROGER HALE.

FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1742.

THE HON ^{BLE} COMPANY'S (NEW) CASH.	D ^B .	P ^A . CONTRA	C ^A .
1 To ballance brought from last Month's account	P. 52772 31 34	7 By Linga Chitty, advanced him as P Consultation of this date to provide 20000 Madrass Pag ^a . at 9½ P cent Batta	21900 -- --
11 To Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper received on account of Broad Cloth del[i]ver'd the Merchants ..	1000 -- --	— By Teremungalom Comrapa, advanced him on account of Fine Goods providing by him	3000 -- --
— To Criminal Forfeitures, recd. of Matt : Empson Sheriff, the net produce of Armagon's Effects as P Consultation of this date .. P.21 32 24		21 By Madrass Pagodas for part of the Mint May ballance ..	98 -- --
Paid thereout to the Sea Customer as P D ^o . .. 10 32 --	11 -- 24	— By William Monson Pay Master, advanced him towards the charges of the running Month	2000 -- --
21 To Richard Benyon Esq ^r . Mint Master received the ballance of that account for last Month viz ^t . Mad ^{as} . .. F ^a . 98 -- --		22 By Fort St. David sent thither over land	20000 -- --
Star or C ^t . 249 30 40	347 30 40	28 By William Monson Pay Master, advanced him more for the charges of the Month	3000 -- --
— To Thomas Eyre Land Customer received the ballance of that account for last month	389 10 12	30 By Ballance carried to next month's account	49998 -- --
28 To Randall Fowke Sea Customer, received in part the Ballance of that account for last Month	4156 14 --	Star or C ^t . Pag ^a . ..	70145 26 30
— To Edward Harris Storekeeper, received in part the Ballance of that account for last month	300 -- --		
— To Trivitee Sashachilum & Subramony Chitty, Beetle & Tobacco Farmers, recd. one month's rent due the 5 th . Instant	833 12 --		
— To Estate of George Torriano deceased, received of the Admin ^{rs} as P Consultation of this date	10000 -- --		
— To Ram Chundra and Gaunapa Moodelaire Farmers of the Arrack and Wine Licence, recd. one M ^o . rent due 5 th . Inst ^t	835 -- --		
Star or C ^t . Pag ^a .	70145 26 30		

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1742—

THE HOÑBLE COMPANY'S (OLD) CASH.		D ^r .	P ^r . CONTRA.	C ^r .
1 To ballance bro ^d . from last Month's account			30 By Ballance carried to next Month's account	
Allu ^m . . .	Pag ^a . 2900	— —	Allu ^m . Pag ^a . 2900	— —
MADRASS PAGODAS.			P ^r . CONTRA.	C ^r .
1 To ballance brought from last Month's account . . .	21450	— —	7 By Vizagap ^m . Factory for what sent thither & Tygris in 2 Boxes . . .	21310 — —
21 To cash, for part of the Mint May ballance . . .	98	— —	30 By Ballance carried to next Month's account	238 — —
M. Pag ^a . . .	21548	— —	M. Pag ^a . . .	21548 — —

ERRORS EXCEPTED
P^r. RICH^d. BENYON.

This evening arrived the Hoñble Company's ships Lynn Captain Charles Gilbert 13
& Walpole Captⁿ. Benjamin Lowe from England both bringing Packets for this place.
This morning came ashore Captain Benjⁿ. Lowe of the Walpole with his Packet. 14

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOV^r. PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
WILL : JOHNSON.

WEDNES-
DAY THE
14TH.

M^r. HARRIS sick.

The Walpole's Packet opened and found to agree with its List ; Then were read our Honourable Masters Letter dated the 20th. January 1741, The List of Investment of the same date, and the opinion of S^r. Dudley Rider, S^r. John Strange & John Browne Esq^r. on some Queries propounded from hence concerning Law Matters, as also our Honourable Masters Letter of the 16th. Febr^y received seperately from Captain Lowe. The Walpole's Packet open'd. Papers read.

Captain Gilbert being come on shore the Lynn's Packet was opened and found to agree with it's List, The Letter by her being copy of that just now read of the 20th. January as was also one of the Letters received seperately from the Captain, of the 16th. February, the other dated the 27th. Jañry 1741 is now read. The Lynn's packet open'd Papers read.

Orders to Captains Gilbert & Lowe signed to send ashore the Military, Treasure, Wares & Stores they have on board their ships for this Presidency. Their Military, Treasure &c^t. ord^d. ashore.

ORDERED that Mess^{rs}. Morse & Monson be a Committee to examine the Treasure by the Lynn & Walpole when it comes on shore in the presence of the Captains. Committee to examine the treasure & Lynn & Walpole.

ORDERED that a new Ensign's Commission of this date be given to Mr. John Clarke mentioned in the 60th. paragraph of the Letter from England dated the 20th. January, who is come out on the Lynn. Ensign John Clarke his Commission renew'd.

ORDERED also that the following Extracts be made out of the said Letter and that the Secretary deliver them to the Persons they concern Viz^t. Extracts of the General Letters just receiv'd delivered

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1742—

The assy-
master
chaplains &
surgeons &
sent to St
David's &
Vizagapatam.

Of the 53^d. Paṇa to be delivered to the Assaymaster.
part of the 56th. Paṇa to be deliver'd to the Chaplains.
part of the 56th. with the 61st. to 66th. Paragraphs, to be deliverd the
Surgeons. These last it's agreed to send to Fort St. David & Vizagapatam.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THURSDAY
THE 15th.

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOV^r. PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

M^r. HARRIS *sick*.

Mint July
Acc^t. read.

The President reads the Mint Acc^t. Current for last month, ballance remaining in the Mint Doodoes one hundred and two thousand, three hundred thirty six 102336 and Rupees Seventeen thousand seven hundred fifty two fourteen anaes, which is carried forward, due from the Mint Madras Pagodas ninety seven 97, and Star or Current Pagodas Ten, three fanams and fifty five cash 10. 3. 55, which he now pays in.

as much
more salt
petre ord^d. on
board the
Adm^l.
Vernon as
the Cap^t. can
take in.

The Admiral Vernon having already two hundred Tons of Salt Petre on board, ORDER'D that the Export Warehousekeeper send off as much more as she can conveniently take in agreeable to our Honourable Masters directions in their 42^d. paragraph of the 20th. January last.

Bales ord^d. on
board her &
St. Helena
Tonnage to be
got ready for
her.

ORDERED also that he send Bales on board as soon as she is ready to take them, and that he get ready also the St. Helena Tonnage to send by her.

Treasure P^r
Lynn &
Walpole ord^d.
into the
Mint.

ORDER'D that the Treasure by the Lynn & Walpole be coined in the Mint.

Lieut^t.
Crompton
called from
Vizagapatam
to the
Lieutenancy
vacant at St.
David's.
Mr. Lewis
Tornery sent
Lieut^t. to
Vizagapatam
in his stead.

AGREED to send for Lieutenant Crompton from Vizagapatam to Command the Company at Fort St. David vacant by the Death of Lieu^t. Amyand and that a Lieutenant's Commission be drawn out to send to Vizagapatam for M^r. Lewis Tornery, the said Tornery being well known to the Board & recommended to us as a very capable Man & of approved courage, that formerly came out hither in the Military and had served four Campaigns under the Duke of Marlborough.

more money
paid in acco^t.
of Armagon.

One Armagon a Conicoply pays in Forty five 45 Pagodas received of and belonging, as he beleives, to another Armagon mentioned in Consul^r. of the 11th. of last month, to be fled from Justice, [which is order'd to be placed to the Head of Criminal Forfeitures.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1742—

The Accountant reads the Journal Parcels for the month of May.

May Journal
parcels read.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

Sail'd the Honble Compy's ship Grantham Cap^t. Roger Hale & ships Princess Elizabeth, Andrew Young, & Lancaster James Arthur Tuck, for Bengall. 18

This Evening arrived the Honourable Company's ship Marlborough Captain Thomas Smith from England with a Packet for this Presidency & M^r. Dawsonne Drake Passenger. —

Received by Patamar from Anjengo a General Letter of the 10th. June with another Packet for Bombay. 19

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOV^r. PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

MONDAY
THE 19TH.

M^r. HARRIS sick.

The Packet from England by the Marlbrô being opened is found to agree with it's List, The Letter and List of Investment by her being the same as before received: Then was read the copy of our Honble Masters Letter to the West Coast by the Duke of Lorrain & Grantham dated the 20th. January 1741. Marlborough's packet from England opened. Papers re ad

An order to Captain Smith of the Marlbrô signed to send ashore the Military, Treasure, Wares and Stores he has on board for this Presidency. Her Treasure, Military &c^r. ord^d. ashore.

AGREED that Mess^{rs}. Morse & Monson do examine the Marlborough's Treasure when it comes ashore in the presence of the Captain. a Committee to examine her Treasure.

A Commission of this date appointing M^r. Lewis Torny, a Lieutenant at Vizagapatam signed in order to it's being sent to the Chief and Council to deliver it to him. a Lieut^{ts}. Commission for M^r. Torny sign'd.

Mess^{rs}. Morse & Monson report the Treasure & ships Walpole and Lynn to have come out agreeable to Invoice. Treasure & ships Walpole & Lynn reported right.

AGREED that two thousand 2000 Pagodas be advanced the Paymaster for the charges of the running month, and Money adv^d. the Paym^r. &

Five thousand 5000 Pagodas to Telesinga Chitty and Nellamoota Comrapa on account of Goods brought in by them. Telesinga Chitty &c^r.

Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper pays in one thousand 1000 Pagodas in part of the ballance due from him on his account for June. Impo. W^r. pays money in on his monthly account.

The Nabob having wrote for the Town Rent for the last year ending the 30th. of last month that twelve hundred 1200 Pagodas is now paid to his order. Town rent paid to the Nabob's order.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1742—

Mr. Smart
returns to
Pegue,
Instructions
sent with
him respect-
ing his con-
duct towards
the Govern-
ment, Salt-
petre &

Mr. Edward
Wilson
under very
Melancholly
circumstances
there.

Letter from
Anjengo with
another
Packet for
Bombay.
forwarded
thither.

Letters to
Anjengo &
Tellicherry
with advices
respecting
the Compy's
shipping.

Mr. Jonathan Smart the Company's Resident at Syrian being about to return thither in few days, a Letter of Instructions is now agreed on to send with him respecting his conduct towards the Country Government there: repeating the directions formerly given him about procuring a Grant for the Exportation of Salt Petre and recommending to him to use the most pressing Instances for the enlargement of Mr. Edward Wilson, who the Board is informed is under confinement there and very melancholly circumstances.

General Letter N^o. 70 from the Chief & Council at Anjengo of the 10th. June read, acknowledg^d. the Receipt of ours of the 6th. May & accompanying another Packet which they desire may be forwarded to Bombay with all Expedition.

AGREED to forward the said Packet to Bombay tomorrow.

AGREED also to Dispatch Peons to Anjengo & Tellicherry with advices of the arrival of the Honble Company's ships & other occurrences respecting them.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

- 20 Dispatch'd Peons to Bombay with a General Letter of this date and the Packet
received yesterday from Anjengo.
23 Dispatch'd Peons to Anjengo and Tellicherry with General Letters of this date.
— Sail'd ship Exeter, Jonathan Smart for Pegue with a Letter of Instructions to
him dated the 21st. Instant.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 26th.

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOV^r. PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

M^r. HARRIS sick.

The four last Consultations read & signed.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that account for last Month viz .

Sea Custors.
June Account
read.

Custom on Goods	..	..	..	..	P. 3106	23	20
D ^o . on Grain	..	..	..	..	240	22	12
Anchorage	..	..	..	..	180	—	—
					3477	9	32

ballance due from him ten thousand four hundred twenty three Pagodas sixteen fanams and seventy two cash 10423. 16. 72 of which he pays in two thousand and fifty eight 2058 Pagodas.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1742—

Nicolas Morse Export Warehousekeeper reads that account for last Month, balance due from him Eleven hundred thirty Pagodas three fanams & thirty six cash 1130. 3. 36 which is carried forward.

Exp^d. Ware-
ho. keep^{rs}.
&

Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper reads that account for last Month, balance due from him seventeen hundred Pagodas eight fanams & four cash 1700. 8. 4 of which he paid in one thousand 1000 Pagodas the 19th. Instant.

Import Ware-
ho. keep^{rs}. June
acco^{ts}. read.

William Monson Paymaster reads that account for last month viz^t.

Paymast^r's.
June acco^{ts}.
read.

Charges Garrison	2267	3	70
Charges Diet	583	12	—
Charges Cattle	66	24	—
Nabob's Expences.. .. .	420	32	70
Charges Extraordinary	138	20	60
Fort Marlborough.. .. .	14	20	—
Town Duty	201	4	57
Charges Hospital.. .. .	54	2	30
Charges General	548	23	21
Black Town Wall.. .. .	398	14	46
Repairs of Fortifications	53	3	20
	4746	17	54

ballance due from him six hundred eighty three Pagodas thirty five fanams and fifty eight cash 683. 35. 58 which is carried forward and two thousand five hundred 2500 Pagodas more advanced him towards the charges of the running month.

money adv^d.
him.

The particulars of the Extraordinary Expence in his account are enter'd hereafter.

his June
Ext^{ra}.
Expence.

Thomas Eyre Land Customer reads that account for last month viz^t.

Land Custom-
er's June
account read.

Choultry customs	P. 578	25	10
Registering slaves	—	32	—
	579	21	10

ballance due from him Five hundred sixty six Pagodas thirty one fanams & ten cash 566. 31. 10 which he now pays in.

Edward Harris Storekeeper his account for last Month sent in and read, ballance due from him Eight hundred and six Pagodas twenty nine fanams and seventy three cash 806. 29. 73, of which six hundred 600 Pagodas is now paid in.

Storek^{ee}'s.
June acco^{ts}.
read.

Gongadarah Eyah, Sombyah and Quotambaucum Gruapa Farmers of the Measuring Duty pay in one hundred sixty six Pagodas twenty four fanams 166. 24 for two months rent due the 20th. May last.

Rents paid in
of the
measuring
Farm
&

Gongadarah Eyah, Sombyah and Quotambaucum Gruapah Town Brokers pay in three hundred and fifty 350 Pagodas for six Months rent of that Farm due the 5th. March last.

Town
Brokerage.

Linga Chitty delivers in the Twenty thousand 20000 Madrass Pagodas agreed for with him the 7th. of last month.

Linga Chitte^e
pays in the
Madrass
Pagodas.

Agreed that five thousand 5000 Pagodas be advanced Teremungalom Comrapa on account of Fine Goods providing by him.

Money
advan^do'd
Teremungalom
Comrapa.

Petition of Francis Lindsay Surgeon of the Walpole read as enter'd hereafter and granted, praying for the usual allowance of Headmoney on the soldiers deliver'd ashore here from that ship.

Surgeon of
the Walpole
pt. Head-
money.

Mess^{rs}. Morse and Monson report the Marlborough's Treasure to have come out agreeable to Invoice.

Treasure p^d
Marlbr^o
reported
right.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1742—

400 candy of
Lead, the
Nassauets &
Embossed
cloths to be
put up at
outury.

AGREED to sell Four hundred 400 candy of Lead at outury on Wednesday the 4th. of next month and at the same time to try the Nassauets & Embossed cloths, the Warehousekeeper affixing notice thereof at the Sea Gate.

1000 ps. Blue
& 200 ps.
more Red
Romals to be
provided at
Fort St.
David, their
Merchs, to
endeavour to
provide 200
ps. Fine
Dimities,
Musters &
prices to be
sent hither.

Our Honble Masters having Indented for one thousand 1000 Pieces of Blue and White Romals & two hundred 200 Pieces of Red and White Romals of the sample received anno 1739 more this year than last, AGREED to order them to be provided at Fort St. David and also to direct the Deputy Governour and Council to send up Masters of some Fine Dimities with the Prices their Merchants will undertake to provide as far as two hundred pieces, the Company complaining that those lately sent to England have been excessive Dear.

Other para.
of Letters
from Eng-
land sent
thither

&
directions to
advise the
number of
Bales they
can depend
on for
January.

AGREED also besides the Paragraphs from England of the 20th. January respecting the Chaplains and Surgeons, to transmit to Fort St. David copies of 35th. 36th. and 41st. Paragraphs of the said Letter and of the 4th. and 6th. paragraphs of the 27th. January, and to direct the Deputy Governour and Council to advice hither as soon as possible the number of Bales they can depend upon for the January Shipping, that we may the better compute what Tonnage to write for to the Bay.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIO: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERN^r. & C^t. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF FRANCIS LINDSAY, SURGEON

SHEWETH

That your Petitioner having had the care of nine soldiers deliver'd on shore here from the Walpole Captain Benjamin Lowe, humbly prays yo^r. Honour & c^t. would be pleased to order him the usual allowance of Head money.

And your Petitioner & c^t.

The particulars of the Extry Expende in the Paym^{ts}. account for June 1742.

CHARGES GARRISON.

Arrack for the Military & Gunroom People	20	9	—
--	----	---	---

NABOB'S EXPENCES.

Paid them as P ^y account particulars	420	32	70
---	-----	----	----

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Paid for dieting choultry Prisoners	4	20	—
---	---	----	---

Making Iron shackles for D ^o . and Baskets	—	28	60
---	---	----	----

Paid for dieting a Lunatick soldier	2	—	—
---	---	---	---

House rent for the Rev ^d . M ^r . Wynch	7	—	—
--	---	---	---

Paid two soldiers for reentring for 5 years, at			
---	--	--	--

5 P. ea.	10	—	—
------------------	----	---	---

Doctor's Note for cureing the Ears of the Mate			
--	--	--	--

of the Macao ship	—	32	—
---------------------------	---	----	---

Allowance to three monthly Writers viz ^t .			
---	--	--	--

Mess ^{rs} . Jones			
------------------------------------	--	--	--

Golightly			
-------------------	--	--	--

Cusamajor			
-------------------	--	--	--

Batta to 100 of the Peddannaigues Peons	83	12	—
---	----	----	---

188	20	60
-----	----	----

Carried over Pag ^a . ..	579	26	50
------------------------------------	-----	----	----

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1742—

	Brought over Pag ^s .	..	579	26	50
FORT MARLBOROUGH.					
Paid for sundries as P ^o acc ^t . particulars	..	..	..	14	20
TOWN DUTY.					
Repairing Triplicane Bridge &c ^t . as P ^o acc ^t . particulars	..	..	..	201	4
CHARGES GENERAL.					
Batta abroad and at Home	..	..	..	..	29
BLACK TOWN WALL.					
as P ^o account particulars	..	..	..	..	398
REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.					
as P ^o account particulars	..	..	..	..	53
					3
	Pagodas		1276	30	33

Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a General Letter of this date. 26

Received by Patamar from Bombay a Gen^l. Letter of the 26th. June. 29

Received by Peons from Pulliacat a General Letter from Negapatam of the 3^d. August N.S. —

Received by Peons the following General Letters viz^t. —

From Bengall of the 31st. May.

„ Vizagapatam of the 8th. July.

„ Ingeram of the 30th. June.

„ Maddepollam of the 19th. July.

„ Fort St. David of the 26th.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. Gov^r. PRESIDENT.

RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.

WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.

W^m. JOHNSON.

M^r. HARRIS sick.

FRIDAY
THE 30TH.

Last Consultation read and signed.

General Letters read viz^t.

N^o. 71 a Translate from the Governour and Council of Negapatam dated the 3^d. August N.S. acknowledging the receipt of ours of the 28th. of last Month on the Subject of delivering up deserters & declaring in answer thereto that they cannot promise a full pardon.

N^o. 72 from the President & Council of Fort William of the 31st. May advising that they should dispose of the Treasure belonging to the Danish Missionaries and send up the other things belonging to them on the Sumatra, which ship they were repairing & should dispatch hither in due time; That they had sold the George at outcry, Inclosing a Report of the Damaged Perpetuanoes by the Sumatra, advising the motions of the Morattas in those parts and desiring a Supply of Military and Warlike Stores.

Letters read from
Negapatam about
delivering up
deserters.
They cannot
grant a
pardon.

Bengal.
about the
Tranquebar
Missionaries;
request.
The Sumatra
repair.
The George
sold. Report
of damag'd
perpets.
Motions of
the Morattas.
Request for
men &
warlike
stores.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1742—

Vizagapatam.
The Tygris
arrives there
& sails for
the Bay.
Request for
more Mad^{ras}.
Pag^{as}, promise
of 600 Ba^{rs}, in
January.

Ingeram,
a piece of
Ground
obtain'd for
building a
house.

Letters from
Madapollam.

Bombay.
about the
Tygris's
Europe
Cargo.

Fort St.
David about
their
damag'd
stores.
House furni-
ture, List
of Europeans,
mud Bastion
at Teven-
patam.

Indent for
Stationary.
Request for
money.

Sloop Mary
ord^d, thither
with Medi-
cines &
Stationary
Ware.

Supply of
money ord^d.
thither.

Directions to
the Northern
Settle^{nts},
about the
number of
pieces of Fine
Long cloths &
Salampores
in a Bale
&

The Gunneys
& Wrappers
their Bales
are pack'd in.

100 ps. more
Sastracundys
to be
provided
at Madapoll^m.

Military ord^d.
to the Bay
from hence &
Vizagapatam.

35 Ch^{ns},
Treasure
ord^d, to the
Bay p^r Lynn
&

The Tygris's
Iron for
Bombay.

N^o. 73 from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam of the 8th. Instant, advising the Receipt of the Madrass Pagodas sent them on the Tygris and of our Letters of the 7th. and 15th. ultimo, desiring a further supply of Madrass Pagodas, promising Five hundred Bales by the last of January, and inclosing their Monthly Papers for April, May and June, and a List of cloth on hand.

N^o. 74 from M^r. Prince at Ingeram of the 30th. June advising his having obtain'd a Grant for a Piece of Ground to build the House on We permitted him to set about, and that the Nabob had promised nobody should molest him or his Merchants.

N^o. 75 from M^r. Hallyburton at Madepollam of the 19th. Instant, inclosing his Monthly accounts for June.

N^o. 76 from the President and Council of Bombay of the 26th. June on the subject of the Tygris's cargo.

N^o. 77 from the Deputy Governour & Council of Fort St. David of the 26th. Instant in answer to ours of the 3^d. & 6th. concerning their damaged Stores, old Household Furniture, the List of their European soldiers and Facing the Mud Bastion at the North West end of Tevenapatam: Inclosing an Indent for Stationary Ware, and desiring a supply of cash.

AGREED to send the Company's sloop Mary to Fort St. David for a loading of Bales and to send thither on her a Supply of Stationary Ware and the Medicines received from England.

AGREED also to send thither overland tomorrow a Supply of twenty thousand 20000 Pagodas of which the Secretary is order'd to give the usual advice.

The Export Warehousekeeper acquainting the Board that the Gentlemen at Ingeram and Maddepollam have fallen into a wrong method of Packing thirty pieces of Fine Long Cloth only in a Bale, AGREED to direct them in future to pack Forty pieces of Fine Long Cloth in a Bale and an hundred pieces of Fine Salampores.

AGREED also to take notice to the Gentlemen at Vizagapatam, Ingeram & Maddepollam that the Company still complain of the Gunneys & Wrappers the Northern cloths are packed in.

Our Honourable Masters having Indented for one hundred pieces of Sastracundys more than We directed M^r. Hallyburton to provide the 15th. February last, AGREED to direct him to endeavour to get those also.

The Gentlemen in Bengall desiring us, if we can conveniently, to send them the Military we detain'd here last year that were designed for the Bay, which upon enquiry are found to be Fifty eight men, It's agreed to send them Thirty Europeans and twenty Chests of Small Arms on the Lynn, and to order a further draught of Thirty Europeans to be put on board the Walpole at Vizagapatam.

AGREED to send thirty five Chests of Rupees on the Lynn to Bengall.

AGREED also to send thither on her the Tygris's Iron for Bombay, remarking to the Gentlemen there what those at Bombay write concerning it's Price on that sid to guide them in determining whether to dispose of it there, or to forward it on the

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1742—

Lynn to Bombay. For the rest of the Tygris's Cargo it's agreed pursuant to what the Gentlemen at Bombay write us to forward it to Gombroon on the ship intended from hence to Persia, the latter end of September or beginning of October and to write to Anjengo for a copy of the Tygris's Invoice, to enable us to distinguish what part of it was intended for Persia and what for Bombay, and that if it be necessary to put the last out on the Coast it may be stowed for the better conveniency of doing it.

The rest of the Tygris's Cargo to be forwarded to Bombay or Persia from hence.

The Tygris's Invoice to be wrote for to Anjengo.

List of things to be sent from Bengal to the West Coast of Grantham, transmitted to the Bay. Rents p^d, in of the Betle & Tobacco Fann.

The Export Warehousekeeper delivers in conformable to our Hon^{ble} Masters 6th. paragraph of the 20th. January a List of Things to be sent to the West Coast on the Grantham which it's agreed to transmit to the Bay in our Letter by the Lynn.

& arrack & Wine Licence.

Trivitee Sashachilum and Subramony Chitty Beetle and Tobacco Farmers pay in Eight hundred thirty three Pagodas twelve fanams 833.12 for one Month's rent due the 5th. Instant.

Ram Chundra and Gaunapa Moodelaire Farmers of the Arrack and Wine Licence pay in Three hundred thirty five 335 Pagodas for one Month's rent due the 5th. Instant.

Taken into consideration whether to coin any more silver into Madrass Rupees to be ready against the Shaftsbury arrives which may be so late that we may not have time to coin any of her's for the Bay, AGREED that if the Shaftsbury does not arrive we shall want all the silver we have left here, and as Madrass Rupees are not Current upon this Coast, AGREED to Exchange Twenty chests of Bullion into Arcot Rupees, which will be ready either for sale here or to be sent to the Bay; But as the Company apprehend a danger in trusting their Money in the Country Mints, the Warehousekeeper is ordered to receive the value in Rupees before he delivers the silver out of the Warehouse, which we suppose he may do for a small difference in the Exchange.

Debates about coining more Silver into Madr^{ss} Rupees or exchanging it for Arcot. 20 Ch^{rs}. to be chang'd for Arcot Rupees, the value to be receiv'd in Rupees before the silver is delivered.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

Sent by Peons to Fort S^t. David a Letter of this date.
Sent by Peons to Fort S^t. David a General Letter of this date and a supply of 20000 Pagodas.
Sent by Patamar to Anjengo a General Letter of this date.
Dispatch'd the Company's sloop Mary to Fort S^t. David with a Letter of this date, a supply of Stationary Ware and the Medicines received from England.
Arrived ship Sarum Richard Peiarce from Mocha.
Received by Peons from Fort S^t. David a General Letter of the 2^d. Instant.

30
31
[August]
2
4
—
5

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOV^r. PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

FRIDAY
THE 6th.

M^r. HARRIS sick.

Last Consultation read and signed.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1742—

July cash
account read.

The President reads the Cash Account for last Month, ballance due to him Eight thousand five hundred eighty seven Star or Current Pagodas ten fanams and sixty five cash 8587. 10. 65, and remaining in the Cash Chest two thousand nine hundred 2900 Allumparra Pagodas, & twenty thousand three hundred thirty five 20335 Madrass Pagodas which is carried forward.

Letter read
from Fort St.
David, the
Merch^{ts},
will try to
get the addi-
tional Romalls
& Fine
Dimities,
are appre-
hensive of
fall, short
in their
Investment
unless
permitted to
raise the
prices.

General Letter N^o. 78 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David of the 2^d. Instant read, inclosing their Monthly Papers and advising that their Merchants will endeavour to procure the additional Red and Blue Romalls and Fine Dimities, urging the difficulties they meet with and their apprehensions of falling short in the Investment unless permitted to raise the Prices of the Cloths, recommending the Merchants to have the usual presents made them, and desiring us to send them a Surgeon's Mate.

Proposal to
Tasheriff the
Merchants.
Request for
a Surgeon's
Mate.

Answer to
the foregoing
Letter.

The purport of the said Letter respecting what the St. David's Merchants say concerning the Investment being consider'd & debated, an answer thereto is agreed on, purporting that under the present Circumstances of Affairs in Europe and the reasons there are to apprehend the Gentlemen in Bengall may fall short in their Provision of Goods we would not stand with the Merchants for a small difference, but they must let us know what that difference is to be e'er We consent.

The Fort St.
David
Merchants
accounts
ord^d. up
hither.

AGREED to direct that copies be sent us of the accounts of the cloth brought in by the Fort St. David Merchants and advances made to them to the last of December and the like accounts to the 31st. July last and that such account be sent us monthly for the future.

The Mate of
the hospital
ord^d. to St.
David.

There being no Person in Town proper to send to Fort St. David for a Surgeon's Mate It's agreed to send thither the person who has acted as such for some months in our Hospital.

Certificates
granted Capt.
Gilbert for
Money p^d. in
by him on
acct. of
Theophila
Ferdinando
(formerly
Theophila
Symonds).

Captain Charles Gilbert attending desires leave to pay in Two thousand two hundred twenty nine Pagodas twenty three fanams & twenty four cash 2229. 23. 24, being so much received by him out of the Church Stock as the ballance of Theophila Symonds's account (now Theophila Fardinando) & prays the Board to grant him Bills for the same at 7 8 ^{s. d.} 49 Pagoda. Whereupon a reference being had to the 7th. paragraph of the Letter from England of the 8th. Febr^y 1737, a doubt arose

whether though the Company were pleased to allow 7 8 ^{s. d.} for the Interest of her Money remitted yearly to England for her maintenance, they would grant the same favour on her whole Fortune, now become another's property, and it was agreed to grant certificates only for the same now paid in, to which Captain Gilbert assented desiring us to reffer the matter to our Hon^{ble} Masters and three Certificates of the same Tenour & this date are now signed and deliver'd him.

Money p^d. in
acct. of
Broad cloth.

Nicolas Morse Import Ware H^o. k^r. pays in Five thousand and two hundred 5200 Pagodas on account of Broad Cloth deliver'd the Merchants.

Head money
paid the
surgeons of
the Lynn &
Marlbrough.

Two Surgeons Petitions for Headmoney read and granted viz^t.

Of Walter Wemyss of the Lynn on Ten soldiers & of Alex^r. Wood of the Marlborough on Twenty soldiers, deliver'd ashore here from those ships.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1742—

Having no Covenanted Servants to spare at present for Vizagapatam, it's agreed to permit the Gentlemen there to entertain M^r. Humphrey Holcombe as a monthly Writer on the usual allowances. AGREED also to add M^r. Goodere to the Council there, of whom there being now two, it's agreed to direct that they meet regularly at the Choultry for administring Justice to the Inhabit^{ts}. & that all matters of consequence be committed to their Consultations & those sent us Monthly with their accounts.

Humphrey Holcombe entertain'd a monthly Writer at Vizagapatam. Mr. Goodere added to the Council there. directions sent thither for administring Justice. Vizagapatam Consultations ordered hither monthly.

The Gentlemen at Vizagapatam in their Letter of the 11th. May telling us in general terms that their Farms were relet to the old Farmer at an advance, and the Books of that Settlement not affording a sufficient Explanation of that matter for the Board to form any Judgement upon it, it's agreed to direct that a fuller Explanation of the nature of their Revenues be sent us & that in future they keep Books there as here of their Sea & Land Customs, sending us copies thereof yearly & also of their Cowles. And as possibly they may not have by them the directions sent them from hence the 22^d. November 1734 & 14th. March 1734/5 for the better regulating the Revenues & Government of the Place, it's agreed that other Copies be sent them for their observation and Guidance.

A Further Explanation of the nature of their Farms to be sent hither.

AGREED to direct the Gentlemen at Vizagap^m. to send up what Bales they have on hand by any good conveyance that may offer by the middle of this or the beginning of next month.

The Bales from thence to be sent hither by any good conveyance.

The Warehousekeeper delivers in the accounts of the Sortments of the cloths last received from the Northward to be transmitted to the respective Settlements.

Acco^{ts}. of the sortments of the cloths last receiv'd from the Northward sent thither.

There being no Blue Broad Cloth in the Warehouse for facing the cloaths of our Military AGREED to desire the Gentlemen in the Bay to spare us if they can Five Bales of either Ordinary or Middling.

Request to the Bay for 5 Bales of Blue Broad cloth.

Then was taken into consideration what to write the Gentlemen in the Bay about the number of Bales we can depend upon here by January and it was computed that after the Dispatch of the Admiral Vernon and Tygris we may reckon upon Eighteen hundred or two thousand Bales, of which the Benjamin, if she comes here to fill up, will take about Eight hundred, there will then remain about a thousand or twelve hundred Bales for the ships that come hither to fill up in December; In this Computation we think we ought not to make any reserve for the Defence, as we apprehend the troubles in Bengall may lay the Gentlemen there under a Difficulty to send home all their Tonnage, and should the Defence come here, her Demorage on lying here will be less than on any ship that may stay behind in the Bay, as she can be sooner dispatched hence for Europe.

Computation of the Tonnage to be wrote for to the Bay.

The Import Warehousekeeper acquaints the Board that he had been offer'd for the Exchange of Twenty chests of silver into Arcot Rupees pursuant to order of last Consultation, two hundred fifty three 253 Rupees for One hundred 100 Ounces of silver, which he is order'd to accept.

20 ch^{ts}. silver changed for Arcot Rup^s. @ 253 Rs. 1/2 100 Oz^s. silver.

The cash being now out it's agreed to sell Twenty chests of silver to replenish it & the Warehousek^r. is order'd to enquire & report to the Board the best terms offer'd him.

20 chests silver to be sold to replenish the cash.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1742 —

THE HONBLE COMPANY'S CASH (NEW)			P ^a . CONTRA.			C ^o .
	D ^r .					
1 To balance brought from last month's account	20147 26 30	.. ..	By Nicolas Morse Export Warehouse-keeper, advanced him for the Painters	1000	—	
12 To Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper received of him on account of Broad cloth deliver'd the Merchants	2000 — —	.. ..	By Madras Pagodas for part of the Mint June Balance	97	—	
15 To Richard Benyon Esq ^r . Mint Master, received the balance of that account for last Month Viz ^t .		M ^o . P ^a . 97 — — S. or C ^o . 10 3 55	By William Monson Paymaster advanced him for the running month	2000	—	
— To Criminal Forfeitures, received of one Arnagon a Conicoply as so much belonging to another Arnagon mention'd in Consultation the 11 th . of last month, to have fled from Justice	107 3 55		By Tellisanga Chitty and Nellamoota Comrapa advanced them for Goods brought in	5000	—	
19 To Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper, received of him in part of the balance due from him on his account for June	45 — —		By Rents and Revenues paid to the Nabob's order, the Town rent for the last year ending the 30 th . of last month	1200	—	
26 To Randall Fowke Sea Customer received in part the balance of that account for last month	1000 — —		26 By William Monson Paymaster advanced him more for the running month	2500	—	
— To Thomas Byre Lend Customer received the balance of that acc ^t . for last month	2058 — —		By Toremungalom Comrapa advanced him on account of Fine Goods	5000	—	
— To Edward Harris Storekeeper received in part the balance of that account for last month	566 31 10		31 By Fort St ^e . David sent thither over-land	20000	—	
— To Gongadarah Eyah, Sombyah & Quotumbaucum Gruapa Town Brokers, received 6 Months rent due the 5 th . March last	600 — —			36797	—	
— To Gongadarah Eyah, Sombyah & Quotumbaucum Gruapa, Farmers of the Measuring duty red. 2 Months rent due the 20 th . May last	350 — —					
30 To Trivitee Sashachilum & Subramony Chitty, Beetle & Tobacco Farm ^{rs} . received one Month's rent due the 5 th . Instant	166 24 —					
— To Ram Chundra & Gannappa Moodelaire, Farmers of the attack & Wine Licence, red ^d . one Month's rent due the 5 th . Instant	833 12 —					
31 To Balance due to Richard Benyon Esq ^r . carried to next mo ^t . account	335 — —					
	8537 10 65					
	36797 — —					
THE HONBLE COMPANY'S (OLD) CASH.			P ^a . CONTRA.			C ^o .
	D ^r .					
1 To balance brought from last month's account	2900 — —	.. ..	31 By Balance carried to next month's account	2900	—	
MADRASS PAGODAS.			P ^a . CONTRA.			C ^o .
	D ^r .					
1 To balance brought from last month's account	238 — —	.. ..	31 By Balance carried to next month's account	20335	—	
15 To the Honble Company's (new cash) for part of the Mint June balance	97 — —	.. ..				
26 To Linga Chitty, received what agreed for with him the 7 th . ultimo	20000 — —					
		M ^o . Pag ^a . 20335				

ERRORS EXCEPTED

P^a.
RICH^d. BENYON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1742—

TO THE HOÑBLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERN^r. & C^t. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF WALTER WEMEYS, SURGEON

SHEWETH

That your Petitioner having had the care of Ten soldiers deliver'd on shore here from the Lynn Captain Charles Gilbert, humbly prays your Honour &c^t. would be pleased to order him the usual Allowance of Headmoney.

AND Yo^r. PETITIONER & C^t.

TO THE HOÑBLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOV^r. & C^t. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF ALEXANDER WOOD, SURGEON

SHEWETH

That your Petitioner having had the care of Twenty soldiers deliver'd ashore here from the Marlborough Cap^t. Thomas Smith, humbly prays your Honour &c^t. would be pleased to order him the usual allowance of Headmoney.

AND Yo^r. PETITIONER & C^t.

Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a General Letter of this date.

Received by Peons from Fort St. David a General Letter of the 5th. Inst^t.

6
7

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOV^r. PRESID^r.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

MONDAY
THE 9th.

M^r. HARRIS sick.

Last Consultation read and signed.

General Letter N^o. 79 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David of the 5th. Instant read, acknowledging the receipt of the Money last sent them.

The Import Warehousekeeper delivers in as enter'd hereafter the Account Sale of the Lead and Emboss'd cloths put up at outcry the 4th. Instant and acquaints the Board that nobody offering above prime cost for the Nassaurets he had bought them in: ORDER'd that he deliver them out of the Warehouse, if they should be wanted at 30 ¢ cent.

Letter read
from Fort St.
David.

Accout. sale of
Lead &
Emboss'd
cloths
deliver'd in.
The
Nassaurets
not selling at
outcry to be
delivered out
at 30 ¢ cent.

The Import Warehousekeeper & Storek^r. respectively deliver in the accounts of the short and over deliveries in the Turnout of the several ships cargoes from England for this Place this year, which are enter'd hereafter for our Honourable Masters perusal.

Impo.
Wareh^o. kv.
& Storekeep^r.
their accounts
of the short &
over deliver-
ies from the
Europe ships.
Some of the
Lynn's Lead
reported bad
like that by
the Admiral
Vernon.
Computation
of the Bad
lead by those
ships.
Bad Lead by
the Lynn &
Admiral
Vernon to be
melted down.

The Import Warehousekeeper also acquaints the Board that some of the Lead by the Lynn appears to be bad like that by the Admiral Vernon & delivers in a Paper computing the number of slabs that appear so by both those ships with their Marks, which is order'd to be copied hereafter, and also to be sent to England in the Admiral Vernon's Packet, and it being taken into consideration what to do in this matter, it's recommended to the Warehousekeeper to be very carefull that none of the Audulterated Lead go out of his Hands lest it bring that commodity into disrepute and resolved that it will be for the Compy's advantage to melt down after the October shipping are gone all that proves bad, as we think our Hoñble Masters will not care to be at the charge of sending it home, and we can in January send them a more exact account of the whole Loss.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1742—

Two slabs of
the Lynn's
Bad Lead
ordd. to
England.

Mint July
Ballce. p'd in
p^t.

Treasure,
stores & ot.
ordd. to
Vizagapatam
& Walpole.

Treasure ord^d.
to the Bay &
Lynn,
Walpole &
Marlbrough.

Fire arms,
Great Guns
& shot &
household
furniture
ordd. to the
Bay.

Money
advanc'd the
Paymaster.

Lynn
dispatch'd to
the Bay.

AGREED also to send to England on the Admiral Vernon two of the Bad slabs of Lead received by the Lynn.

The President pays in two hundred fifty two 252 Madrass Pagodas in part of the Ballance of the Mint account for July.

ORDERED the Wares & Stores Indented for from Vizagapatam be sent thither on the Walpole together with the half & Quarter Rupees & the Ballance of our Madrass Pagodas being twenty thousand five hundred eighty seven 20587. —. —.

AGREED also to send to the Bay Thirty five chests of Rupees on the Lynn, Twenty seven chests of Rupees by the Walpole & twenty five chests of Rupees by the Marlbrö.

AGREED to divide the twenty chests of Fire arms intended for the Bay on the Lynn between that ship & the Walpole, to send the twenty Iron Guns & Shot thither on the Marlborough and the Household Furniture the Gentlemen there wrote for on the Lynn and Marlborough.

AGREED that two thousand 2000 Pagodas be advanced the Paymaster towards the charges of the running month.

Letter to Bengall to go by the Lynn and Captain Gilbert's Dispatch of this Date signed.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

ACCOUNT OF BAD LEAD RECEIVED ANNO 1741 Φ ADMIRAL VERNON & 1742 Φ LYNN,
WITH THE MARKS VIZ^t.

P^r. Admiral Vernon



160

M X

30

27

E X

30

32

219

P^r. Lynn



34



46

M X

28

30

E X

22

30

180

Slabs ... 349

NICOLAS MORSE
Import W.H.k^r.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1742—

Storekeeper's List of short & overdeliveries in the stores received this year from England by the following ships Viz^t.

	Invoice.			Received.			Wanting.		Surplus.
	Tons.	q̄r.	lb.	Tons.	q̄r.	lb.	q̄r.	lb.	
P^a. TYGRIS									
Bar Iron	50	—	—	49	15	3 18	4	— 10	
P^a. WALPOLE									
Nails Three penny	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	— 14	
Four penny	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	— 2	
Ten penny	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	— 4	
Twenty penny	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	— 7	
Scupper	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	— 2	
Granada shells	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	— 6	
Bolt Iron	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	— 11	
							chal.	Bus.	
Sea Coals	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	11	
								broke.	
Ink Glasses	..	..	..	..	..	..		6	
Round Shot	2960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Excepted against in the									
Bill of Lading	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	2943	..	..	2953	..	..	..	..	10 shot
	Tons.	q̄r.	lb.	Tons.	q̄r.	lb.			q̄r. lb.
Bar Iron	50	—	—	50	3	1 10	..	..	3 1 10
							q̄r.	lb.	
P^a. LYNN									
Nails Scupper	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	— 1	
Two penny	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	— 13	
Three penny	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	— 1	
Four penny	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	— 2	
Ten penny	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	— 8	
Tarr used in filling up the								Barrels.	
rest	..	..	..	..	..	..		1	
								broke.	
Fountain Glasses	..	..	..	..	..	..		5	
Round Shot	2960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Excepted against in the									
Bill of Lading	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	2931	..	..	2941	..	..	..	..	10 shot
	Tons.	q̄r.	lb.	Tons.	q̄r.	lb.	Tons.	q̄r.	
P^a. MARLBOROUGH									
Chaulk	10	—	—	1	18	2 —	8	1 2	

FORT ST. GEORGE
9TH. AUGUST 1742.

EDWARD HARRIS
Storekr

The Import Warehouse^{r's}. account of sundry deficiencies in the Goods rec^d. this year from England by the following ships viz^t.

ADMIRAL VERNON		q ^{rs} . lb.		q ^{rs} . lb.	
Copper	37 casks	Invoice Weight ..	507	2	5½
	37	Received ..	465	—	6
		Tons.	q ^r .	lb.	
	9926 Plates & 8 P ^s	.. Tons	4½	2	1 2¼
	9844 & 138	Reed. ..	41	17	2 7
		Wanting in Weight ..	47	3	17½
Lead in Weight	.. .. .		11	2	19
LYNN					
Lead in Weight	.. .. .		8	—	22

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1742—

										Rs.	qr.	lb.
WALPOLE										12	2	10
Lead 6 Pieces												
MARLBOROUGH										14	2	6
Lead 1 Piece												

The casks that contain'd the Copper P Admiral Vernon were in good order when deliver'd on shore here, and in no manner stav'd or broken.

FORT ST. GEORGE
9th. AUGUST 1742.

NICOLAS MORSE
Import Wareh^o.k^r.

ACCOUNT SALES OF SUNDRIES AT OUTCRY AT THE SEA GATE ON WEDNESDAY THE 4th.
AUGUST, ON ACCOUNT OF THE HONOURABLE COMPANY VIZ^t.

				No.	Pa.					
IMBOSSED CLOTH										
Mr. Fowke	..	..	1	..	1	Large Flower down	..	30	18	—
Cotour Cundapa	..	..	2	..	1	Small D ^o .	..	30	—	—
D ^o .	..	..	3	..	1	Caffoy	..	30	9	—
D ^o .	..	..	5	..	1	Horse carpet	..	32	—	—
D ^o .	..	..	6	..	1	Small running Figure	..	30	—	—
Tauna Chitty	..	..	8	..	1	Worm Figure	..	30	—	—
D ^o .	..	..	10	..	1	Caffoy	..	32	18	—
Cotour Cundapa	..	..	11	..	1	Horse Carpet	..	33	27	—
Gouraam Rangapa	..	..	12	..	1	Large Flower down	..	32	—	—
Caam Chitty	..	..	14	..	1	Caffoy	..	34	18	—
Bobour Vencatachilum	..	..	15	..	1	Small Flower down	..	33	18	—
Andiapa	..	..	16	..	1	Large running Figure	..	30	—	—
Raga Chitty Teagapa	..	..	17	..	1	Flower Pott & Basket	..	30	—	—
Cotour Cundapa	..	..	18	..	1	Horse carpet	..	37	—	—
Armagon Chitty	..	..	19	..	1	Small running Figure	..	32	9	—
Kistna	..	..	20	..	1	Worm Figure	..	32	9	—
					Pieces	16				
							510	18	—	

LEAD

		Candy.	Pag ^s .						
Chintomby	..	25	at 13	$\frac{1}{2}$ candy	..	325	—	—	
D ^o .	..	25	..	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	337	18	—	
D ^o .	..	25	..	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	337	18	—	
Ragaloo	..	25	..	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	340	22	40	
Namboor Narrain	..	25	..	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	340	22	40	
Mr. Morse	..	25	..	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	340	22	40	
Permal Chitty	..	25	..	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	340	22	40	
Kellava Chitty	..	25	..	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	343	27	—	
Mr. Morse	..	25	..	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	340	22	40	
Caam Chitty	..	25	..	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	340	22	40	
Mr. Morse	..	25	..	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	340	22	40	
D ^o .	..	25	..	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	340	22	40	
Poopadam Chitty	..	25	..	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	340	22	40	
Mr. Salomons	..	25	..	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	343	27	—	
Comatchee Moota	..	25	..	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	340	22	40	
Kellama Chitty	..	25	..	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	340	22	40	

Imbossed cloth pieces 16 Lead 400 candy Pagod^s. 5944 31 40

Conditions of the above sale.

On Goods taken away in $\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 6 \\ 12 \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$ Months a discount to be allowed of $\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 9 \\ 16 \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$ Pr. cent.

FORT ST. GEORGE
4th. AUGUST 1742..

ERRORS EXCEPTED
NICOLAS MORSE
Imp^t. W. H^o.k^r.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1742 —

- | | |
|---|----|
| Sail'd the Honble Company's ship Lynn Capt. Cha ^s . Gilbert for Bengall with
Treasure &c ^t . & a General Letter of the 9 th . Instant. | 11 |
| Arrived ship Benyon, Robert Baillie from Judda, with one Shaick Ibrahim a
Passenger & sent as Ambassador from the Xerif of Mecca to Nazam-Al-Mulk & the
other Nabobs of Indostan. | 12 |
| Sail'd ship Sarum, Richard Peiarce for Bengall. | 16 |

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ ^r . GOVERN ^r . PRESIDENT.	MONDAY
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.	THE 16 TH .
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.	
WILL: JOHNSON.	
M ^r . HARRIS sick.	

Last Consultation read and signed.

Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper pays in five thousand one hundred 5100 Pagodas on account of Broad cloth deliver'd the Merchants.

Captain Lowe in the Walpole being near ready for sailing, his Dispatch dated tomorrow is now signed, with the Letters to go by him to Vizagapatam and Bengall, this last being a copy of what we wrote by the Lynn.

Also a Letter to Bengall to go by the Marlborough and a Dispatch to Captain Smith signed & order'd to be dated tomorrow.

The President acquaints the Board that having been inform'd upon the landing of the Judda Ambassador, it was customary & proper to make him a present of some Provisions he had caused to be sent him the several things mention'd in the List now produced & enter'd hereafter which is approved, and it is further agreed that a House be found him at the Company's charge during his stay here, which it's thought will be but short.

The Surgeon's & Assay M^r. severally deliver in as now read, their respective Replies to the Paragraphs of the General Letters received this year from England deliver'd them by our order of the 14th. July, which are copied hereafter for our Honble Masters perusal.

The Export Warehousekeeper delivers in his Indent to Bengall for Goods for Packing and Sale &c^t. for the next year, which being examined and approved, is order'd to be inclosed in our Letter by the Marlborough and copied after the said Letter.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR &C^t. COUNCIL OF FORT S^t. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

Having perused the Paragraphs in the General Letter of this year which your Honour &c^t. was pleased to favour us with concerning the Medicines for the use of this Settlement, we find that the Honourable Court of Directors have thought proper

— FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1742 —

to take of from the Indent about a fourth part which they have been pleased to make a separate account of, and have given us the Liberty of taking them for our own use at an advance of ten $\frac{1}{4}$ cent on their prime cost.

As the number of Venerial Patients in Company's Military servants in the Hospital (to whom large quantities of Medicines are for that purpose exhibited) are always considerable, we beg leave when such Medicines for the use of the Hon^{ble} Company that are under our care are expended, we may Petition for a supply from these appropriated for the use of the Surgeons and as the Honourable Court are pleased to order that We should find our own Medicines for our Private Practice we will annually Indent for a sufficient Quantity of such to be put up by our own Apothecarys and sent us in the manner the Honourable Court have been pleased to direct, and we desire to be excused taking these sent out and designed for our use, because they are not very well fitted to answer that purpose, as consisting of several things we do not want as well as being deficient of such as we have sometimes an occasion for.

As to what the Honourable Court are pleased to intimate in their 64th. Paragraph relating to the Capital Instruments and Utensils we beg leave to observe that there is a more than ordinary Consumption of these things from the nature of this Air, whose saltness subjects them very much to Rust. But we will be as careful of them, and as sparing in all future Indents as possible.

We are

HON^{BLE} SIR & SIRS
Yo^r. most obed^t. hum^l. servants
NATH^l. BARLOW.
AND^v. MUNRO.

FORT ST. GEORGE.
16TH. AUG^r. 1742.

TO THE HON^{BLE} RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERN^r. & C^r. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HON^{BLE} SIR & SIRS

It is a great concern to me to observe by an Extract of the 53 Paragraph of the General Letter from England dated the 20th. January last, that the Hon^{ble} Company should have the least shadow of reason to suspect that I have been any way negligent in my duty towards them, for I do assure your Honour & C^t. that I have at all times used my utmost care and diligence as much as in me lay to keep the Minters to their Weight and Standard in all the Moneys that have been coin'd since my time, and that I never discover'd any attempt to adulterate the coin but in the affair of Rangum, with which I took care to acquaint this Honourable Board.

The method of coinage in the Tower of London differs much from what is used here, It being impossible to adulterate the Gold and silver there after the Assaymaster has tried them being cast into Barrs before the assays are taken. Those Bars afterwards run through Flattning Mills, The Money cut out with an Engine, Mill'd and Stamp'd, But no more Melted. The constant method here has been First to melt the Gold or Silver and break it into small Grains or Powder, The Muster is then taken by the Assaymaster, after which (if of the proper Standard) the Grains or Powder is distributed among a great number of cooleys into several Workhouses or Godowns, who weigh every Rupee and Pagoda separate, and afterwards deliver them to other cooleys to Melt; Different Persons receive them to Flatt and others to Stamp; By which method of Working yo^r. Honour & C^t. must be very sensible that if it was not for some confidence which must be put in the undertakers, and the fear of punishment in such as should be detected, My utmost care & vigilance could not prevent some adulterations. The only check upon them & what I frequently make use of after the first Tryal, is to take Musters of their Moneys in their presence to assay, after it is finished, to let them see I have a watchfull Eye over them.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1742—

What I have already said with the present flourishing state of the Mint will, I humbly hope induce my Honble Masters to believe that I have not been any way negligent in my duty Hitherto, & shall take my utmost care that they have no cause of complaint in future. I am

HoÑELE SIR & SIRs

Yo^r. most obedient humble servant

SIDNEY FOXALL.

FORT ST. GEORGE

16TH. AUGUST 1742.

LIST OF PROVISIONS SENT TO THE AMBASSADOR OF THE XERIF OF MECCA ON HIS

LANDING HERE FROM JUDDA THE 13TH. AUGUST.

Fine Rice	..	..	30	Mercalls at	4	Pag ^s . P candy	..	..	7	18	—
Coarse D ^o .	..	..	60		5½	D ^o .	..	..	10	35	—
Horse Gram	..	..	60		49	P Garce	..	..	7	13	—
Gram	..	..	12		5½	Mercall P Pagoda	..	..	2	9	—
Guee	..	..	3	Duppers	26	Pag ^s . P candy	..	..	15	15	—
Sugar	..	..	1	Candy			..	..	18	—	—
Sugar candy	..	..	5	Maud	38	P D.	..	..	9	18	—
Sheep	..	..	20		6	P Pagoda	..	..	3	12	—
Fowls	..	..	50		16	P D ^o .	..	..	3	4	40
White Cups & Saucers.	..	..	20		22	Fan ^s . P corge	..	..	1	8	—
Dishes	..	..	12		4½	P ^s . P corge	..	..	2	25	20
Half Dishes	..	..	12		1¾	P ^s . P d ^o .	..	..	1	1	64
Plates	..	..	50		25	Fan ^s . P d ^o .	..	..	1	26	40
Greens	..	..					..	..	—	4	40
Pepper	..	..	4	viss			..	..	—	34	40
Onions	..	..	20	D ^o .			..	..	—	20	—
Garlick	..	..	4	D ^o .			..	..	—	15	—
Cloves,	Mace	&									
Cinamon	..	..					..	..	2	—	—
Fire Wood	..	..	1000	sticks			..	..	2	27	—
Boil'd nuts	..	..	10	Pollams			..	..	—	3	40
Nuts	..	..	150				..	..	—	2	10
Beetle	..	..	6	Bundles			..	..	—	6	40
Cardamums	..	..					..	..	—	5	—
Gunney Bags	..	..	30				..	..	1	18	—
Cooley hire	..	..					..	..	—	28	40
									Pagod ^s .	93	26 54

Received by Peons from Surat a General Letter of the 6th. July.

16

Arrived ship Grandison, John Breket from Batavia.

17

Sail'd the Honble Compy's ship Walpole, Cap^t. Ben : Lowe for Vizagapatam & Bengal.

18

Sail'd the Honble Compy's ship Mar[1]borough Captain Thomas Smith for Bengall with a General Letter of this date.

19

Received by Peons from Fort St. David a General Letter of the 14th. Instant.

—

Sail'd ship Eltham, John Byers for Acheen & the Eastward.

20

Received by Peons from Vizagapatam a General Letter of the 22^d. July.

—

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1742—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 23^d.

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. Gov^r. PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
MESS^{rs}. HARRIS & JOHNSON *sick*.

Letters read
from

Last Consultation read and signed.

Surat.

General Letters read viz^t.

N^o. 80 from the Chief and Council of Surat dated the 6th. July accompanying a Duplicate Letter from Bombay.

Fort St.
David about
raising the
prices of the
cloths & their
Merchants
Losses.
The accounts
wrote for
come up.

N^o. 81 from the Deputy Gov^r. & Council of Fort St. David of the 14th. Instant relating to raising the prices of the cloths and the Losses said to be sustain'd by their Merchants on the Allumparra Pagodas : Inclosing the accounts of their Merchants, we wrote for & their List of the Prices of their cloths.

Vizagapatam
with a Bengal
duplicate.

N^o. 82 from the Chief & Council of Vizagap^m. of the 22^d. July inclosing Duplicate of the last Letter from Bengal.

above Fort
St. David
Letter agreed
on.

The Letter from Fort St. David just now read being taken into consideration, an answer thereto is agreed on.

Sea Custor^s.
July acct^s.
read.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that account for last month viz^t.

Custom on Goods	..	..	..	..	Pag ^s . 1658	32	40
D ^o . on Grain	..	..	..	..	339	24	40
Anchorage	..	..	..	..	62	18	—
					2061	8	—

ballance due from him ten thousand three hundred Eighty seven Pagodas twenty one fanams and Seventy two cash 10387. 21. 72 of which he pays in four thousand & fifty six 4056 Pagodas.

Exp^o. Ware-
ho. keep^r's.
&

Nicolas Morse Export Warehousekeeper reads that account for last month ballance due from him Eight hundred seventy five Pagodas seventeen fanams and twenty cash 875. 17. 20 which he now pays in.

Imp^o. Ware-
ho. keeper's
July accounts
read.

Nicolas Morse Import Warehousek^r. reads that account for last month ballance due from him one thousand & sixty one Pagodas twenty nine fanams & fifty nine cash 1061. 29. 59 which he now pays in.

proposals
made him for
the purchase
of the 20
cheats silver
accepted.

He also acquaints the Board that several days were elapsed since our order for the sale of Twenty chests of silver before he could get any offers for the purchase, till this morning when Linga Chitty & Coshedoss offer'd to buy ten chests each at fourteen and a half Dollar weight for Ten Pagodas, which being one Eighth more than the Board expected, he is order'd to accept thereof, receiving the Money for it as he delivers the silver.

Land Custor^s.
July acct^s.
read.

Thomas Eyre Land Customer reads that acc^t. for last month, consisting of Choultry Customs P. 580. 26. 73, the ballance due from him being Five hundred sixty eight Pagodas and seventy three cash 568. —. 73 which he now pays in.

Joseph Cooke
entertain'd
as Surgeon's
Mate for
Fort St.
David & sent
thither
&

One Joseph Cooke being represented as a Person that would be of use to assist the Surgeon in the Hospital at Fort St. David, AGREED to send him thither & that Ten Pagodas be advanced him for his charges going thither & ten more to provide him some necessaries, this last sum to be deducted out of his growing Pay, of which the Secretary is order'd to advise the Gentlemen at Fort St. David.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1742 —

Mr. William Mackneight who came out a Free Merchant in the year 1737, having not misbehaved himself while Surgeon's Mate at Fort St. David & being represented as well qualified for that station here & desirous to serve in it: AGREED that he be entertain'd as Mate of the Hospital here on the usual allowances.

Will^m. Mackneight as Surgeon's Mate here.

The Gentlemen at St. David's not having sent up the Prices of the nineteen Bales of cloth sent hither by the George & of the hundred & thirty Bales by the Lancaster ORDER'D that the Secretary write for them immediately.

Prices of the cloths recd. from St. David by the George & Lancaster ord^d. up.

AGREED to order one hundred Pieces of Dimities Fine, to be provided at Fort St. David rather Finer than the Muster sent up by the Deputy Governour if they can be procured.

100 pces. superfine Dimities ord^d. to be procured at Fort St. David.

The Import Warehouse Account remains being produced & compared with last year's Indents to England, the Board proceeded to consider of those for Woolen Goods & Goods for use and sale to be sent out for 1744, which are now agreed on in order to their being sent to England in the Admiral Vernon's Packet.

Indents to England for 1744 agreed on For Woolen Goods & Goods for use & sale.

William Johnson Rental General & Scavenger pays in the ballances due from him on those accounts for the year ending 31st. August 1740 as enter'd on Consultation the 30th. April last viz^t.

Rental General & Scavenger's ballances paid in.

Ball ^{ce} . of his Rental General's account	..	..	Pag ^s .	456	16	—
of his Scavenger's account	..	..		96	14	7
In all				552	30	7

five hundred fifty two Pagodas thirty Fanams & seven cash.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.

Sent by Peons to Fort St. David two Letters of this date.

23

Sail'd ship Grandison John Breket for Bengall.

24

Arrived the Company's sloop Mary from Fort St. David with Bales & a General Letter of the 23^d. Instant.

25

Set out for Fort St. David, Joseph Cooke, entertain'd a Surgeon's Mate there, with a Letter of this date.

—

Arrived ship Fanny, Samuel Lutton, from Bussorah.

26

„ Brig. Anne, John Clause from Negapatam.

—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOV^r. PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
MESS^{rs}. HARRIS & JOHNSON sick.

FRIDAY
THE 27th.

Last Consultation read and signed.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1742 —

Letter from
Fort St.
David read.
Stores &
Medicines
arrive.
Sloop Mary
returns from
thence with
Bales.
Invoices of
the cloth
from thence
of George &
Lancaster
come hither.
John Mack-
ate a soldier
discharg'd.

General letter N^o. 83 from the Deputy Gov^r. and Council of Fort St. David of the 23^d. Instant read, advising the arrival of the sloop Mary with Stores & Medicines and the Stationary Ware by a Country Boat, Inclosing Invoice & Bill of Lading for Eighty four Bales of cloth sent us on the sloop Mary & the Invoices we wrote for of the cloth sent us on the George & Lancaster & an Indent for Five candy of Rope, advising also of one John Mackate coming hither on the Mary for his Discharge.

Sloop Mary
ord^d. back to
St. David's
with the Rope
indented for.

AGREED to return the sloop Mary to St. David's as soon as she can be got ready for another Loading of Bales & the Warehouse^r. is order'd to send on her the Rope indented for.

Money adv^d.
Ponapa
Chitty.

AGREED that two thousand 2000 Pagodas be paid Ponapa Chitty for Goods brought in.

Money p^d. in
on acc^t. of
silver sold
& Broad
cloth.

Nicolas Morse Import Warehouse^r. pays in the following sums viz^t.

In part of the Twenty chests of silver sold ..	..	P. 36000	—	—
On acc ^t . of Broad Cloth deliver'd the Merchants ..	..	1200	—	—
		In all	37200	— —

thirty seven thousand Two hundred Pagodas.

Paymaster's
July account
read

William Monson Paymaster reads that account for last Month viz^t.

Charges Garrison ..	..	..	..	..	2410	2	11
Charges Diet ..	..	..	..	..	583	12	—
Charges Cattle ..	..	..	..	..	66	24	—
Charges Extraordinary ..	..	..	..	..	189	34	—
Fort Marlborough ..	..	..	..	..	14	20	—
Charges Hospital ..	..	..	..	..	317	31	67
Nabob's Expences ..	..	..	..	..	275	12	26
Town Duty ..	..	..	..	..	39	11	70
Charges General ..	..	..	..	..	620	9	72
Black Town Wall ..	..	..	..	..	441	17	71
Repairs of Fortifications ..	..	..	..	..	52	22	20
				5011	18	17	

&

ballance due from him one hundred seventy two Pagodas seventeen fanams & forty one cash 172. 17. 41 which is carried forward.

Extra^ry.
Expence.

The particulars of the Extraordinary Expence in his account are enter'd hereafter.

Storekeep^r's,
July acco^t.
read.

Edward Harris Storekeeper his account for July sent in & read; ballance due from him One thousand & seven Pagodas thirteen fanams & seven cash 1007. 13. 7, of which seven hundred 700 Pagodas is now paid in.

Money adv^d.
for the
Painters &
to Molinga
Kistna.

AGREED that two thousand 2000 Pagodas be advanced the Export Warehouse-keeper for the Painters, and

Two thousand 2000 Pagodas to Molinga Kistna for Goods brought in by him.

Rents paid in
of the Betle
& Tobacco
Farm

Trivitee Sashachilum & Subramony Chitty Betle & Tobacco Farmers pay in Pag^s. 833. 12. — for one Month's rent due the 5th. Instant.

&
arrack &
Wine
Licence.

Ram Chundra & Gaunapa Moodelaire Farmers of the Arrack & Wine Licence pay in Pag^s. 335, for one Month's rent due the 5th. Instant.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1742 —

Foul draught of the Gen^l. Letter to England to go by the Admiral Vernon read & approved to the Eighth Head.

Draught of
the Letter
to England
approved.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.

The particulars of the Extraordinary Expence in the Paymasters account for July 1742 arise as follow viz^t.

CHARGES GARRISON.					
Arrack for the Military 69 Gallons ..					25 31 40
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.					
Paid for dieting Choultry Prisoners ..				4 17 —	
Paid for dieting a Lunatick soldier ..				2 — —	
House Rent for the Rev ^d . Mr. Wynch.				7 — —	
Gave refreshing Money to 20 soldiers received here from the Marlbrô at 12 fanams each			6 24 —		
Headmoney on D ^o			22 8 —		
Cotts for D ^o			3 12 —		
Boat hire for D ^o			— 10 —		
				32 18 —	
Gave refreshing Money to 9 soldiers received here from the Lynn at 12 fanams each			3 — —		
Headmoney on D ^o . & an Ensign ..			11 4 —		
Cotts for D ^o			1 18 —		
Boat hire for D ^o			— 5 —		
				15 27 —	
Gave refreshing Money to 9 soldiers received here from the Walpole at 12 fanams each			3 — —		
Headmoney on D ^o			10 — —		
Cotts for D ^o			1 18 —		
Boat hire for D ^o			— 5 —		
				14 23 —	
Paid cooley hire on a cask of Beer for the soldiers ..			— 3 —		
Paid for one Cott for a Dutch soldier enter'd here ..			— 6 —		
Allowance to three Monthly Writers viz ^t .					
Mr. George Jones					
Noah Cassamajor					
Fenwicke Golightly					
Batta to 100 of the Peddannaigues Peons ..					
					30 — —
					83 — —
					189 34 — [sic]
CHARGES HOSPITAL.					
as P account particulars					263 25 67
NABOB'S EXPENCES.					
Paid them as P acct. particulars					275 12 26
CHARGES GENERAL.					
Batta abroad & at home					60 34 2
TOWN DUTY.					
Repairing Triplicane Bridge &c ^t . as P acct. parti- culars					39 11 70
FORT MARLBOROUGH.					
Paid Raja Cooladeen & servants				10 — —	
Dieting 4 Coffree Slaves				4 20 —	
					14 20 —
BLACK TOWN WALL.					
as P account particulars					441 17 71
REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.					
as P account particulars					52 22 20
					Pagodas 1363 29 56

— FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1742 —

- 27 Arrived ship Le Duplex, Brignon from Pondicherry.
 — "Ship Prince of Wales, John Thorpe from Bombay with a General Letter from thence of the 5th. August & another from St. Helena of the 2^d. April 1742.
 28 Sail'd ship Benyon, Robert Baillie for Bengall.
 — Received by Peons from Fort St. David a General Letter of the 25th. Instant.
 — Dispatched the Company's sloop Mary, James Morup to Fort St. David with a Letter of this date.
 29 Sail'd ship Mahomud Bux, Coja Aratoun for Tenassaree.
 30 Arrived ship Fanny, William Harpur from Bussorah with a General Letter from Mr. Dorrill of the 5th. July.
 31 Arrived ship Anne, Mordecai Walker from Bombay with a Duplicate General Letter from thence of the 5th. August.
 — Advanced the Paymaster Pag^s. 2500 more for the charges of this month.
 SEPTEMBER Sail'd ships Duplex Mons^r. Brignon & Prince of Wales, J^{no}. Thorpe for Bengall,
 1 on the last sent a Duplicate General Letter of the 19th. ultimo.
 3 Sail'd ship Cotchallee Sura, Mosa Vencaty Putty, for Junch Ceilone.
 6 Received by Peons from Fort St. David Gen^l. Letters dated 2^d. & 3^d. Inst.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 6TH.

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
 WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
 EDWARD HARRIS. WILL: JOHNSON.

Last Consultation read and signed.

General Letters read viz^t.

Letters read from Bombay about the two Boats, the prohibition against buying pepper near Anjengo. The agreement with the Morattas, the Benjamin arrives at Bombay & will be sent hither. Somerset & Harrington arrive at Bombay. Advice from thence of the Britannia.

N^o. 84 from the President & Council of Bombay dated the 5th. August in answer to ours of the 11th. June about the two Boats built for the West Coast & the prohibition they desired us to publish against ships trading for Pepper at the Ports near Anjengo, Inclosing the articles of their agreement with the Morattas, advising the Benjamin's arrival there the 25th. July and their designing to send her hither, and inclosing several Paragraphs of the General Letter from England to Bombay concerning her, advising also the arrival of the Somerset & Harrington the 27th. July and that the Britannia was at Joanna in company with those ships, but sail'd before them for Gombroon.

St. Helena. Major Lambert appointed Govern^r. there. Request a supply of Long cloth.

N^o. 85 from the Governour & Council of St. Helena of the 2^d. April last, inclosing a List of Ships arrived at and sail'd from thence, acquainting us with the appointment of Major Thomas Lambert to that Government, and desiring a supply of one hundred Pieces of Long Cloth, Twelve Leaguers of arrack and thirty Bags of Sugar in part of the one 1/2 cent Tonnage.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1742 —

N^o. 86, 88 and 89, all from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David, the first dated the 25th. August advising the arrival of the Brilliant, one of Mons^r. La Bourdineer's Squadrons at Pondicherry from Mascarine. The second dated the 2^d. Instant in answer to ours of the 23^d. ult^o. about their Merchants proposals respecting the Investment and raising the prices of the cloths, and inclosing the Warehousekeeper's and other accounts we then wrote for; The other dated the 3^d. Instant inclosing their Monthly Papers for July and Consultations and Cash Accounts for last Month.

Fort St. David, The Brilliant arrives at Pondicherry, about the Merchants proposals & the raising the prices. The merchants & Warehousekeeper's acc^{ts}. of the cloths brot. in sent hither.

N^o. 87 from M^r. Dorrill at Bussorah dated the 5th. July advising his having received and forwarded the Letters we sent him for England and S^r. Everard Fawkeners.

Mr. Dorrill at Bussorah forwards the Letters sent him for England.

The Fort St. David Letter of the 2^d. Instant being consider'd, and that it is not likely We shall get the prices of the Callicoes lower'd there by any thing more that we can say from hence, and that if we should refuse to comply with what the Deputy Governour &c^t. write us, there will be a totall stop to the Investment there, and having perused the Warehousekeeper's accounts here for two or three year's past, wherein it being observed the Salem cloth that was sent from hence two year's since was very near as high prized as what the Merchants now demand at Fort St. David, considering also that the troubles in Bengall will probably very greatly affect the Investment there and consequently some of the Tonnage remain in India upon Demorage, It was agreed to write the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David that we leave it to them to agree with their Merchants upon the best terms they can procure, provided the prices do not exceed those mentioned in their Letter of the 14th. August & provided also that more care be taken in sorting the Cloth Brown, and that in our said Letter it be explain'd to them how at the present price asked by the Merchants for the Chemanaickpollam cloth it is from Ten to twelve ₹ cent dearer than last year.

Raising the prices of the cloths at Fort St. David referred to the Deputy Governour & Council.

Having directed the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort Marlborough to order the Princess Augusta to proceed for the Bay if she does not get the length of Ceiloan by the 10th. of this Month, It's agreed to advise the Gentlemen in the Bay thereof by the Ann, and to desire them in such case to take her under their orders, and to return her hither early in December with such supplies of Salt/Petre, and Stores as they may intend hither more than the Europe ships can take in, or with such other Loading as they think will be most for our Honourable Masters Interest.

Request to the Bay concerning the Princess Augusta.

Eleven sets of Bills of Exchange of this date signed, drawn on the Court of Directors at their stated Exchanges, and payable at ninety days Sight to the following persons on the following accounts viz^t.

Bills of Exchange signed.

IN RETURN FOR CORAL AT 7 ^{s. d.} 8 ^p PAG^a.

1	To Peter Meyer & Company or order value of Abraham Salomons	315	7	1	822	24	2
1	To Judah Supino & Son or order value of Randall Fowke	120	11	3	314	18	41
1	To Jacob & Abraham Fernandes Nunes or order ..	451	12	6	1178	5	50
1	To Ditto	432	—	5	1'27	—	44
2	sets value of Nicolas Morse and Rawson Hart						
4	sets amounting to	1319	11	3	3442	12	57

— FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1742 —

FOR COMPANY'S SERVANTS &c^r. AT 7 ^{s.} 8 ^{d.} P PAG^a.

1 To William Wynch or order value of the Rev ^d . M ^r . Robert Wynch	100 — —	260 31 24
1 To Whichcott Turner or order value of Cha ^s . Floyer	50 — —	130 15 52
1 To Rich ^d . Jeneway, Sam ^l . Bennet, Naphthely Franks Value of William Belches	44 9 4	116 — —
3 Sets amounting to	194 9 4	507 10 76

FOR FREE MERCHANTS &c^r. AT 7 ^{s.} 4 ^{d.} P P^s.

1 To John Cassamajor or order value of Rich ^d . Benyon Esq ^r	237 19 4	649 — —
1 To Parnelle Nevill or order value of Nicolas Morse & William Monson	468 8 4	1277 18 8
1 To Robert James or order value of Tho ^s . Eyre	500 — —	1363 22 72
1 To Lawrence Parker or order value of Richard Benyon Esq ^r	197 13 10	539 5 74
4 Sets for Free Merchants &c ^r . 7. 4 P Pagoda	1404 1 6	3829 10 74
4 ... for coral 7. 8	1319 11 3	3442 12 57
3 ... for Company's servants 7. 8	194 9 4	507 10 76
In all 11 Sets amounting to	2918 2 1 or	7778 34 47

Two thousand nine hundred & Eighteen Pounds two shillings and a penny Sterling or seven thousand seven hundred and seventy eight Pagodas thirty four fanams & forty seven cash, which sum is now paid in and the prescribed oaths respectively taken.

Import Warehouse Indents to England for Woollen Goods & Goods for use and sale for the year 1744 to go by the Admiral Vernon signed, as is also the Indent for Medicines for the Hospital on the Company's Account for 1744, & the Surgeon's deliver in their Particular Indent to be provided & put up by M^r. Jn^o. Loyd Apoth^r. in Aldersgate Street.

The Import Wareh^o.k^r. pays in 4300 Pagodas on account of Broad Cloth deliver'd the merchants.

The Admiral Vernon having almost all her Cargo on board, ORDERED that the Paymaster & Gunner do off when she is ready for it to survey her Men and Warlike Stores and report to us whether she is in a condition to make a stout defence against an Enemy.

The President reads the cash account for last month, Ballance remaining now compared with the cash chest, of the New Money 39624. 30. 38, and of the Old Money 2900 Allumparra Pagodas which is carried forward.

The President reads the Mint Account Current for July, Ballance remaining in the Mint, Doodoes 102336, and Rupees 355829. 15, which is carried forward and due from the Mint 252 Madrass Pagodas which was paid in the 9th. ultimo, and Forty three Current Pagodas twenty four fanams & ten cash 43. 24. 10, which also is carried forward.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
EDW^d. HARRIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.

Indents to
England for
1744 signed.

Money pd. in
acct^o. of
Broad cloth.
Survey of the
Adm^l.
Vernon's
men &
Warlike
stores
ordered.
August cash
account

&

Mint account
for July read.

THE TONNAGE COMPANY'S CLASH (NEW).

ERRORS EXCEPTED
P^R. RICHARD BENYON.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1742 —

- 7 Arrived ship Chandanagar Perdeguier from Pondicherry.
 — Ship Mercury, Samuel Wilton from Bengall.
 9 Sail'd ship Ann, Mordecai Walker for Bengall with a General Letter of the 6th.
 instant.
 — Sent by Peous to Fort St. David a General Letter dated yesterday.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THURSDAY
THE 9th.

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOV^r. PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
 WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
 EDWARD HARRIS. WILL^m. JOHNSON.

Last Consultation read and signed.

Mrs. Parker
& daughter
petition for
passage to
England.

Petition of Mary Parker read as entered hereafter, praying liberty of Passage to England for herself and Daughter on the Admiral Vernon which is granted.

Storek^{rs}.
Indent for
1744.

Storekeeper's Indent to England for 1744 taken into consideration and agreed on.

Duplicate
Gener^l.
Books signed.

The Accountant delivers in the Duplicate General Books Letter P P ending the 30th. April 1741, which are now Signed.

Old armory
stores ord^d.
to England.

The Storekeeper desiring the directions of the Board about a parcel of old worn-out Gun-Barrels and other Armory Stores, He is order'd to send them to England on the Admiral Vernon.

Letter to
England p^d.
Admiral
Vernon read.

Fair copy of the General Letter to England to go by the Admiral Vernon read to the end of the Tenth Head, and a rough draught of the Supplement to the few last Paragraphs, particularizing the amounts of the Invoices, Registers &c^t

600 Bags
more of
Salt-petre
ord^d on
board the
Admiral
Vernon.

The Admiral Vernon having taken in all the Bales we design by her, Captain Webster acquaints the Board he has still room in the ship, and therefore desires we will send more Bales or more Salt Petre on board and as we have more Salt Petre on hand than we shall otherwise have an opportunity to send home the Warehousek^r is order'd to send off six hundred Bags more.

Bills of
Exchange
signed.

One set of Bills of Exchange of this date signed, drawn on the Court of Directors for thirty six Pounds thirteen shillings and four pence 36. 13. 4 Sterling payable to Lawrence Parker or order at ninety days sight & seven shillings & four Pence ^{s. d.} 7 4 each Pagoda for one hundred 100 Pagodas now paid in by Richard Benyon Esq^r.

Mint August
acct^d.
read.

The President reads the Mint Account Current for last month, ballance remaining in the Mint, Doodoes one hundred and two thousand three hundred thirty six 102336 and Rupees twenty seven thousand eight hundred and thirteen, fifteen anaes 27813. 15 which is carried forward, Due from the Mint Madrass Pagodas two hundred twenty two 222, and Current Pagodas one hundred forty and thirty cash 140. —. 30, which he now pays in.

RICH^d. BENYON.
 RANDALL FOWKE.
 NIC^o: MORSE.
 W. MONSON.
 THO^s: EYRE.
 EDW^d. HARRIS.
 W^m. JOHNSON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1742—

TO THE HOÑBLE RICHARD. BENYON Esq^a.

PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR & C^t. COUNCIL OF FORT S^t. GEORGE.

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF MARY PARKER

SHREWETH

That your Petitioner purposing to go for England on the Admiral Vernon, requests the permission of your Honour & c^t. so to do, and that you will please to order Captain Webster to receive her and her Daughter with their necessaries on board.

And Yo^r. Petitioner shall ever pray & c^t.

Sent by Peons to Fort S^t. David a General Letter dated yesterday.

Sail'd ship Fanny, Samuel Lutton for Bengall with a Duplicate General Letter of the 6th. Instant. 9 11

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq ^a .	GOV ^r . PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE.	NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON.	THOMAS EYRE.
EDWARD HARRIS.	WILLIAM JOHNSON.

SATURDAY
THE 11TH.
AT 5 P.M.

Last Consultation read and signed.

Captain Webster of the Admiral Vernon delivers in upon Oath his Manifest of Private Trade amounting to Four thousand one hundred thirty eight 4133 Pagodas,

Capt.
Webster
delivers in
his manifest
of Private
Trade upon
oath.

General Letter to England to go by the Admiral Vernon, the Letter to S^t. Helena, Cap^t. Webster's Dispatch and other Papers necessary thereto signed.

Letters for
England
& c^t. by
Admiral
Vernon
sign'd.

The Paymaster pursuant to order of Consultation of the 6th. Instant having with the Gunner been on board to survey the Admiral Vernon delivers in the Lists of her Men and Warlike Stores and Reports her in condition to make a good defence against the attacks of an Enemy.

Report &
Lists of the
Admiral
Vernon's
Men &
Warlike
stores
delivered in.

ORDERED that the Packet be made up, but there being a ship with a Pendant in the offing that has been plying into the Road all day, AGREED that the date of the Dispatch be deferred till we know what she is, and the Company to beadvise thereof in a separte Letter.

Orders
concerning
the Admiral
Vernon's
dispatch.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
EDW^d. HARRIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1742—

- 11TH. Anchor'd in the Road our Honble Masters ship Benjamin Captain Benjamin Way from Bombay.
- 12 This morning came ashore Captain Way of the Benjamin with a General Letter from Bombay of the 17th. Ultimo.
- At noon sent Captain Way of the Benjamin the following Notice of our Resolution to Dispatch him for England and to get his ship ready accordingly.

TO CAPTAIN BENJAMIN WAY

COMD^R. OF SHIP BENJAMIN.

SIR

Having resolved to Dispatch your ship to England you are hereby ordered to send ashore the cotton you have on board consigned to this Place, and to get your ship in readiness to receive on board your Europe Cargo as soon as possible. We are

SIR

Yo^r. most humble servants

RICHARD BENYON.
 RANDALL FOWKE.
 NICOLAS MORSE.
 WILLIAM MONSON.
 THOMAS EYRE.
 EDWARD HARRIS.
 WILLIAM JOHNSON.

FORT ST. GEORGE
 12 SEPTEMBER 1742.

- 13 This morning sent on board the Admiral Vernon her Box Packet for England.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^R. GOV^R. PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
 WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
 EDWARD HARRIS. WILL : JOHNSON.

MONDAY
 THE 13TH.

Letter read
 from Bombay
 relating to
 the Benja-
 min's
 dispatch
 hither
 &
 a short
 charge on the
 Two Boats.

Capt.
 Webster still
 requests 400
 Bags more of
 Salt petre,
 not granted.

Rental
 General pays
 in money
 accot. of Q^r.
 Rents.
 Delivery of
 Capt.
 Webster's
 dispatch
 defer'd.

General Letter N^o. 90 from the President and Council of Bombay of the 17th. ultimo read, relating to their Dispatch of the Benjamin hither and inclosing the Papers necessary to her Dispatch for England, and advising of a short charge in the cost of the Two Boats of One hundred thirteen Rupees one Quarter and twenty six Reas 113. 1. 26 which the Accountant is order'd to credit that Presidency with.

Letter from Captain Webster of the Admiral Vernon read as enter'd hereafter, requesting Four hundred 400 Bags more of Salt Petre, AGREED that we cannot comply with Captain Webster's request as the Benjamin will take in more Salt Petre than we expected, and we are not sure what Quantity the Gentlemen in the Bay will send us in December.

William Johnson Rental General pays in Two hundred 200 Pagodas on account of Quitrents.

The Sumatra being in sight it's agreed to deferr the dating and delivering Captain Webster's Dispatch till we see whether she brings any Packet for England from the President and Council of Fort William or any advices necessary to be transmitted to our Honourable Masters.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1742—

Having exchanged Twenty Chests of Silver into Arcot Rupees the 6th. August in expectation of the Shaftsbury's arrival, which for want of the Money by her we shall be obliged to sell here for the carrying on our own Investment, and since that Exchange the Mints in the Country having lower'd the Weight and fineness of the Arcot Rupees so that those Rupees we have will not sell better than the last coined: It was consider'd if we could Exchange the Rupees we now have into silver again, it will be more for the Company's Interest, and the Board being informed that a Quantity of silver is come on the French Bussora ship which it will take some time to coin: It is beleived the Freighters would be glad to give Us Silver for our Rupees, though at some disadvantage in the Exchange, in order to get soon away, it being now late in the season and therefore Linga Chitty was sent for, and ordered to go among the Freighters and endeavour to exchange the whole or part of the Arcot Rupees now in the Warehouse into Silver.

The 20 chests of silver changed into Arcot Rupees, rechanged into silver.

The price of Silver & Rupees now in Town is as follows.

Oz ^s .	P.								
Silver 100 Standard at 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	..	..	..	..	77	22	37	
Rupees 253 at 328	..	..	..	..	..	77	4	66	
Difference						..	—	17	51

Both Silver and Rupees may rise or fall in the price, but the price of each will be in proportion to the other. What we mean to point out is that as we agreed for no more than 253 Rup^s. for 100 Oz^s. standard and the Minters by diminishing the weight & Touch deliver now 256 for 100 Oz^s. Standard and that as our Rupees though better will not sell for more than the others it will consequently be a saving to the Company to make use of the present opportunity to get rid of what we have. And as the Council may not be setting when Linga Chitty has made any bargain he is directed to apply to the Imp^l. Wareh^h.k^r. who is hereby order'd to deliver him as many Rupees as he calls for at 253 for 100 Oz^s. of Standard Silver.

The Accountant reads the Journal Parcels for the Month of June.

June Journal parcels read.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
EDW^d. HARRIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.

TO THE HON^{ble} RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.,

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR & C^t. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HON^{ble} SIR & SIRs

I addressed you the 9th. Instant in Person to send on board my ship either more Bales or more Salt Petre. Your Honour & c^t. were pleased to Indulge me with six hundred Bags of Salt petre, but having received that Quantity on board, I find my ship still capable of taking in at least Four hundred Bags more and as I beleive from what your Honour & c^t. told me the 9th. Instant, you cannot indulge me with more Bales, I think myself obliged in Duty to my Owners to request you will order that Quantity to be sent on board me. I am

HON^{ble} SIR & SIRs

Yo^r. most humble servant
BENJⁿ. WEBSTER.

FORT ST. GEORGE
13TH. SEPT^R. 1742.

This afternoon anchor'd in the Road the Honourable Company's ship Sumatra 13
Captain John Taylor from Bengall.

This morning came ashore Captain Taylor of the Sumatra with General Letters 14
from Bengall of the 31st. July and from Vizagapatam of the 4th. Instant.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1742—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ ^r .	GOV ^r . PRESID ^t .
RANDALL FOWKE.	NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON.	THOMAS EYRE.
EDWARD HARRIS.	WILLIAM JOHNSON.

TUESDAY
THE 14TH.

Letters read
from Bengal.
The Tygris
arrives there
& to be
dispatch'd
directly for
England from
thence.

account of
the Morattas,
the state of
the Country &
Investment.
Request for
soldiers &
Great Guns
repeated.

Things
belonging to
the Danish
Missionaries
sent hither,
except the
Bullion.

Three chests
of Europe
Powder
design'd
hither made
use of there.

Cap^t. Taylor
delivers them
a chest of
small arms.

An anchor &
cable belongs
to the
Princess
Augusta &
the George's
kintlage put
on board the
Sumatra.

The Cost of
Repairs to the
Sumatra
comes up & a
Packet for
England to
go by the
Admiral
Vernon.

Vizagapatam.
The Sumatra
puts in there
for water.
The Walpole
arrives there
& is
dispatch'd to
Bengal with
30 Europeans.

Lieut^t.
Crompton
is coming
overland.

10 chests
small arms
more sent to
the Bay on
the Jenny.
We cannot
spare them
any more
Military or
Great Guns.

General Letters read viz^t.

No. 91 from the President and Council of Fort William of the 31st. July, advising the Tygris's arrival there, and of their resolving to Dispatch her directly for England in October next, giving an account of the progress of the Morattas, The State of the Country and of their Investment: representing the disappointments they are likely to meet with therein and from their not being able to exchange their Bullion, repeating their request for soldiers and a further supply of Great Guns, advising their having sent hither on the Sumatra the several things belonging to the Danish Missionaries at Tranquebar, except their Bullion, that they have made use of three Chests of Europe Powder apart of what was consigned hither on the Scarborough, Received from Cap^t. Taylor a Chest of Small Arms and supplied the Sumatra with an Anchor and Cable that belonged to the Princess Augusta and the Kintlage that belonged to the George & that the Grantham also was arrived there, Inclosing Invoice and Bill of Lading for stores sent us on the Sumatra, the Account of her Repairs and a Packet for England to be forwarded by the Admiral Vernon.

No. 92 from the Chief & Council of Vizagapatam of the 4th. Instant, advising the Sumatra's putting in there for Water, that the Walpole arrived there the 22^d. & sail'd for the Bay the 27th. August with the thirty Europeans We ordered, that Lieutenant Crompton purposed with their permission to come hither overland.

AGREED to send ten Chests of Small Arms more to Bengall on the Jenny, but that we cannot at present spare them any Military or more Large Guns, not having received such supplies of either as are necessary to our own occasions, and as there is reason to apprehend some approaching fresh troubles in this Province, the People in the Country having for some days past been sending their most valuable Effects in here.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1742—

AGREED that Cap^t. Webster's Dispatch be dated & deliver'd him to day & a Separate Letter of this date to the Court of Directors, to inclose a Copy thereof, the Bengall Packet & Captain Webster's first Receipt for his Box Packet, is now signed.

Cap^t. Webster's dispatch ordered to be delivered him & a separate Letter to go by him signed.

The Import W^r. acquaints the Board that he had deliver'd Linga Chitty all the Arcot Rupees in the Warch^o. being 199091. 3, ^{an^s} & received the value in Silver at the rate of 253 Rup^t. for 100 oz^s. Standard.

Silver receiv'd for the Arcot Rupees.

He also pays in nine thousand two hundred & fifty Pagodas on the following accounts Viz^t.

Money paid in for silver sold & Broad cloth.

In further part for silver sold	..	..	..	..	7000
On acc ^t . of Broad Cloth d ^d . the Merch ^{ts} .	..	..	..	..	2250
					<u>9250</u>

AGREED that three thousand 3000 Pagodas be advanced the Paymaster for the charges of the running month.

Money advance'd the Paymaster.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
EDW^d. HARRIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.

This day at noon deliver'd Captain Webster his Dispatch & a separate Letter of this date to the Court of Directors.

14

This morning came in the Essex Brig^{ne}. William Durham from Ingeram with Bales and a General Letter.

15

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq ^r .	Gov ^r . PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE.	NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON.	THOMAS EYRE.
	WILL: JOHNSON.

WEDNES-
DAY THE
15TH.

M^r. HARRIS *sick*.

General letter N^o. 93 from M^r. Prince at Ingeram of the 21st. Ultimo read, accompanying one hundred & seventy 170 Bales of Calicoes on the Essex Brigantine, advising his having begun the House We permitted him to build, and that it was thought another Nabob would soon be appointed, and inclosing an Indent for Stores wanting there, which the Warehousekeeper and Storekeeper are ordered to get ready to send thither on the Essex Brigantine.

Letter read from Ingeram. Cloth arrives from thence on the Essex, another Nabob expected there. Indent for Wares & stores ord^d. to be complied with.

The President communicates to the Board a Letter he received last night from Captain Bookey of the Shaftsbury advising that he anchored in twelve fathoms Water the 13th. Instant at seven in the Morning in the Latitude of 13^o. 36" North or Five Leagues to the Northward of Pullicat but could not possibly weigh his anchor again before he received assistance having buried twenty two hands in the Passage and sixty five were so ill that they were of no use to the ship, he added that on the

Advice of the Shaftsbury's being to the Northward in a very weak condition.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER. 1742—

Supplies of
men & provi-
sions sent to
her.

receipt of the said Letter he had given Orders for getting ready a supply of Oxen Sheep, Greens, Water, Limes and other necessary Provisions and thought it proper with the Board's approbation to send Eighty hands of the Gunroom Crew to assist in bringing the ship hither, that Captain Way's Long Boat would be ready to set out with a part of the Hands & Provisions this morning and the rest might follow in the afternoon on a Country Boat he had order'd to be engaged for that service, which is approved.

Survey of the
Benjamin
ordered

As the Benjamin will soon have deliver'd her Cotton, AGREED to appoint Captain's John Taylor and Samuel Wilton to go on board to survey her and report to us whether she be in a proper condition to take in her cargo for Europe.

Mr. Howard
request s
permission of
passage to
England on
the Benjamin

A letter from M^r. Eden Howard read as entered hereafter, acquainting us with his Intention to go for England and praying for permission of Passage thither on the Benjamin, which is granted.

another letter
to Eogland
to go by the
Admiral
Vernon
Sign'd

A very large surff keeping Cap^t. Webster still ashore it's agreed to advise our Honble Masters of the Arrival of the Shaftsbury and her condition in another Letter of this date to send by him.

The silver
lately receiv'd
for the
Rupees again
changed into
Rupees.

The Shaftsbury being upon the Coast the Board thought proper to recoin the Silver lately received of the Freighters of the Chandanagur, at 100, oz^s. Standard for 253 Rupees; and Linga Chitty being sent for agreed to deliver the produce to us in fifteen days at 256 Rupees for 100 oz^s. Standard, One thousand Rupees to weigh 366½ Oz^s. and 6 dw^t. better than Standard.

ORDERED that the Import Wareh^o.k^r. deliver Linga Chitty Silver in Exchange for the Rupees as he brings them in.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR &C^t. COUNCIL OF FORT S^t. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

I take this opportunity to signify that I design to leave India, & God willing to return to England. I have agreed for my Passage with M^r. Way Commander of the ship Benjamin & now desire an Order for the said Captain to receive me and my necessities on board his said ship when it shall please God he departs from this place. I am

FORT S^t. GEORGE
14th. SEPT^r. 1742.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs
Yo^r. very humble servant
EDEN HOWARD.

- 15 Received by Peons from Fort S^t. David a Gen^l. of the 13th. Instant.
- 16 This morning sail'd ship Chandanagur, Perdiguier, for Bengal, & The Honble Compy's ship Admiral Vernon, Cap^t. Benj^m. Webster for England, with a Box Packet containing our Letter dated the 11th. & two separte Letters of the 14th. & 15th. Instant and M^{rs}. Parker and Daughter Passengers.
- 17 Sail'd ship Jenny, W^m. Harpur for Bengal with a gen^l. L^t. of the 15th. Inst^t.
- Sent by Peons to Fort S^t. David a General Letter of this date.
- 19 Arrived the Company's sloop Mary, James Morup from F. S^t. David with Bales & a General Letter of the 17th. Instant.
- Sail'd Brig. Margaret John Scharader for Bengall.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1742 —

Received by Peons from Fort St. David a General Letter of the 17th. Instant.
At 3 P.M. anchor'd in the Road the Company's ship Shaftsbury Captain Matthew Bookey from England, last from Madeira with a Packet from England for this Place and a Letter from Madera dated the 14th. April 1742 N.S.

20
21

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOV^r. PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
EDWARD HARRIS. W^m. JOHNSON.

TUESDAY
THE 21ST.
AT 5, IN
THE
AFTER-
NOON.

The three last Consultations read & signed.

The Packet from England & Shaftsbury opened and found to agree with it's List, the Letter by her and List of Investment being dated the 20th. Jañry and copies of those We had before received by the Lynn, Walpole & Marlborough.

The Shaftsbury's Packet opened.

Letter from Mess^{rs}. Chambers & Baker at Madera dated the 14th. April 1742 N.S. read relating to the Wine sent us on the Shaftsbury.

Letter by her from Medera read.

An order of this date to Captain Bookey signed to send ashore the Military, Treasure, Wares & Stores he has on board for this Presidency.

Her Military, Treasure &c^t. ordered ashore.

Mess^{rs}. Morse and Monson appointed a Committee to examine the Shaftsbury's Treasure, when it comes ashore in the presence of the Captain.

a Committee to examine her Treasure.

ORDERED that the Gunner with one of his Mates & the Company's Cooper do go on board the Shaftsbury to survey the Stowage of her Madera Wine and report to us the Condition thereof.

Survey of her Madera Wine ordered.

Captains Taylor & Wilton having pursuant to order of last Consultation been on board the Benjamin to survey her, now deliver in their report, as entered hereafter, setting forth that they found her in good condition to receive on board the Honble Company's Goods for England.

The Benjamin reported in good condition to take in her cargo for England.

ORDERED that she be loaded with all convenient expedition & that the Secretary deliver Cap^t. Way a copy of the usual Cautions against Fire, to lay good Dunage under the Bales & not to keep the Boats long on board with Bales in them.

Order for Loading the Benjamin. Cautions against Fire &c^t. delivered Cap^t. Way. Fort St. David Letters read. a Dispute between the Cusis.

General Letters from Fort St. David read viz^t.

N^o. 94 dated the 13th. instant advising of a dispute between the right and left hand Casts, & desiring the directions of the Board thereupon.

N^o. 95 & 96, both dated the 17th. Instant, the first inclosing Invoice and Bill of Lading for Eighty four Bales of Calicoes sent us on the sloop Mary; The other covering Duplicate of the former.

Bales arrive from thence on the sloop Mary.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC^o: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO^s: EYRE.
EDW^d. HARRIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1742—

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR & C^t. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

In obedience to your Orders of the 15th. Instant we have been on board the Benjamin to survey her & having made a strict examination, find her in good condition to receive on board the Honble Company's Goods for Europe. She has indeed a small defect in Her Bowsprit, but it being very well fished & secured, We think there can be no danger therefrom.

We are,

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

Yo^r. most obedient humble serv^{ts}.

JOHN TAYLOR.

SAM^l. WILTON.

FORT ST. GEORGE

18th. SEPTE^r. 1742.

23

Sail'd Brig^{no}. Essex, William Durham for Ingeram with Stores & a Letter of the 21st. Instant.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOV^r. PRESIDENT.

RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.

WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.

EDWARD HARRIS. W^m. JOHNSON.THURSDAY
THE 23^d.

Last Consultation read & Signed.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that Account for last month viz^t.

Custom on Goods	..	..	..	..	..	..	1265	10	24
Ditto on Grain	..	..	..	..	..	..	129	14	48
Anchorage	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	—	—
							1464	24	72

ballance due from him seven thousand seven hundred fifty seven Pagodas twelve fanams & sixty four cash 7757. 12. 64., of which he pays in Three thousand one hundred & Eleven Pagodas twenty five fanams 3111. 25. —.

The Import Warehousekeeper pays in Sixteen hundred 1600 Pagodas on account of Broad Cloth deliver'd the Merchants.

Thomas Eyre Land Customer reads that Account for last month viz^t.

Choultry Customs	..	..	..	..	..	..	604	29	70
Registring Slaves	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	8	—
							605	1	70

ballance due from him Five hundred ninety two Pagodas Eleven fanams & seventy cash 592. 11. 70 which he now pays in.

Mess^{rs}. Morse & Monson report the Shaftsbury's Treasure to come out agreeable to Invoice.

Sea
Customer's
August
Account
read.Money paid
in acct. of
Broad cloth.
Land
Customer's
Aug^t. account
read.Shaftsbu y's
Treasure
reported
right.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1742—

AGREED for Dispatch sake to continue the Shaftsbury's Lead on board & consign it to the Gentlemen in the Bay, there being enough besides in the Warehouse to answer any demands here. AGREED also to send the Benjamin's Cotton on the Shaftsbury to the Bay.

Shaftsbury's Lead continued on board her for the Bay & the Benjamin's cotton ordered thither on her.

ORDER'D that the Sumatra be got ready to be Dispatched to the West Coast as soon as she can, and that the sloop Mary be made ready to go with her.

Ship Sumatra & sloop Mary's dispatch to the West Coast.

The Rental General & Scavenger being in want of an assistant M^r. John Legg, now under the Secretary is appointed to that Service.

M^r. Legg appointed under the Rentl. Genl. & Scavenger.

The President pays into cash two hundred Pagodas, being so much received from M^r. Jonathan Smart for the amount of Captain Charles Clarke's Bond to M^r. Leigh Denny, which is ORDER'D to be placed to the credit of Account Current London that the same may be paid to the Legal Claimants in England.

200 Pags. paid in on account of Leigh Denny's Estate.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
EDW^d. HARRIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.

Received by Peons from Fort St. David a General Letter of the 20 th . Instant & a Letter from M ^r . Croke of the 19 th .	24
Received by Patamar from Anjengo a General Letter of the 2 ^d . Inst ^t .	25
Received by Peons from Ingeram a General Letter of the 8 th . Instant.	26
Received by Peons from Fort St. David, a General Letter of the 21 th . Instant.	—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ ^r .	GOV ^r . PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE.	NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON.	THOMAS EYRE.
EDWARD HARRIS.	WILL ^m . JOHNSON.

MONDAY
THE 27th.

Last Consultation read and signed.
General Letters read viz^t.

Letters read from

N^o. 97 from the Chief & Council at Anjengo of the 2^d. instant in answer to ours of the 2^d. August, inclosing Copy of the Tygris's Invoice from England and advising the State of the Country about them.

Anjengo. The Tygris's Invoice comes hither.

N^o. 98 from M^r. Prince at Ingeram of the 8th. September, acknowledging the Receipt of ours of the 17th. ultimo giving him directions about the Package of his Cloths.

Ingeram, about the package of the cloths.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 17th—

Fort St. David, about the Merchants & Warehousekeeper's acc^{ts}. of the cloths brot. in there. The St. Gerant arrives at Pondicherry. The cloth not answering the raising the prices it's proposed to return it to the Merchants.

N^o. 99 & 101, both from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David; The first dated the 20th. Instant concerning the Merchants and the Warehousekeeper's accounts of the cloths brought in there & advising the arrival of the St. Gerant at Pondicherry from France, & the other of the 24th. Instant advising that upon examination of the cloth brought in by their Merchants they find it will not answer to the raising the prices, & therefore proposing to return it to the Merchants on their repaying the Money advanced them upon it.

Mr. Croke concerning the cloths brought in there.

N^o. 100 from Mr. Edward Croke at F. St. David of the 19th. Instant relating to the abovemention'd accounts of the cloths brought in there.

The Fort St. David Letters & papers to lye on the Table for the perusal of the Members of the Board.

ORDERED that the Letter from the Deputy Gov^r. & Council of Fort St. David with that from Mr. Croke & his report, & the several Accounts received from thence before & now do lye upon the Table till next Consultation to be perused and considered by the several Members of the Board.

Paymaster's August Acco^t. read.

William Mouson Paymaster reads that account for last month viz^t.

Charges Garrison	2269	10	7
Charges Diet	583	12	—
Charges Cattle	66	24	—
Nabob's Expences	321	6	1
Charges Hospital	53	25	—
Fort Marlborough	14	20	—
Charges Extraordinary	232	5	74
Charges General	565	33	53
Fort S. David	40	—	—
Town Duty	94	27	12
Bengall Presidency	247	30	—
Black Town Wall	513	28	42
Repairs of Fortifications	47	17	34
	5050	23	63

Money advance'd the Paymaster.

ballance due to him three hundred seventy eight Pagodas six fanams & twenty two cash which is carried forward, and Two thousand five hundred Pagodas more are advanced him for the Charges of the Month.

The August Extra^y. Expence.

The particulars of the Extraordinary Expence in his account are entered hereafter.

The horse stable Pump to be repair'd.

He also represents the Pump in the Horse Stable to be quite out of Repair, that he has computed the charge of refitting it will be about sixty Pagodas. ORDERED y^t. it be set about.

Salary paid the Compy's servants.

The Accountant delivers in as enter'd hereafter, the account of six Month's Salary due to the Compy's Servants the 25th. Instant, amounting to Pag^a. 1519. 17. 1, which is ordered to be paid.

Money advance'd Ponapa Chitty.

AGREED that two thousand Pagodas be advanced Ponapa Chitty on account of Goods brought in by him.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1742—

ORDERED that the Storekeeper supply the Sumatra with what Stores she may want, delivering in an account thereof to the Board, & that he advance two month's Wages to her People.

Stores to be supplied & Impressed p^d. to the Sumatra.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
EDW^d. HARRIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.

ACCOUNT SALARY DUE TO THE HON^{BLE} COMPANY'S COVENANTED SERVANTS FROM THE 25TH. MARCH 1742 TO THE 25TH. SEPTEMBER 1742.

		£		£				
Richard Benyon Esq ^r . Gov ^r.	.. ..	200	P annum	100	—	—		
Gratuity .. ..	.. ..	100		50	—	—		
				150	—	—	333	12 —
Randall Fowke 2 ^d . of Council	.. ..	100		50	—	—	111	4 —
Nicolas Morse 3 ^d.	.. ..	70		35	—	—	77	28 —
William Monson 4 th.	.. ..	50		25	—	—	55	20 —
Thomas Eyre 5 th.	.. ..	40		20	—	—	44	16 —
Edward Harris 6 th.	.. ..	40		20	—	—	44	16 —
William Johnson 7 th.	.. ..	40		20	—	—	44	16 —
Matthew Empson Senior Merchant	.. ..	40		20	—	—	44	16 —
John Savage D ^o.	.. ..	40	20 — —	47	10	—	105	20 —
Gratuity as Secretary	.. ..	10	5 — —					
Clerk of the Peace	.. ..	45	22 10 —					
Samuel Harrison D ^o.	.. ..	40		20	—	—	44	16 —
Sidney Foxall Junior Merchant	.. ..	30	15 — —	55	—	—	122	8 —
Assay Master	.. ..	80	40 — —					
Cornelius Goodwin Junior Merchant	.. ..	30		15	—	—	33	12 —
Samuel Greenhaugh Factor	.. ..	15		7	10	—	16	24 —
Richard Starke D ^o.	.. ..	15		7	10	—	16	24 —
Joseph Fowke D ^o.	.. ..	15		7	10	—	16	24 —
Charles Boddam D ^o.	.. ..	15		7	10	—	16	24 —
Henry Powney D ^o.	.. ..	15		7	10	—	16	24 —
Charles Savage Norris D ^o.	.. ..	15		7	10	—	16	24 —
Samuel Affleck Writer to the 23 ^d . June	.. ..	5	1 4 8 }	5	1	4	11	9 42
Factor from the 23 ^d . June	.. ..	15	3 16 8 }					
George Pigot Writer to the 23 ^d . June	.. ..	5	1 4 8 }					
Factor from the 23 ^d . June	.. ..	15	3 16 8 }	5	1	4	11	9 42
John Legg Writer	.. ..	5		2	10	—	5	20 —
Arthur Rider D ^o.	.. ..	5		2	10	—	5	20 —
Foss Westcott D ^o.	.. ..	5		2	10	—	5	20 —
John Smith D ^o.	.. ..	5		2	10	—	5	20 —
Charles Bourchier D ^o.	.. ..	5		2	10	—	5	20 —
Richard Court D ^o . from the 23 ^d . May.	.. ..	5		1	13	10	3	27 43
Dawsonne Drake D ^o . from the 18 th . July.	.. ..	5		—	18	7	2	2 34
				P.	F.	C.		
The Rev ^d . Mr. Robert Wynch Chaplain	.. ..	100	50 — —	111	4	—		
The Rev ^d . Mr. Eden Howard Chaplain	.. ..	100	50 — —	111	4	—		
Nathaniel Barlow Surgeon	.. ..	36	18 — —	40	—	—		
Andrew Munro Surgeon	.. ..	36	18 — —	40	—	—		
							302	8 —
				£	683	15	4 [sic]	1519 17 1

FORT ST. GEORGE
25TH. SEPTEMBER 1742.

ERRORS EXCEPTED
P^a. RANDALL FOWKE
Accomp^t.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1742—

28 Arrived ship Augusta John Tomlinson from Bengall with 13 Bales of Brown Sanoes & a Genl. Letter of the 17th. Ultimo.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THURSDAY
THE 30TH.

RICHARD BENYON	ESQ ^r . GOVERN ^r . PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE.	NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON.	THOMAS BYRE.
EDWARD HARRIS.	W ^m . JOHNSON.

Last Consultation read & signed.

Bengal letter
read.
Brown
Sanoes arrive
from thence,
a deficiency
in the
Sumatra's
Copper.

General Letter N^o. 102 from the President and Council of Fort William dated the 17th. August read, accompanying thirteen Bales of Brown Balasore Sanoes; advising of a deficiency in the Copper sent them 3 Sumatra of Five Maunds twenty six seer and thirteen Chetanek 5. 26. 13 and that affairs there with respect to the Morattas are much the same as when they wrote us last.

To be
adjusted with
Capt. Taylor.

ORDERED that the Warehousekeeper enquire into & adjust the deficiency in the Sumatra's Copper with Captain Taylor.

Two soldiers
discharg'd on
petition.

Two soldiers, Samuel Pinchin and Samuel Votier petition for their discharges which are granted, they having served out their Contracted times.

July Journal
parcels read.

The Accountant reads the Journal Parcels for the Month of July.

Storek^r's.
Aug^t. accot.
read.

Edward Harris Storekeeper reads that account for last Month, Ballance due from him One thousand and twenty three Pagodas thirteen fanams and fourteen cash 1023. 13. 14, which is continued in his hands for advances of Impress and other Disbursements on the Sumatra and sloop Mary.

Damaged
cloth from
Ingeram 7^d
Essex Brigⁿe.
reported.
Ord^rd. to be
rewash'd.

The Export Warehousekeeper reports Four Bales of Fine and Two of Ordinary cloth received by the Essex Brigantine from Ingeram are very much damaged and desires the directions of the Board concerning them. ORDERED that they be rewashed when we can better judge whether any of them are fit for the Company's use.

Expo.
Wareh^o.
keep^r's. Aug^t.
account read.

Nicolas Morse Export Warehousekeeper reads that account for last month, Ballance due from him Three hundred twenty three Pagodas twenty five fanams and thirty one cash 323. 25. 31, which is carried forward.

Rents paid in
of the
Betle
& Tobacco
farm.

Trivitee Sashachilum & Subramony Chitty Beetle and Tobacco Farmers pay in Eight hundred thirty three Pagodas twelve fanams 333. 12, for one Month's rent due the 5th. Instant.

Arrack &
Wine
Licence

Ram Chundra & Gaunapa Moodelaire Farmers of the Arrack and Wine Licence pay in Three hundred thirty five 335 Pagodas for One Month's rent due the 5th. Instant.

Butteca rent
& Shroff duty.

Tonta Vencataish Farmer of the Butteca Rent and Shroff Duty pays in one hundred and two Pagodas Eighteen fanams 102. 18 for Three Month's rent due the 30th. January last.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1742—

The several Letters from Fort St. David unreplyed to, being taken into consideration, an Answer thereto is now agreed on respecting the dispute between the Casts, Mr. Croke's charge against the Deputy Governour & the Paymaster's Receipts and Disbursements in Fanams & permitting the Deputy Governour & Council of Fort St. David to return the bad cloth to their Merchants on their repaying the Money advanced upon it.

Answer to Fort St. David about the dispute between the casts. Mr. Croke's charge against the Deputy Governour, The Paym^r's disbursements in Fanams & Returning the cloth to the Merchants.

It being agreed to forward the Chest of Fire Arms landed here from the Tygris, on the Mercury to Bombay, a Letter to accompany them is now signed.

The chest of Fire Arms Tygris forwarded to Bombay Mercury.

Petition of Henry Ratray Surgeon of the Shaftsbury for the Usual Allowance of Head Money on Nine soldiers deliver'd ashore here from that ship, read as enter'd hereafter & granted.

Head money paid the Surgeon of the Shaftsbury.

The Secretary pays in Twenty six 26 Pagodas for Mr. Howard's permission of Passage to England on the Benjamin.

Mr. Howard's permission of passage money paid in.

Nicolas Morse Import Wareh^o.k^r. reads that Account for last Month, ballance due from him Eighteen thousand four hundred ninety five Pagodas, six fanams and fifteen cash 18495. 6. 15, of which he paid in seven thousand 7000 Pagodas the 14th. Instant, in further part for silver sold. He now pays in Five thousand 5000 Pagodas more on the same Account, the remainder is carried forward.

Impo. Wareh^o.k^r's. Augt. account read. Money pd. in on acct. of Silver sold.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
EDW^d. HARRIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.

TO THE HOⁿBLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR &C^t. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF HENRY RATRAY, SURGEON

SHEWETH

That your Petitioner having had the care of nine soldiers deliver'd ashore here from the Shaftsbury Cap^t. Matt: Bookey humbly prays your Honour &c^t. would be pleased to order him the usual allowance of Head Money.

And your Petitioner &c^t.

The Particulars of the Ex^try. Expen^ce in y^e. Pay M^r's. Acc^t. for August 1742 arise as follow.

CHARGES GARRISON.							
Arrack for the Military and Gunroom Crew	..				5	6	—
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.							
Paid for dieting Choultry Prisoners	..	..	4	29	—		
Making Iron shackles for D ^o .	..	..	—	5	20		
Carried forward Pag ^s .				..	4	34	20
					5	6	—

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1742—

Brought over Pag ^a .	..	4	34	20	5	6	—
Paid for dieting a Lunatick soldier	..	..	2	—	—	—	—
House Rent for the Rev ^d . M ^r . Wyneh	..	..	7	—	—	—	—
Two soldiers Relisting for 5 years	..	..	10	—	—	—	—
Paid for Dieting a Pondicherry soldier	..	..	—	24	—	—	—
Allowance to three Monthly Writers viz ^t .							
Mess ^{rs} . Golightly	..						
Jones	..						
Cassamajor	..						
} at 10 Pag ^a . p Month							
} each							
Batta to 100 of the Peddannaigues Peons	..	..	30	—	—	—	—
A Present to the Ambassador from the Xeriff of Mecca to Nizam al Mulk as P ^a account particulars	..	..	83	12	—	—	—
	..	..	94	7	54		
						232	5 74
CHARGES GENERAL.							
Batta abroad and at home	..	..				35	— —
FORT ST. DAVID.							
Paid M ^r . Waters's travelling charges from thence	..	..	20	—	—	—	—
Paid Jos: Cooke his travelling charges thither	..	..	10	—	—	—	—
Advanced D ^o . for September	..	..	10	—	—	—	—
						40	— —
TOWN DUTY.							
Repairing Triplicane Bridge &c ^t . as P ^a account Particulars..	..	..				94	27 12
NABOB'S EXPENCES							
Paid them as P ^a account Particulars	..	..				321	6 1
FORT MARLBOROUGH.							
Allowance to Rajah Cooladeen and servants	..	..	10	—	—	—	—
Dieting 4 Coffrees	..	..	4	20	—	—	—
						14	20 —
BENGALL PRESIDENCY.							
Paid for sundries as P ^a account Particulars	..	..				247	30 —
BLACK TOWN WALL.							
Materials used and Workmen Employ'd as P ^a acc ^t . particulars	..	..				513	28 42
REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.							
Materials used and Workmen Employ'd as P ^a acc ^t . particulars	..	..				47	17 34
			Pagodas	1551	33	3	

SEPTEMBER.
[30th.
OCTOBER]

Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a General Letter of this Date.

Box 1 Sail'd ship Mercury Samuel Wilton for the Malabar Coast and Bombay with a General Letter dated yesterday.
3 Arrived ship Galitea, William Tullie, from Gombroon.
6 Arrived ship Vernon, James Barton from Bengall with a General Letter of the 30th. August.

AT A CONSULTATION.

Present

WEDNES-
DAY THE
6th.

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOV^r. PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
EDWARD HARRIS. WILL^m. JOHNSON.

Last Consultation read and signed.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742—

General Letter N^o. 103 from the President and Council of Fort William of the 30th. August read, advising the arrival there of the Lynn and Marlborough, repeating their request for a further supply of Cannon and Men, in answer to what We wrote them concerning the Tygris's Broad Cloth and Iron, and to our request for some Blue Broad Cloth which they cannot comply with.

Letter from Bengal.
The Lynn & Marlboro arrive there, About the Tygris's Broad cloth & Iron, they cannot spare us any Blue Broad cloth.

The President reads the Cash Account for last month Ballance remaining now compared with the Cash Chests, of the New Money sixty four thousand one hundred Seventy five Pagodas, seven fanams and twenty four cash, of the Old Money two thousand nine hundred 2900 Allumparra Pagodas, and two hundred twenty two Madrass Pagodas which is carried forward.

September Cash acct. read.

Letter from Captain Taylor of the Sumatra read as enter'd hereafter representing the state of his Case with respect to the Deficiency in the Copper sent to Bengall on the Sumatra which the Warehousekeeper had called upon him to Account for, and praying us to referr the matter to England, AGREED to comply with the Prayer of the said Letter on Cap^t. Taylor's depositing the amount of the deficiency in the Cash till we know our Honourable Masters pleasure therein, and also to send a Copy thereof to the Bay, desiring the Gentlemen there to advise us of any circumstances of the Case that may support Captain Taylor's request.

Cap^t. Taylor's state of his case respecting the deficiency in the Sumatra. The amount to be deposited in Cash. the matter to be referr'd to England & his request transmitted to Bengall.

Captain Way attending, delivers in upon Oath his Manifest of his homeward bound Adventure, and also pays in Three thousand 3000 Pagodas, making Oath that the same is on account of his Adventure outward bound and the Profits thereon, and that he neither hath taken up, nor will take up other Money in India to Trade with in the room thereof, and three Certificates of this date are accordingly now signed and given him.

Cap^t. Way delivers in his manifest upon oath & pays in money for Certificates.

Before Captain Way withdrew he desired we would send on board his ship Five hundred 500 Bags of Salt Petre more than the Three thousand 3000 Bags she has already taken in. ORDERED that Captain Way's request be complied with.

his request for 500 bags more Salt petre granted.

ORDERED that the Warehousekeeper send on board the Benjamin only the Charterparty one $\frac{1}{2}$ cent in Rice, Sugar and Arrack for S^t. Helena, as it is doubtfull whether she will call in there, and besides good Rice is at present not to be got.

The Tonnage to S^t. Helena $\frac{1}{2}$ Benjamin order'd.

The Benjamin having almost all her cargo on board, ORDER'd that the Pay Master and Gunner go off to survey her Men and Warlike Stores and report to us whether she be in condition to make a stout resistance against the attacks of an Enemy.

Survey of her men & Warlike stores ord^d.

The Import Warehousekeeper pays in Ten thousand four hundred ninety five Pagodas six Fan^s. and fifteen cash on the following accounts.

Money p^d. in acct^t. of Broad cloth & Silver sold

On acc^t. of Broad Cloth Deliver'd the Merchants P. 4000 .— .— &

In full of the Ballance of his August Account 6495. 6. 15. Of this last sum he remarks that Five thousand three hundred sixty two Pagodas twenty nine fanams 5362. 29. — is in full for the Twenty Chests of Silver sold, for the whole amount of which he had debted himself in his August Account passed last Consultation, that the sale might appear at one view conformable to the Contract for it, but that he did not deliver the Silver for this Sum till yesterday.

Draught of a Letter to the West Coast to go by the Sumatra and of Captain Taylor's Dispatch read and approved.

Letter to the West Coast by Sumatra & Taylor's dispatch agreed on.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742—

Reasons for
not sending
any money
to the Bay
on the
Shaftesbury.

It being then taken into consideration whether we should send any Money to the Bay on the Shaftesbury or not, it was resolved in the Negative, not only for that it is so late in the Season as to render he gaining her Passage precarious & encrease the risque, but that our cash is but low and it may be difficult in the unsettled State of the Country to raise a sufficiency of Money for our own occasions, & besides that We have no prospect of any large Sums being paid in for Bills.

Some dis-
orderly
soldiers sent
thither on
her.

Some of the Military having been guilty of such disorders and Irregularities as make it proper to change their Quarters, it's Agreed to send them on the Shaftesbury to the Bay where they may perhaps behave better.

Sale of part
of the
Shaftesbury's
Madera Wine
ordered.

AGREED to sell a part of the Honble Company's Madera Wine at Outery on Wednesday the 13th. Instant and that the Warehousekeeper affix notice thereof at the Sea Gate.

The freight
on the
Tygris's
Woollen
goods to
Persia agreed
for with the
owners of the
Augusta.

The ship Augusta now lying in the Road being bound to Bouchier and Bussorah, It was judged a good opportunity to send the Woollen Goods received by the Tygris on her to Gombroon as the President & Council at Bombay had in their Letter of the 26th. June acquainted us with the difficulties they might lye under of forwarding them from thence & recommending it to us if a conveyance offer'd for Persia: Accordingly the Owners of that ship were asked on what Terms they would carry them to which they reply'd that the usual Freight from Bengall and this place was twelve Arcot Rupees for every Bengall Maund, and that the Armenian Freighters were to pay the same: This we knew to be true, and had therefore directed the Warehousekeeper to Weigh three or four Bales of each sort of cloth, a cal[c]ulate of which he now delivers to the Board as enter'd hereafter, and it appears thereby that

B.M^d, lb.

the 419 Bales weigh 933. 54 which at 12 Arcot Rupees p Maund will amount to Arcot Rupees 11204½ and at Rup^s. 327 for Pag^s. 100 Pag^s. 3426. 16. 64. This being a large sum, It was esteemed too high a rate to Freight them on, especially as 207 Ba^s. were Long Ells and low priced cloth. After sometime spent in talking with them it was at length agreed at seven p c^t. on the Invoice valuation, which is a very considerable deduction from the customary Freight and thought to be very reasonable.

They are
ord^d. on
board & the
freight to be
paid.

ORDERED that the Warehousekeeper do lade on board the Augusta for Gombroon the 419 Bales of cloth received by the Tygris, and that he do pay the owners of that ship the Freight according to the foremention'd Terms.

Advice of the
Murder of
Nabob
Subderally
Cawn in
Velloor Fort.

The President acquaints the Board that he was waked at two O'Clock yesterday morning by an Express from the Havildar of Pullamalee advising that the Nabob had been Murder'd in Velloor Fort by the Killedar Moortas Ally Cawn who had also imprison'd Meer Assad & Boocunjee Coshedos, the first his Chief Minister, the other his Shroff, and as it might be apprehended such an event would be followed by great commotions in the Country, and that the Troops might disperse themselves about the Province and plunder it; As soon as it was day light he (the President) had given orders to double the Guards and all our People to be upon Duty and particularly that no Moors Horse should enter the Town or pass the Mettals without particular leave. These orders alarmed the Nabob's Family who sent several messages to enquire the reason of them and if any Advices were come in from the Country, but nobody cared to tell them the News till about twelve at noon, when they were advised of it by Letters from the Duan of Velloor, about the same time Kissnaje Puntaloo received a Letter from Mahomud Cawn Jalouze a Commander of Two thousand Horse at Arcot, who only wrote that the Nabob had been killed by Moortas Ally Cawn. This last.

The
President
receives a
Letter from
Nabob
Moortas
Ally Cawn
which & his
answer are
enter'd in
their Trans-
lates.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742—

also wrote a Letter to Kistnaje Puntaloo, and inclosed in it one to the President, translate of which and the Answer thereto is entered hereafter.

RICH^d. BENYON.
 RANDALL FOWKE.
 NIC: MORSE.
 W. MONSON.
 THO: EYRE.
 EDW^d. HARRIS.
 W^m. JOHNSON.

CALCULATE OF FREIGHT ON WOOLLEN GOODS TO PERSIA.

		lb.	M ^{ds} . lb.
Medley Superfine	.. 5 each	217	is 14 35 —
Fine	.. 10	227	30 20 —
Ordinary	.. 25	249	83 — —
Duroys	.. 10	230	30 50 —
Different Colours	.. 162	166	358 42 —
Long Ells	.. 207	151	416 57 —

Bales .. 419 Maunds 933 54 — at 12 Arcot Rupees

A. R.
 P M^d. is 11204 $\frac{1}{2}$
 at 327

3426 16 22

		£	s.	d.
Medley Superfine	.. 5 cost as p Invoice	586	2	8
Fine	.. 10	841	14	8
Ordinary	.. 25	1366	15	—
Duroys	.. 10	302	5	—
Different Colours	.. 162	6293	13	—
Long Ells	.. 207	3298	15	—

Bales .. 419 £Ss. 12689 5 4 at 7 P cent is

£ s. d.
 888 5 — &
 s. d.
 7 8 P
 Pag^a. ..

2317 6 20

Difference Pagodas 1109 10 2

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742—

FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1742.

THE HONOURABLE COMPANY'S (NEW) CASH.

1 To Balance brought from last months' account
 6 To Bills of Exchange, received for the following sets of this date drawn on the Court of Directors at their stated Exchanges, payable at ninety days to the following Persons on the following accounts Viz^t.

IN RETURN FOR CORAL AT 7 8 P^ag^a.

1 To Peter Meyer and Company or order value of Abraham Salomons	315	7	1	822	24	2
1 To Judah Supino & son or order value of Randall Fowke ..	120	11	3	314	18	41
1 To Jacob and Abraham Fernandes Nunes or order	451	12	6	1178	5	50
1 To Ditto	432	—	5	1127	—	44

2 sets value of Rawson Hart & Nicolas Morse.

4 sets amounting to	£ 1319	11	3	3442	12	57
---------------------------	--------	----	---	------	----	----

FOR COMFY'S SERVANTS AT 7 8 P^ag^a.

1 To William Wynch or order value of the Rev ^d . Mr. Robert Wynch	100	—	—	260	31	24
1 To Whicheot Turner or order value of Charles Floyer	50	—	—	130	15	52
1 To Richard Jeneway, Samuel Ben-net & Nephley Franks or order value of William Belsches ..	44	9	4	116	—	—
3 sets amounting to	£ 194	9	4	507	10	76

FOR FREE MERCHANTS & C^t. AT 7 4.

1 To John Cassamajor or order ..	237	19	4	649	—	—
1 To Lawrence Parker or order ..	197	13	10	539	5	74

2 sets value of Richard Benyon Esq^r.

1 To Parnelle Nevill or order value of Nicolas Morse & William Monson	465	8	4	1277	18	8
1 To Robert James or order value of Thomas Eyre	500	—	—	1363	22	72

4 sets for Free Merchants at ..	7	4	1404	1	6	3829	10	74
4 Coral	7	8	1319	11	3	3442	12	57
3 Compy's servants	7	8	194	9	4	507	10	76

11 Sets amounting to £ 2918 2 1 or

C^a.

CONTRA.

9 By Madrass Pagodas for part of the Mint August balance .. 222

14 By William Monson Paymaster advanced him for the charges of the month .. 3000
 27 By William Monson Paymaster advanced him more for the charges of the month .. 2500
 -- By Account Salary paid it for the last 6 months due the 25^a. Instant .. 1519 17 1

7778 34 47

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742—

FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1742

D^e.

MADRAS PAGGDAS.

C^a.

1 To the Honble Company's	30 By Balance carried to	
(New) cash for part of the	next month's account ..	222 -- --
Mint August Balance ..	222 -- --	

ERRORS EXCEPTED

P^e.

RICHARD BENYON.

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR & C^t. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

The Warehousekeeper having by your order directed me to account for the deficiency in the Copper you were pleased to lade on board me for the Bay, I am to beg your Honour & c^t. will give me leave to state my case for your Consideration.

When I received it here I attended the scale the whole time it was weighing off, & had it immediately sewed up in Gunneys in small parcells to prevent it's being embezzel'd by the Boat fellows in shipping it & do assure your Honour & c^t. that I was not less carefull when I deliver'd it. But such were the State of Affairs in the Bay that the Gentlemen there were pleased to continue it on board between two & three months after the arrival in which time the occasions of the ship often obliged me to shift part of it & your Honour & c^a. are very sensible in so doing it will lose something, besides I received it by very old Weights & the least difference in the [m] will make a very considerable one in such a number of Draughts.

I beg your Honour & c^t. to be persuaded that had I been the least negligent or faulty myself or suspected any of my officers being so, I would not dare to give you this trouble, but as my case is really as I have Stated it I must intreat your Honour & c^t. to allow me the same Indulgence you do the Europe Commanders in the like cases by referring mine to my Honourable Employers, who (as I have always served them to the Utmost of my capacity) I hope will be pleased to show me their favour.

I am

FORT ST. GEORGE
6th. OCTOBER 1742.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs
Your most Obedient humble servant

JOHN TAYLOR.

FROM NABOB MURTAJA ALLEY CAWN BAHAUDAR, KELLEDDAR OF VELORE.

I believe you are informed of what has passed here, You may be easy in your mind & take care of your business and Government, I shall be at Arcot very shortly & settle the Country. What can I say more.

TO NABOB MURTAJA ALLEY CAWN BAHAUDAR.

OCTOBER 5th. 1742.

By the receipt of your Letter I observe what has passed; Whatever God pleases to appoint must happen; You write me to be easy in my mind & the receipt of your Letter made it so. I wish God may settle all things for the best.

N.B. The Original was wrote in Moors and the above is only a Translation.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. Gov^r. PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
 WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
 EDWARD HARRIS. WILL^m. JOHNSON.

SATURDAY
 THE 9th,

Last Consultation read and signed.

The Pay Master and Gunner having pursuant to order of last Consultation been off to survey the Benjamin's Men and Warlike Stores deliver in the Lists thereof and Report her capable of making a good defence.

Report of the
 Benjamin's
 Men & War-
 like stores.

Three sets of Bills of Exchange of this date signed, drawn on the Court of Directors and payable at ninety days sight and the following Exchanges.

Bills of
 Exchange
 signed.

FOR COMPANY'S SERVANTS AT 7^s. 8^d.

	£	S.	D.	P.	F.	C.
1 To Charles Benyon or order value of Randall Fowke..	100	--	--	260	31	24
1 To Christopher Mole or order value of John Andrews	50	--	--	130	15	52
2 sets for Compy's Serv ^{ts} . at 7 ^s . 8 ^d . P Pag ^a . ..	£ 150	--	--	or P. 391	10	76
FOR FREE MERCHANTS AT 7. 4.						
1 To Henry Newcome or order value of Nicolas Morse..	35	8	--	96	19	64
In all 3 sets amounting to ..	£ 185	8	--	or 487	30	60

One hundred eighty five Pounds eight shillings Sterling or Four hundred eighty seven Pagodas thirty fanams and sixty cash which sum is now paid in & the prescribed Oaths taken.

Mess^{rs}. Sidney Foxall & Cornelius Goodwin pay in Two thousand seven hundred & seven Pagodas one fanam and fifty cash 2707. 1. 50 & make Oath That the same is on Account of the Estate of Edward Michell deceased and three Certificates thereof to the Court of Directors of the same Tenour and this date are now signed and delivered them.

Certificates
 granted on
 acct. of Mr.
 Edward
 Michell's
 Estate.

Letter to England to go by the Benjamin read in the fair copy to the Paragraphs consequent to this Consultation and also Captain Way's Dispatch, The first is order'd to be dated to day, the other to be dated and delivered tomorrow.

Benjamin's
 Letter to
 England read
 & her
 dispatch
 ord^d.

RICH^d. BENYON.
 RANDALL FOWKE.
 NIC^o. MORSE.
 W. MONSON.
 THO^o. EYRE.
 EDW^d. HARRIS.
 W^m. JOHNSON.

Recd. by Peons from Fort S^t. David a General Letter of the 7th. Ins^t.

10

Sail'd ship Galatea, William Tullie, for Bengall.

—

At 5 this afternoon deliver'd Cap^t. Way his Packet for England.

—

Sent a General Letter to England of this date to Pondicherry to go by the way of France.

11

Early this morning went off Cap^t. Way of the Benjamin & sail'd for England with M^r. Howard Passenger.

—

Sail'd the Hon^{ble} Company's ship Sumatra, Cap^t. John Taylor, for the West Coast with the sloop Mary under his Charge.

—

Recd. by Peons from Fort S^t. David a General Letter of y^e. 8th. Instant.

—

— FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 11TH.

RICHARD BENYON ESQ ^R .	GOV ^R . PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE.	NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON.	THOMAS EYRE.
EDWARD HARRIS.	WILL ^M . JOHNSON.

Letters from
Fort St.
David read,
with Mr.
Burton's
answer to
Mr. Croke's
charge
against him.

General Letters No. 104 & 105, both from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David read, The first dated the 7th Instant inclosing and referring to the Deputy Governour's answer to Mr. Croke's Charge; The other dated the 8th Instant serving only to accompany their Monthly Papers for August with their Cash Account and Consultations for last Month.

The Board
suspend
coming to
any deter-
mination
thereon.

The aforementioned answer of the Deputy Governour being then read as entered after the Letter No. 104, The Board spent some time in considering and debating upon it, but agreed to suspend coming to any determination thereon till we receive the reply promised by Mr. Croke at signing the said Letter.

Money p^d. in
acco^t. of
Quitrents.

William Johnson Rental Gen^l. pays in Two hundred and fifty Pagodas on account of Quitrents.

Money
advanc'd
Molanga
Kistna &
the
Paymaster.

AGREED that Two thousand 2000 Pagodas be advanced Molinga Kistna on account of Goods brought in, and

The Shaftes-
bury's
dispatch to
the Bay
ordered.

Two thousand 2000 Pagodas to the Paymaster towards the Disbursements of the Month.

Money
advanc'd Mr.
Johnson out
of cash
towards
cleaning &
levelling the
streets.

General Letter to the President and Council of Fort William to go by the Shaftsbury read and signed as is also Captain Bookey's Dispatch which is order'd to be deliver'd him this afternoon.

AGREED that two hundred 200 Pagodas be advanced Mr. Johnson towards levelling and cleaning the streets, and that he be debted for the same in the Books till he delivers in the particulars of his disbursements on that account, for which he will have credit by the Head of Town Duty.

The remain-
der of the
two Bales of
the Tygris's
perpetu.
which were
damaged in
part, ord^d.
to be kept
here.

The Import Warehousekeeper acquaints the Board that the Five Pieces of the Tygris's Perpetuanoes for Bombay which were damaged and sold at Outery by order of Consultation in June last, were taken out of two Bales No. 1270, & 1224, and desires the directions of the Board whether he shall send the remainder of those Bales on board the Augusta with the rest or keep them here. AGREED that they be kept here.

RICH^D. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
EDW^D. HARRIS.
W^M. JOHNSON.

11TH.

Sail'd ship Vernon James Barton for the Malabar Coast & Mocha.

12

Sail'd the Hon^{ble} Comp^y's ship Shaftsbury Cap^t. Matthew Bookey, with a General Letter dated yesterday for Bengall.

13

Received by Peons from Maddepollam a General Letter of the 25th. ultimo.

14

Received by Peons from Fort St. David a Letter from Mr. Croke of the 9th. Instant.

15

Sail'd ship Augusta, John Tomlinson for the Gulph of Persia, with the Tygris's Woollen Goods; By Mr. Lodwick the Supra Cargoe sent General Letters to Gombroon & Bussora of the 12th. Instant, the latter inclosing Duplicate & Triplicate Copies of

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742—

our General Letter to England *via* Pondicherry of the 10th. Instant to be forwarded thither by Mr. Dorril, one by the way of Aleppo, the other by the way of Grand Cairo.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERN^r. PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
 WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
 EDWARD HARRIS. WIL^l: JOHNSON.

MONDAY
 THE 18th.

A Letter that arrived this morning from the Vackeel at Arcot read in it's Translate as enter'd hereafter.

General Letters read Viz^t.

N^o. 106 from Mr. Hallyburton at Maddepol^m. of the 25th. ultimo, advising his having shipped on the Jenny Brigantine for this Place One hundred and twenty one Bales of Fine Long Cloth on the Honourable Company's account, but that the vessel having sprung a Leak in a storm, he had been obliged to reland them and that some of them were damaged, & inclosing his monthly Accounts for July and August.

A letter from the Vackeel at Arcot read.

Letters read from

Madapollam. cloth coming from thence on the Jenny relanded, that vessel having sprung a leak.

N^o. 107 from Mr. Edward Croke at Fort St. David of the 9th. Instant containing his reply to Mr. Burton's Answer to the Charge exhibited against him by Mr. Croke, and inclosing the several Papers referred to therein.

Mr. Croke at Ft. St. David. His reply to Mr. Burton's answer to his charge.

The Board having again taken into consideration Mr. Croke's report deliver'd in Council at Fort St. David, wherein Mr. Burton is charged with altering the Warehouse Journal & Journal Parcels after they had been passed and read in Council & charging the Cloth at 45 & 48. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ corge that had been brought in by the Merchants in Mr. Hubbard's time at 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ & 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ corge, and having again perused & consider'd the several Papers relating thereto, think fit to enter altogether here a summary of their proceedings & Remarks in this affair for so far as they have been carried on to this time.

A summary of the affair of Mr. Burton & the Boards remarks & proceedings thereon to the 18th. Octobr.

After the receipt of the General Letter from Fort St. David of the 20th. September & Mr. Croke's report that accompanied the same, the President acquainted the Board that this matter had been communicated to him by Mr. Croke in a Letter dated the 16th. July last, who at the same time expressed great regret and reluctance at being obliged to inform against a Gentleman in so high a Station there, & one with whom he had lived in long Intimacy & Friendship, but the Company's Interest, his own Credit & the Welfare of his Family being at stake, he thought he could not avoid acquainting him (the President) with it, for, if it should be discover'd by any other means, he fear'd it would be looked upon as a Criminal Concealment in him, and indeed he had just reason for his Fears both as Warehousekeeper & Accountant, for, when their General Books should be sent up, the Cloth upon inspection would appear there to be charged at higher prices than they wrote us was the cost in their Letters last year. The President added That he had then two reasons for not taking Publick notice of it. One was that as Mr. Burton had both in his Publick and Private Letters expressed the greatest Zeal for, and attachment to the Interest of the Company He (the President) was willing to hope Mr. Croke might somehow be mistaken, at least he was desirous to get some further light into it: For he considered if it was a mistake and Mr. Burton should prove himself innocent, it would have been misfortune enough to have been accused, for however he might be acquitted by Us, yet as the proceedings must go to England perhaps some there might have imagined there had been partiality in the Examination. On the other side if Mr. Burton was

— FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742 —

really guilty, he considered the Station he was in might give him an opportunity to quash several of the Proofs if any publick notice was taken of it, before We had got into our hands the proper & necessary Papers.

It was with a view to examine into the Truth of Mr. Croke's Charge that the several Accounts mentioned in our Letter of the 6th. August were wrote for, and that no fictitious Accounts might be sent us, but only such as were produced and examined before the Council at Fort St. David, it was particularly directed that they should be signed by the Warehousek^r. and the Merchants.

But the Accounts that were most wanted as most likely to discover whether the Company had been over charged were omitted to be sent, namely the Accounts of the cost of the cloth which the Merchants delivered with the cloth when they brought it in.

Instead thereof we received only the Merch^{ts}. Account Current extracted from the General Books from the 1st. May to the last of December 1741, and from the 1st. January to the 31st. July last, mentioned in their Letter of the 14th. Aug^t. signed indeed by the Warehousekeeper & the Merchants as copied hereafter under N^o. 1 & 2, but the same day Mr. Croke advised the President that though he was both Warehousek^r. and Accountant, he had no directions about drawing them out, but found them lying upon the Table ready for signing when he came to the Board, and though he beleived those We wanted were the Accounts of the cloths as given in by the Merchants when brought in and deliver'd to the Washers, yet he thought fit to sign those Accounts which were produced by Mr. Burton to avoid coming to an open Breach with him before it was necessary. As for the Merchants signing those Accounts, Mr. Croke the 25th. of last month sent the President an Attestation signed by Thomas Duff, and Sharub Rauze, That Nella Tomby, Irshapa Chitty & Shacup Tomby acknowledged to Mr. Croke that their reason for signing the first Accounts sent us was a dependance upon Gruarauze, one of the Wareh^o. Conicoplys, who had assured them the Accounts were the same in the main as their own, only differed in transporting the cloths to different Months as occasion offered, but as Mr. Burton was Governour and in Authority they were willing to oblige him in that respect, not knowing of the Alterations mention'd in Mr. Croke's report &c^t. as mentioned in the said Attestation, which is now produced & read at the Board N^o. 3.

Further as to the two Accounts Current sent us in the Letter of the 14th. August between the Company and the Merchants, supposed to be extracted from the General Books it was remarked when they arrived that they were wrote by Mr. Sloper the Deputy Governour's Private Secretary, as it was also, that though the Prices at so much P^{e} corge were particularly mentioned in the acc^t. from the 1st. January to the 31st. July last N^o. 2, In the account from the 1st. May to the 31st. December 1741, N^o. 1, the particulars of the prices are entirely omitted, and only the cost of the whole carried out; This might have been accidental and passed without observation, if there had not otherwise been reason to suspect there was some design in it. The Deputy Governour, if he knew himself guilty of what he has been since publicly charged with, was doubtless upon his guard, but, as he was not then certain that any information had been sent hither against him, perhaps he flatter'd himself that we only sent for those Accounts to see the State of the Merchants Debts, & if only for that purpose, the omission of incerting the particular Prices might not have been taken notice of, but he doubtless remembered what he wrote us the 19th. September and 4th. October last year relating to the Prices at which the Merchants had brought in the cloth from the Month of April to the Month of August, and, if he thought we should have remembered it too, He could not but suppose we should immediately take Notice of it's being charged at 48^s 12, in the Account, when in the prementioned Letter of the 19th. September he had wrote us it cost but 42^s $\frac{1}{2}$ and that such Notice would in consequence have drawn on the present Enquiry.

The 23^d. August last, though we had sufficiently Explained ourselves before, we wrote again to Fort St. David for the Copies of the Monthly Accounts which the Merchants delivered the Warehousekeeper when they brought in the cloth and when the same was measured and delivered to the Wash, but unwilling still to understand

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742—

us they sent us only two different Accounts of the Quantity of cloth brought in by the Merchants, one signed by Mr. Croke, the other by the Merch^{ts}. For these last either influenced by the Deputy Governour, or depending upon Guarauze's Account who said it Agreed in the Main with the Warehousekeeper's and only differed in transporting it to different Months, they, the Merchants, did then declare that they knew nothing of Mr. Croke's Account, but as neither of the Two Accounts had any prices fixed to them they were of no use to us for the purpose of our Enquiry and therefore that they might not pretend to mistake us any longer, We sent them the 8th. September an Account which Mr. Burton deliver'd the President when he came from Fort S^t. David in the year 1739, Copy of which is entered hereafter N^o. 4, and which was given Mr. Burton by the late Deputy Governour Mr. Hubbard, as a specimen of the method in which they kept their Accounts there; we added indeed in our Letter of the 8th. September that it was of consequence to have the difference explained between Mr. Croke's and the Merchants Accounts, and that produced the report delivered by Mr. Croke at Fort S^t. David the 18th. September. The sum of the Charge exhibited therein is particularly set forth in our Letter of the 30th. Ultimo and we are now to examine what Mr. Burton says in Answer thereto.

Mr. Burton in the General Letter of the 20th. Sept^r. tells us That understanding by the Paper inclosed to them what Accounts they were that we wanted, the same had been kept up by him, without any material difference that he knew of, in the same manner as they were in Mr. Hubbards time: That they sent us the Book containing those Accounts from the first beginning of the Investment being carried on by Brokerage "and a copy of that which has been kept since the Arrival of the "Present Deputy Governour".

Mr. Croke in his Letter to us dated the 19th. Sept^r. tells us that upon reading his Report in Consultation the 18th. September, Mr. Burton denied that any Alteration had been made in the Books, and insisted that the Quantities & Prices therein entered, were the same and agreed with the Entries in the Book kept in Mr. Hubbard's time, and in which Mr. Burton had continued to keep his account since Mr. Hubbard's decease. Mr. Croke desiring to see that Book to compare with the Warehouse Journal, and the Alterations or Scratches in the last being visible and Mr. Sloper the Deputy Governour's Writer being examined concerning the same, confessed before the Board that he had made the Alteration. That one Account might tally with the other, Mr. Croke tells us that the Leaf which contain'd the Account of the Cloth brought in by the Merchants in the Months of May, June and July was taken out of Mr. Hubbard's Book, and another Account entered in it's stead conformable to the Alterations in the Warehouse Journal, and indeed when the Book came up it appeared to us upon inspection that the account of the cloth brought in, in the months of May, June and July had been fresh wrote and at one and the same time; Neither does it tally with the Contra Folio, which seems to be the Debtor side of the Merchants Account Current, & upon further Inspection there is reason to believe four Leaves have been torn out; The Copy thereof is hereafter N^o. 5.

If it be true that Mr. Burton denied before the Council at Fort S^t. David that there had been any alteration in the Warehouse Books he has thought fit to own those Alterations since, and as he has owned them there cannot be a stronger circumstance of his having taken out of Mr. Hubbard's Book the Entries of the Cloth brought in, in his time. Mr. Burton had no doubt resolved at first to deny any alteration in the Warehouse Books, and in order to prove that there had been no alteration in those, he took out the Entries in Mr. Hubbard's Book and directed other Entries to be transcribed in the same book conformable to the Alterations in the Warehouse Journal, and produced that Book to support his assertion that the Quantities and prices entered in the Warehouse Journal agreed with the Entries in the Book kept in Mr. Hubbard's time. It has been mentioned in the preceeding paragraph what passed upon that occasion before the Council at Fort S^t. David; But Mr. Burton not fully resolved then what sort of Defence to make only tells us in the General Letter of the 20th. September That as He found in Mr. Croke's Charge several Articles inserted which could not either be proved or disproved by Words only, He proposed

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742—

that a Committee should be appointed to examine into the matter, this was doubtless to gain more time to consider of his Defence, but perhaps intending then to insist upon his assertion that there had been no Alteration in the Warehouse Books, He sent us up Mr. Hubbard's Book, and in truth after it had been inspected by the Council at Fort St. David it would have been to no purpose to have altered it again to what it was before. Besides as there had been some motion that Ensign Morgan (who had wrote) should be examined concerning the alteration, Mr. Burton might think it best to send the Book out of the way to prevent it.

Mr. Burton, as has been said, has thought fit since to own the alterations in the Warehouse Books and as he phrases it, consented to the Dashing out the corge 72.17 out of the corge 107.11, out of the Month of June's account, which made remaining but corge 34.14, he gives a reason for it indeed, which whether true or false is not material to the Fact we are upon: That which is the proper remark here is, That the Original Entry in the Warehouse Journal was corge 107.11, and there can be no doubt but that it was taken from, and stood the same in Mr. Hubbard's Book, and as Mr. Burton thought fit afterwards to alter the Warehouse Journal, he also altered Mr. Hubbard's Book conformable thereto for the reason before mentioned; what has been said of the Alteration in this one Article proves equally the alteration in the others. We are next to consider the reason he gives for such alteration or dashing out in the Warehouse Journal.

Mr. Burton says in answer to the first Article of his Charge That the reason for altering the Entry of corge 107.11 of Chemanaickpollam Cloth, to corge 34.14 was That corge 72.17 were no better than Ordinary and for that reason the Entry of it was deferred till December and then brought to Acco^t. with some other Parcels, and denies that he charged it at more than the first cost, namely, forty one 41 Pagodas $\frac{3}{4}$ corge, & for proof thereof refers to the Account particulars sent us the 20th. September. That account is hereafter N^o. 6, and because We shall presently have more occasions than one to speak of it, we must premise that this account is a COPY OF THAT WHICH M^r. BURTON SAYS HAD BEEN KEPT BY HIM SINCE HIS ARRIVAL IN THE SAME MANNER AS IT WAS KEPT BY M^r. HUBBARD, WITHOUT ANY MATERIAL DIFFERENCE THAT HE KNEW OF: Mr. Burton ought not to have said this, because the contrary appears evidently by comparing this Account with that kept in Mr. Hubbard's time N^o. 5: add besides, that Mr. Burton declared to the Council at Fort St. David That he kept his Account in the same Book that Mr. Hubbard did, but upon looking over that Book, We find no traces of this Account in it, and there is too much reason to beleive That it is fictitious, and drawn out after the receipt of our Letter of the 8th. September. It is what Mr. Croke writes was never shewn or produced to the Council & though the mention of it in their Letter of the 20th. Septem^r. slipt their Observation, yet if it had been produced to them it was hardly possible but that they must have taken notice of the high prices the cloths were charged at in the Months of September and October, far exceeding what they told us the cloth cost in their Letters in those months, Prices which seem to be fixed to the Cloth with a sole view to make good his plea That by the alteration he had made in the Books it was only charged at the Medium price as the Whole cost which was brought in from the Month of August to the last of December.

In this Account to which Mr. Burton refers, We find indeed the corge 72.17 is charged at no more than 41 Pag^a. $\frac{3}{4}$ corge, but then to make up the sum at which he has charged it in the Books, he has exceedingly overrated the corge 41.9, which makes up the corge 114.6, in which the corge 72.17 is included.

Mr. Burton gives the same reason for altering the Price of the 110 corge Chemanaickpollam cloth brought in, in the month of August, from 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ Pag^a. to 48.12., That is, He says It was the Medium Price of all that was brought in from August to December, and therefore he refers again to the Account sent us the 20th. September for proof that it was not really charged to y^e. Company at more than 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ where indeed this 110 corge is charged at that price, but then as has been remarked before he has

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742—

greatly overrated the cloth brought in, in the subsequent months, Prices which he could not but know far exceeded what he wrote us last year was the cost of it in those months, and therefore it is the more surprizing that he should have recourse to that sort of defence. Doubtless he saw the weakness of it after the receipt of what we wrote him the 30th. September, namely, That M^r. Croke's Charge was supported by the Letters received from them last year, and though it was certainly necessary for him to reply to that, & assign a reason for the difference of the Prices, he chose to be altogether silent, for he knew we had the Account already before us and therefore it was too late to retract that Plea, & perhaps when he sent it, he had either forgot himself or hoped that We had, what he wrote us last year.

Mr. Burton need not have been so shy of owning the Alteration in the Price of the corge 105.3 of the Chema-naickp^m. cloth from 42½ to 48.12; Without it was charged at the last price the Books would not agree with the fictitious Account he sent us in the Letter of the 20th. September: For Example the Quantity of Chema-naickpollam cloth brought in by that account is corge 406.14, and Charged with Brokerage and Godown Rent at Pag^r. 20110. 11. 9.

To ballance which there is Brought to account
in the Books vizt.

[illegible]

This pretty difficult to understand what it is Mr. Burton means in what he says relating to the Cor. 26 of Ordinary Cloth charged by Mr. Croke to have been brought in, in August at 39½ and charged by Mr. Burton to the Compy as Warriarpollam at 45. Mr. Burton says he all along intended to distinguish this sort of cloth from the ordinary taken out of the Chemanaickpollam. Whatever the Goodness of the cloth might be it was brought in by the Merchants at 39½ & corge, and though it might sort to Worriarpollam afterwards, yet it was no reason for charging it to the Company in the first Instance at 45. He says indeed that Gruarauze told him it cost so much, but would not the Previous Question have naturally arose how it came before to be charged in the Books at 39½? Besides this cloth was brought in, in the Month of August when the Credit of the Allumparra Pagodas was higher than it was some months after, and Andiapa brought in no Worriarpollam cloth till the month of October and then it was priced no higher than at 44.

But we have already dwelt longer upon these particulars than is really necessary, the Account given in by the Merchants and inclosed in M^r. Croke's Letter of the 9th. Instant as Copied hereafter N^o. 7, plainly shews the overcharges by M^r. Burton and the reasons of them. In the Merchants account the Prices are particularly set down as the Cloth was brought in Monthly and which agree with the Prices mentioned in their Letters to us last year; It is this account of the Merchants that unravells the whole Mystery, [therein] they give themselves credit for Pag^s. 5397. 28. 64, being, [as they say] the amount of Goods which M^r. Burton had taken for his Private Account, and which sum he promised to pay into the Company's Cash, and give them credit for the same in part of their Ballance, but in the Company's Accounts he has given them credit for no more than Pag^s. 3307, the remainder being Pag^s. 2090.28.64 (if this account of the Merchants be true) he chose to appropriate to his own Profit, & in order that the ball^{ce}. of the one acco^t. should agree with the other he gave them Credit for the Cloth in the Company's Books at so much higher prices than what they

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742—

had charged it at in their Account as would amount in the whole to the said sum of Pag^s. 2090.28.64. That is, Mr. Burton Credits the Merchants in their Account with the Company N^o. 1 sent us the 14th. August for viz^t.

	Cor. Ps.	Pag ^s .	P.	F.	C.
Long Cloth Chemanaickpollam ..	539 6	25695	17	33	
Long Cloth Ordinary	114 6	5086	20	€9	
	653 12	30782	2	22	
The Merchants give themselves credit in the acct. deliverd Mr. Croke, for Long cloth Chemanaickpollam ..	653 14	28821	7	16	
So that Mr. Burton has overcharged the Company in that article, besides 2 Pieces wanting		1960	31	6	
In the same Account Mr. Burton has charged the Company with	Cor. Ps.	P.	F.	C.	
Long cloth Warriarpollam	26 —	1196	—	—	
The Merchants charge is as ordinary & at no more than		1053	—	—	
Over charged in this article ..		143	—	—	
		2103	31	6	
The Merchants have charged in their account for	Cor. Ps.	P.	F.	C.	
Long cloth Fine	37 —	2251	22	76	
Mr. Burton charges it at only ..		2271	31	34	
Difference ..		9	27	42	
The Merchants charge for ..	P.	F.	C.		
Salampores Ordinary .. 78 ..	1677	—	—		
Mr. Burton charges it at	1673	20	71		
		3	15	9	
Over charged by the Merchants ..		13	6	51	
which being deducted reduces the over charge to		2090	24	35	
to which adding a small difference between the ballances of the Allum- parra Pagodas at the close of the accounts N ^o . 2 & N ^o . 7 of ..		4	29		
It makes the sum abovementioned ..		Pag ^s .	2090	28	64

Mr. Croke having at signing the General Letter of the 7th. October, declared his Intentions to make his Objections to Mr. Burton's Answer inclosed in the said Letter and as we suppose, Mr. Burton will in consequence make some reply thereto, It is agreed to deferr coming to any resolution in this Affair till we receive further advices from Fort St. David.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
THO: EYRE.
EDW^d. HARRIS.
W. JOHNSON.

FROM THE VAKIEL IN THE CAMP, REC^d. 18TH. OCTOBER 1742.

On Friday the 15th. Instant about 9 o'clock in the morning Nabob Gulam Murtajah Alley Cawn set out from Velore in a Pallankeen accompany'd by Nabob Herauset Cawn & other Great Men. They first encamped at Herasut Pore, a place

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742—

very near Arcot in the way from Velore, where after they had rested themselves a little time, they mounted their Elephants; Nabob Mutajah Alley Cawn and Nabob Hussain Cawn Tahir, Son of Ahumud Tahir, both sat together in one castle upon an Elephant. Herasut Cawn, Jienadeen Alley Cawn & Hassan Jaman Cawn the brother-in-Law of Murtajah Alley Cawn sat themselves upon another, and in like manner each Nobleman of the Province, as Cauder Hussain Cawn, Hyder Yaur Cawn, Ameeradean Cawn, Sadatmud Cawn &c^t, rode upon an Elephant and followed Murtajah Alley Cawn into the City of Arcot with a Great army & the Beat of Noubat; They first went to a Mosque commonly called Teeboo Saheb's Tomb where when they had finished their Prayers, they went directly with great Ceremony into the Great House of State, commonly called here the King's Palace, where they placed Murtajah Alley Cawn upon the Masnad, which is a square Place in the Hall richly adorned, where the Subah of the Province always sits & then Herasut Cawn, Hussain Cawn Tahir, Cauder Hussain Cawn, Jienadeen Ally Cawn, Buda Sahib of Covelong, Hyder Yaur Cawn, Sadatmund Cawn, Ameeradean Cawn, Hassan Jaman Cawn, Hyder Dil Cawn, and several other Cawns, Kelledars, Mansubdars, Jamadars and other Officers of State paid their Compliments to him and presented to him Gold Rupees with the accustomed Ceremony observed to the Nabob, when Noubatt was beat three several times and Murtajah Alley Cawn proclaimed Subah and Nabob of the Province. The Fort Guns were then fired and the Artillery and other small Arms discharged upon that occasion. The Nabob gave all the abovementioned Gentlemen Betlenut and Rosewater & sent them to their respective Lodgings. A little while after this Great Ceremony was finished which was about five o'clock that afternoon Mahomud Cawn Kelledar of Timery came to Arcot, and went to Hussain Cawn Tahir who introduced him to the Nabob, to whom he paid his compliments, made him the customary Present of Gold Rupees, received Rosewater and Betle Nutt from him and return'd to his place Timery immediately.

Meer Assad is still under confinement in Velore.

The Nabob before he came out of Velore, appointed Bauker Sahib and Sidee Siheb [*sic*] to take care of the Fort as his Deputies.

It is reported here that Moorari Roy, Vice [R]oy of Trichonopoly, upon hearing the Death of Nabob Subdar Alley Cawn, sent a part of his Army towards Wallingondaporum, who plundered and destroyed a great many Towns and Villages between that Place and Tiagagud and carried great store of Booty from hence.

Boma Rajah and all the Polligars about Velore, Aurony, &c^t, sent a part of their Foot under the Command of some of their Officers to attend the Nabob from Velore to Arcot and they were accordingly in his Train.

Alley Nakey Cawn, son of Takhiah Saheb or the Nephew of the deceased Nabob, who was wounded when they Murdered his uncle has got the Liberty to go to Chinapatam and is now in the Way thither. They say that Buda Sahib will also get Liberty in a day or two to go to Chinapatam.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742—

NELLA TOMBE, IRSHREPAH CHUTTEY & SHACUP TOMBE ACCY^r. THE
 HONBLE COMPS INVESTM^t. FROM 1st. JANU. TO 31st. JULY
 1742—*cont.*

	Dr.		Cr.	
	Star.	Allum.	Star.	Allum.
Brought over Pagodas Star & Allumpara	41171 32 46	16614 11 21		
28 To [Cash ad- vanced them]	3000 — —	15000 — —		
Brought over Pagodas Star & Allumpara				
By Long cloth			9837 16 28	3687 23 32
Chemanaick-				
pollum ..	16 10 at 49 — —	Allum 808 18 —		
Brokerage at				
P. 1 ..	..	16 18 —		
Beating				
Godown				
Rent ..	..	2 9 —		
				827 9 —
March 31 By Long cloth				
Chemanaick-				
pollum ..	52 12 at 52 33 46	Allum 2784 9 —		
Brokerage at				
P. 1 ..	..	52 21 48		
Beating				
Godown				
rent ..	..	2 9 —		
				2839 3 48
May 31 By Long cloth				
Salem ..	173 5 at 42 23 24	Star 7391 1 32		
Brokerage at				
P. 1 ..	..	173 9 —		
				7564 10 32
June 30 By Long cloth				
Salem ..	100 — at 42 25 5	Star 4269 22 20		
Brokerage at				
P. 1 ..	..	100 — —		
				4369 22 20
By Long cloth				
Chemanaick-				
pollum ..	89 11 at 54 13 40	Allum 4869 10 10		
Brokerage at				
P. 1 ..	..	89 19 64		
				21771 13 —
Carried over Pagodas Star & Allumpara				7354 — —

FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742

ACCOUNT CLOTH BROUGHT IN BY THEM OF THE HONBLE COMPS. INVESTMENT FROM 1 st . JANUARY TO THE 31 st . JULY 1742—cont.				ACCOUNT CLOTH BROUGHT IN BY THEM OF THE HONBLE COMPS. INVESTMENT FROM 1 st . JANUARY TO THE 31 st . JULY 1742—cont.			
		De.				Cr.	
Brought over Pagodas Star and Allumpara	56171 32 46	16614 11 21		Brought over Pagodas Star & Allumpara	21771 13 —	7354 —	
.. ..	..	..		Cor. P ^a .	..	..	
.. ..	..	..		Beating Godown rent for April, May & June at P. 2. 9.	6 27 —	..	4965 20 74
.. ..	..	..		July 31 By Long cloth fine ..	..	..	..
.. ..	..	..		Brokerage at P. 1. 27 ..	8 6 at 63 26 54	Star 529 1 64	..
.. ..	..	..		By Long cloth Salem ..	78 18 at 42 25 5	Star 3368 16 18	..
.. ..	..	..		Brokerage at P. 1 ..	..	78 32 32	..
.. ..	..	..		Dungaree to wrap up the cloth to keep it from tare- ing in the way 25 cor. $\frac{1}{4}$ for 10 Months ..	121 —	—	..
.. ..	..	..		Brokers & servants Wages at Salem for 10 months	77 18 —	3645 30 50	..
.. ..	..	..		By Long cloth Chema- nickpollum	42 19 at 54 13 40	Allum 2335 14 50	..
.. ..	..	..		Brokerage at P. 1 ..	..	42 34 16	..
.. ..	..	..		Beating	2 9 —	..	2380 21 66
.. ..	..	..		Godown rent	..	..	..
Carried over Pagodas Star & Allumpara	56171 32 46	16614 11 21		Carried over Pagodas Star & Allumpara	25960 28 26	14700 6 60	

— FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742 —

NELIA TOMBE, IRSHEPAH CHITTY & SHACUP TOMBE ACCO^t. THE
HONBLE COMPS. INVESTM^t. FROM 1st. JAN^y. TO 31st. JULY
1742—*cont.*

Brought over Pagodas
Star & Allumpara

Dr.

56171 32 46 16614 11 21

ACCOUNT CLOTH BROUGHT IN BY THEM OF THE HONBLE COMPS INVESTMENT
FROM 1st. JANUARY TO THE 31st. JULY 1742—*cont.*

Cr.

Allm^d.

Star.

Brought over Pagodas Star & Allumpara .. 25960 28 26 14700 6 60

Car. Ps

By Soot Romals

Brokerage at

fa. 9 ..

By Long cloth

Midling

Blue ..

Dyeing ..

Brokerage at

P. 1 ..

32 — at 11 18 —

Star 368 — —

8 — —

376 — —

50 — at 45 — —

Star 2250 — —

at 13 — —

650 — —

50 — —

2950 — —

566 Bales ..

By Ballance due from them ..

29286 28 26

26885 4 20

Pagodas Star & Allumpara ..

56171 32 46

14700 6 60

1914 4 41

16614 11 21

ERRORS EXCEPTED

of EDWARD CROKE

Warehouse^r.

NELIA TOMBEE CHITTEE.

IRSHEPAH CHITTEE.

SHACUP TOMBEE.

No. 2

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742—

To THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

N^o. 3.

HONBLE SIR

Since Writing the accompanying Letter, Nella Tombe sent me word he with the rest of that set of Merchants would come if I pleased to speak with me, accordingly they came and thô Nella Tombee himself understands and speaks good English yet I had Sharub Rauze to be interpreter who attests the following Discourse. I told them in few words if they wanted any Discourse with me, they must speak the truth, for that would stand by them & would prevent them a great deal of trouble & scandal if they should be found out, they then told me they designed no other, for as for the alterations that had been made they knew nothing of them till now of late, that M^r. Burton, or his order made them without their knowledge, that they wonder'd that as Gruarauze had been Wareh^o. conicoply so long that he should not think of the Monthly papers which I had by me and that as for the Long cloth Chinnamanaickpollam corges 107.11 pieces brought in by them in M^r. Hubbards time, it was good cloth and far better then the Long cloth Chinnamanaickpollam corges 110 brought in August, so that if M^r. Burton reduced Long Cloth Chinnamanaickpollam 72.17 pieces to Long cloth Ordinary, they were certain it could not be from June, but must be from the 110 corge brought in August, further they told me as they must confess my Vouchers, the monthly Papers were true nothing should perswade them to say contrary upon Examination, That as for their having signed the first accounts sent up, They depended upon Grua Rauze who had assured them the acco^{ts}. was the same in the main as the Merch^{ts}., only differ'd in transporting the cloths to different months, as occasion offer'd, they further assure your Hon^r. that as M^r. Burton was Gov^r. & in Authority they were willing to oblige him in that respect, not knowing of these alterations, in reducing M^r. Hubbards ^{cor. p^s.} 107. 11 brought in at ^{cor. p^s.} P^s. 41 7/8 corge to 34. 14, & carrying the remaining 72.17 to August at Pag^s. 48.12 7/8 corge, nor of the rest of the alterations mentioned in my reasons, of the differences, for they say they know full well what shame and trouble must be the consequent of it, as well as incurring your Hon^{rs}. displeasure, therefore they hope as they have made an ingenious, true confession, that your Honour will take it into your consideration, to protect them & a great deal more to this purpose, which for brevity sake I shall omit, but thought it proper to have this paper read, & interpreted to them before I send it to your Honour, & as aforesaid to have it attested by Sharubrauze, which I beleive it will let your Hon^r. see what a vast prejudice M^r. Burton has done our Hon^{ble} Masters. Notwithstanding his great boast of Hon^r. in the last General Letter. I am with the utmost gratitude & respect.

HONBLE SIR

FORT ST. DAVID

Your ever obliged obed^t. & faithfull servant

25 SEPTEMBER 1742.

EDWARD CROKE.

P.S.—To confirm y^e. truth of the above written it was read in the presence of M^r. Edward Croke by Tho^s. Duff & interpreted by Sharubrau to Nella Tomby, Irshapa Chitty & Shacup Tombe, Comp^y's Merchants & acknowledged by them, in witness whereof we hereunto sign our Names.

THO^s. DUFF.

SHARUBRAUZE.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742 —

ACCOUNT OF SALEM CLOTH BROUGHT IN BY NELLA TOMBY VIZ'.

	Cor. P ^s .							
1738 November 14	43 8	cost	42 34 60 P	corge	1864 24 76			
17	56 18		42 33 50		2442 34 5			
25	6 17		42 31 40		293 24 78			
30	31 9		42 33 20		1349 34 9			
	138 12	cost			5951 10 8			
			F.					
			Brokerage 18 P	corge	.. ..	69 10 64		
			Merchants	Servants Wages	at			
			Salem	.. ..	.. ..	4 — —		
N ^o . 4.			Beating Godown Rent	.. ..	2 9 —			
			Land customs 1½ P	cent	.. ..	75 12 6		
			Dustore	1 P d ^c.	.. ..	60 9 52		
			Company's Conicoply at Salem	.. ..	3 27 —			
						139 12 58		
Corges	138 12	cost	.. ..	.. ..	Pagod ^s .	6166 6 50		

ACCOUNT OF SALEM CLOTH BROUGHT IN FOR THE YEAR 1738, COMMENCING
1st. FEB^{RY}. 1737-8 ENDING ULTIMO JANUARY 1738-9.

Brought in								
February .. ..	.. ..	corge	79 8	cost with all charges brown	.. ..	3587 5 —		
March .. ..	.. ..		69 19	.. ..	.. ..	3160 34 65		
April .. ..	.. ..		36 19	.. ..	.. ..	1723 11 79		
May .. ..	.. ..		19 4	.. ..	.. ..	874 21 38		
June .. ..	.. ..		116 —	.. ..	.. ..	5229 29 47		
July .. ..	.. ..		35 12	.. ..	.. ..	1599 15 —		
August .. ..	.. ..		209 2	.. ..	.. ..	9366 28 52		
September .. ..	.. ..		120 7	.. ..	.. ..	5320 26 66		
October .. ..	.. ..		2 15	.. ..	.. ..	132 16 36		
November .. ..	.. ..		138 12	.. ..	.. ..	6166 6 50		
December .. ..	.. ..		119 17	.. ..	.. ..	5398 28 60		
January .. ..	.. ..		87 5	.. ..	.. ..	3816 28 54		
			corge	1035 —		Pagod ^s .	46377 1 67	

And is one with another P^s. 44.29.9 P corge.

At which rate	.. ..	Ba ^s . Cor.	684 cont ^s .	1026 being all Embaled thereof comes to ..	45973 25 34
Which agreeable to the Numbers sorted to & prices Invoiced at turn out as follows					
Viz ^t .					

N ^o . 1	.. ..	Ba ^s . Cor. p ^s .	119 178 10	Invoiced at	46 31 40 P	corge	8367 6 60
2	.. ..		229 343 10	.. ..	45 22 40	.. ..	15672 6 60
3	.. ..		262 393 —	.. ..	44 13 40	.. ..	17439 13 40
4	.. ..		74 111 —	.. ..	43 4 40	.. ..	4786 31 40
							46265 22 40
			684 1026 —				

Gained in the year, being so much more charged than the cloth cost Pag^s. 291 33 6

NOTE.—The difference between what brought in & Embaled being 9 corge, is what has been torn at the Washers or turned out in the sorting. The loss upon which is made good by the Pag^s. 291.33.6 gained by a small overcharge on the cloth.

D ^a .			NELLA TOMBE CHITTY, IRZAPA CHITTY.		
1741					
May 1 st .	To Ballance brought from last year's account	22023 1 22			
7	To cash paid them	Pag ^s . 5000 — —			
31	To cash paid D ^o .	5000 — —			
		8000 — —			
July 10	To cash paid D ^o.	.. ..			
August 31	To cash paid	.. ..			
N ^o . 5.		6000 — —			

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742—

FORT ST. DAVID MAY 1741.

ACCOUNT OF CALLICOES BROUGHT IN BY NELLA TOMBY CHITTY,
IRZAPA CHITTY AND SHACUP TOMBE VIZ^r.

Long Cloth Chemanaickpollam					
cor. p ^a .					
55 1 at P. 40 P ^a corge	..	..	2202	—	—
Brokerage at P. 1 P ^a corge	..	55 1 64			
Beating Godown rent	..	2 9 —			
			57	10	64
				2259	10 64
Rents and Revenues, Land Custom					
@ 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ P ^a %	..	..	28	8	55
Dustore @ 1 P ^a d ^o .	..	..	22	21	28
				50	20 3
36 $\frac{1}{2}$ Bales	..		Paagod ^s . [sic]	..	2310 4 64 [sic]

JUNE 1741.

ACCOUNT OF CALLICOES BROUGHT IN BY NELLA TOMBY CHITTY,
IRZAPA CHITTY AND SHACUP TOMBY VIZ^r.

Long Cloth Chemanaickpollam					
cor. p ^a .					
34 14	..	P ^a . 1422 25 16			
Brokerage at P. 1 P ^a corge	..	34 25 16			
Beating Godown Rent	..	2 9 —			
			36	34	16
				1459	23 32
Rents and Revenues, Land Custom					
at 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ P ^a cent	..	..	18	8	67
Dustore at 1 P ^a cent	..	..	14	21	38
				32	30 25
71 $\frac{1}{2}$ Bales	..		Pagodas	..	1492 17 57

JULY 1741.

ACCOUNT OF CALLICOES BROUGHT IN BY NELLA TOMBY CHITTY,
IRZAPA CHITTY AND SHACUP TOMBY VIZ^r.

Long Cloth Chemanaickpollam					
cor. p ^a .					
42 17 @	..	42 18 —	1821	4	40
Brokerage at P. 1 P ^a corge	..	42 30 48			
Beating Godown Rent	..	2 9 —			
			45	3	49
				1866	8 8
Rents and Revenues, Land Custom					
@ 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ P ^a cent	..	..	23	11	64
Dustore @ 1 P ^a cent	..	..	18	23	67
				41	35 51
28 $\frac{1}{2}$ Bales	..		Pagod ^s .	..	1908 7 59

ACCOUNT CLOTH BROUGHT IN BY THE BROKERS 1741.

LONG CLOTH CHEMANAICKPOLLAM.

August	12	..	45	13	
	19	..	40	13	
	30	..	23	14	
			110	— at 42 18 —	P ^a Corge 4675 — —
					Carried over Pag ^s . .. 4675 — —

—FORT ST. GEORGE OCTOBER, 1742—

LONG CLOTH FINE 1ST. SORT—cont.

		Bro ^t over Pag ^a		884	34	7
Dec ^r .	3	2	1			
	10	—	19			
	11	3	9			
	18	1	19			
	24	2	7			
		10	15	at 62	9	—
				669	6	60
		Corge 24. 19		1554	4	77 ^[sic]
		Brokerage at P. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ P corge		43	23	68
				P. 1597	28	65

LONG CLOTH FINE 2^D. SORT.

Sept ^r .	16 Brought in	10	15	at 55	P corge	591	9	—
Octo ^r .	20	—	6					
	23	1	—					
		1	6	at 47	17	47	61	26
				12	1	..	652	35
		Brokerage at P. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ P corge				..	21	3
						..	674	2
						..	49	

SALAMPORES ORDINARY.

Dec ^r .	20 brought in	78	—	at 20	34	34	1634	20	71
		Brokerage at fa. 18 P corge					39	—	—
							1673	20	71

LONG CLOTH MIDLING BLEW MEASURED BROWN.

Sept ^r .	30	5	13						
Octo ^r .	31	16	4						
Nov ^r .	30	44	18						
Dec ^r .	31	83	5						
		corge 150 at 45		34	38	6893	22	40	
		Dyeing at P. 14 P corge				2100	—	—	
						Allum Pag ^a . 8993	22	40	

LONG CLOTH SALEM.

Octo ^r .	23 brought in	33	18						
	28	24	6						
	30	32	9						
		95	13	at	41	34	70	4014	12
Nov ^r .	8	7	4						
	9	9	3						
	23	35	17						
	26	24	9						
	28	47	11						
		124	4	@	42	25	5	5302	31
		27	7	@	41	34	70	1147	30
Dec ^r .	28	11	17						
	27	161	3						
	30	173	—	@	42	25	5	7386	15
	30	..	6	@	41	34	70	260	7
		Corge 426 8 amounting to				18111	25	2	
		Brokerage at P. 1 P corge				426	14	32	
						Star Pag ^a . 18538	3	34	

SOOT ROMALS.

Nov ^r .	4	brought in	..	10	16
	27			16	11
					27 7
Dec ^r .	10			16	18
	11			19	18
	30			15	17
					52 13
				72	— at 10 34 — 788 — —
				8	— at 10 9 — 82 — —
				80	— corge amount\$, to 870 — —
			Brokerage at fan ^d . 9 ¢	P corge	20 — —
				Star Pag ^s .	890 — —

From 1st. of August to the 1st. of January 1741/2 the Prices calculated one wth. another wth. Brokerage Viz.

										Star Pag ^s .	Allum.	Pag ^s .	
Long cloth Chemenai ^{kpm} .	..	406	14	at	49	16	9				20110	11	9
Long cloth Worriarpollam	..	26	—	at	46	—	—				1196	—	—
Long cloth Ordinary	..	114	6	at	44	18	6				5086	20	69
Long cloth Fine 1 st . sort	..	24	19	at	64	1	36				1597	28	65
Long cloth 2 ^d . sort	..	12	1	at	55	33	66				674	2	49
Salampores Ordinary	..	78	—	at	21	16	34				1673	20	70
Long cloth Midling blew	..	150	—	at	59	34	38				8993	22	40
Long cloth Salem	..	426	8	at	43	17	10	18538	3	34			
Soot Romals	..	80	—	at	11	4	40	890	—	—			
Aug st .													
Long Cloth Chemenai ^{kpm} .	..	110	—								5428	33	—
D ^o . Worriarpollam	..	26	—								1196	—	—
Sept ^r .													
Long cloth Fine 1 st . sort	..	2	17								182	14	32
D ^o . 2 ^d . sort	..	10	15								610	2	20
D ^o . Chemenai ^{kpollam}	..	105	3								5189	23	32
Oct ^r .													
Long cloth Fine 1 st . sort	..	6	19								444	28	64
Ditto 2 ^d . sort	..	1	6								64	—	29
D ^o . Chemenai ^{kpm} .	..	105	3								5189	23	32
D ^o . Salem	..	95	13										
								4109	35	48			
Nov ^r .													
Long cloth Fine 1 st . sort	..	4	8								282	21	49
Ditto Salem	..	151	11					6602	9	31			
Soot Romals	..	72	—					806	—	—			
Dec ^r .													
Long cloth 1 st . sort	..	10	15								688	—	—
D ^o . Chemenai ^{kpollam}	..	86	8								4302	3	25
D ^o . Salem	..	179	4										
Longcloth Ordinary	..	114	6					7825	30	35	5086	20	69
Salampores D ^o .	..	78	—								1673	20	71
Soot Romals	..	8	—										
Long cloth Mid ^d . blew	..	150	—					84	—	—	8993	22	40

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER, 1742—

ACCOUNT CLOTH BROUGHT IN BY THEM OF THE HONBLE COMPANY'S INVESTMENT FROM
PRIMO MAY 1741 TO ULTIMO JULY 1742.

C^u.

Allum Pag^a.

Star Pag^a.

Cor. Pa.

1741 May 31 st .	By Long cloth Chin- namanaickp ^m .	55	1	at 40 p ^r cor. All ^m .	2202	—	—	—	—
	Brokerage at P. 1 p ^r	55	1	64	55	1	64	—	—
	Beating Godown rent	2	9	—	2	9	—	—	—
June 30	By Long cloth Chin- namanaickp ^m .	107	11	at 41 p ^r cor.	4409	19	64	—	—
	Brokerage at P. 1 p ^r	107	19	64	107	19	64	—	—
	Beating Godown Rent	2	9	—	2	9	—	—	—
July 31	By Long cloth Chin- nam ^a pollam	42	17	at 42½	1821	4	40	—	—
	Brokerage at P. 1 p ^r	42	30	48	42	30	48	—	—
	Beating Godown rent	2	9	—	2	9	—	—	—
Aug st . 31	By Long cloth Chin- namanaickp ^m .	110	—	at 42½	4675	—	—	—	—
	Brokerage at P. 1 p ^r	110	—	—	110	—	—	—	—
	Beating Godown rent	2	9	—	2	9	—	—	—
Star & Allum Pag ^a .	carried over	..	13482	4	40	—	—	—	—
4787	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ACCOUNT OF THE HONBLE COMPANY'S INVESTMENT
GIVEN IN BY NELLA TOMBY, IRSHAPAH CHITTY &
SHAPOUP TOMBY THE 25th. OCT^r. 1742 & IS COMMENC^d.
FROM PRIMO MAY 1741 TO ULTIMO JULY 1742.

D^a.

Allum Pag^a.

Star Pagodas.

1741 May 1 st .	To Balance due from them	22023	1	22	8000	—	—	—	—
30	To Cash advanced them	8000	—	—	9000	—	—	—	—
July 31	To Ditto	6000	—	—	7000	—	—	—	—
August 31	To Ditto	—	—	—	15000	—	—	—	—
Oct ^r . 31	To Ditto	—	—	—	4000	—	—	—	—
Nov ^r . 30	To Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec ^r . 31	To Land Custom & Duties 2½ p ^r cent.	8178	—	—	153	15	6	—	—
Jan ^r . 31	To cash advanced them	4870	—	—	5600	—	—	—	—
Feb ^r . 28	To Ditto	—	—	—	5000	—	—	—	—
March 31	To Ditto	—	—	—	2307	—	—	—	—
May 31	To Ditto	—	—	—	10000	—	—	—	—
June 30	To Ditto	—	—	—	14000	—	—	—	—
July 31	To Ditto	—	—	—	15000	—	—	—	—
Star & Allum Pag ^a .	carried over	..	75600	—	61531	16	28	—	—

ACCOUNT OF THE HONBLE COMPANY'S INVESTMENT
GIVEN IN BY NELLA TOMBEY, IRSHAPAH CHITTY &
SHACUP TOMBEY THE 25TH. OCT^R. 1742 & IS COM-
MENC^D. FROM PRIMO MAY 1741 TO ULTIMO JULY
1742—*cont.*

Star & Allum Pag^a. 75600 — — 615 1 16 28
Bro^a. over.

Star & Allum Pag^a. 75600 — — 61531 16 28.
carried over.

ACCOUNT CLOTH BROUGHT IN BY THEM OF THE HONBLE COMPANY'S INVESTMENT FROM
PRIMO MAY 1741 TO ULTIMO JULY 1742—*cont.*

	Cor. Pa.	Star Pag ^a .	Star & Allum Pag ^a .	bro ^a . over ..	C ^a . Allum Pag ^a .
[1741]					4 40
Sept ^r . 30	By Long cloth Ordinary Bro ^a rage at P. 1 4 ^p eorge	23 — at 39½ 1027 — — 26 — —			1053 —
	By Long cloth Fine 1 st . sort Bro ^a rage at P. 1.27 4 ^p eorge ..	2 17 at 62 9 177 14 68 4 35 44			182 14 32
	By Long cloth Fine 2 ^d . sort Bro ^a rage at P. 1.27 4 ^p eorge ..	10 15 @ 55 591 9 — 18 29 20			610 2 20
	By Long cloth Chin- na ^k . pollam Ditto	53 10 @ 42½ 2273 27 — 2272 21 48			
	Bro ^a rage at P. 1 4 ^p eorge Beating Godown rent	105 3 4546 12 48 105 5 32 2 9 —			4653 27 —
	By Long cloth Mids. for the dye Bro ^a rage at fa ^a . 18 4 ^p eorge ..	5 13 @ 45 254 9 — 2 29 56			257 2 56
Oct ^r .	By Long cloth fine 1 st . sort Bro ^a rage at P. 1.27 4 ^p eorge ..	6 19 @ 62 9 432 22 76 12 5 68			444 28 64
			Star & Allum Pag ^a . carried over ..	20633 7 52	

Star Pagodas. D^a.
Allum Pag^a.

Star & Allum Pag^a.
bro^d over .. 75600 — — 61531 16 28

[1741]

By	Long cloth fine 2 ^d . sort .. Brokerage at P. 1-27 4 th cor. ..	1 6 @ 55	71 18 —	Star & Allum Pag ^a . ..	20633 7 52	C ^a . Allum Pag ^a .
By	Long cloth Salem .. Brokerage at P. 1 4 th corge ..	95 13 @ 41.34.70	4014 12 16			
By	Long cloth Chin- na ^a . pollam .. D ^a . .. D ^a . .. D ^a . ..	9 2 @ 42½ 33 6 @ 43 56 12 @ 44 24 4 @ 44½	386 27 — 1431 32 32 2490 14 32 1079 33 24	95 23 32 4109 35 45		
	Brokerage at P. 1 4 th corge .. Beating Godown rent ..	123 4	5388 35 8 123 7 16 2 9 —			
By	Long cloth Mid ^a . for the dye .. Brokerage at fa. 18 4 th corge ..	16 4 @ 45	729 — — 8 3 48		5514 15 24	
Nov ^r . 30	By Long cloth Fine 1 st . sort .. Brokerage at P. 1-27 4 th corge ..	4 8 @ 62. 9 4 th cor.	274 32 32 7 25 16		737 3 48	
By	Long cloth Salem .. Ditto ..	124 4 @ 42.25.5 27 7 @ 41.34.70	5302 31 13 1147 30 34		282 21 48	
	Brokerage at P. 1 4 th corge ..	151 11	6450 25 47 151 19 64			
Star & Allum Pag ^a . car ^a . over ..			6602 9 31	Star & Allum Pag ^a . carried over ..	10712 8 79 27341 4 4	

Cor. P^t. Star Pag^a.

ACCOUNT BROUGHT IN BY THEM OF THE HONBLE COMPANY'S INVESTMENT FROM PRIMO
MAY 1741 TO ULTIMO JULY 1742—*cont.*

	Cor.	Pa.	Star Pag ^s .	Allum Pag ^s .	C ^a .
Star & Allum Pag ^s , bro ^t . over ..			18538 3 34	32062 7 52	
Brokerage at P. 1 4 ^p corge					
Beating Godown rent ..			64 --		
			2 9		
By Salampores ord ^y . bo ^t . from					
y ^s . Gov ^t . ..					
Brokerage at fan ^s . 18 4 ^p corge	78 --	at 21 --	1638 --		3152 9 --
			39 --		
By Long cloth Mid ^{le} . for the					
dye ..	31 --	at 45 --	1395 --		
Ditto ..	10 5	at 45 1/2	466 13 40		
Ditto ..	42 --	at 46 --	1932 --		
	83 5		3793 13 40		
			41 22 40		
Brokerage at fan ^s . 18 4 ^p corge					
Dye ^s . con ^g . &c ^a . on 150					
@ 13 4 ^p corge ..			1950 --		
Land Custom & Dustore 2 1/4					
4 ^p cent ..			150 --		
By Soot Romals ..	72 --	at 10 34 --	788 --		
Ditto ..	8 --	at 10 9 --	82 --		
	80 --	Star	870 --		
			20 --		
Brokerage at fan ^s . 9 4 ^p corge					
By cash paid by them in part					
of their Ballance ..					
Jan ^y . } By Long cloth Fine 1 st sort	4 7	at 62 9 --	270 28 28		
Febr ^y . }					
Brokerage at P. 1. 27 4 ^p					
corge ..			7 22 4		
By Long cloth Salem ..	126 18	at 42 25 5	5418 5 18		
Brokerage at P. 1 1 ^p corge			126 32 32		
			5545 1 50		
Star & Allum Pag ^s , carried over Pag ^s . ..			24973 5 4	48502 23 68	

ACCOUNT OF THE HONBLE COMPANY'S INVESTMENT
GIVEN IN BY NEMIA TOMBY, IRSHAPAH CHITTY
& SHACUP TOMBY THE 5TH. OF OCT^R. 1742 &
IS COMMENC^d. FROM PRIMO MAY 1741 TO
ULTIMO JULY 1742—*cont.*

	Star Pag ^s .	Allum Pag ^s .	D ^a .
Star & Allum Pag ^s , bro ^t . over..	75660 -- --	61531 16 28	
Star & Allum Pag ^s , carried over ..	75660 -- --	61531 16 28	

ACCOUNT OF THE HONBLE COMPANY'S INVESTMENT
GIVEN IN BY NEILA TOMBY, IRSHAPAH CHITTY
& SHACUP TOMBY THE 5TH. OF OCT^R. 1742
& IS COMMENC^D. FROM PRIMO MAY 1741 TO
ULTIMO JULY 1742---cont.

Star & Allum. Pag ^a .	Star Pag ^a .	Allum Pag ^a .	D ^a .
bro ^t . over ..	75600 — —	61531 16 28	

ACCOUNT CLOTH BROUGHT IN BY THEM OF THE HONBLE COMPANY'S INVESTMENT FROM PRIMO
MAY 1741 TO ULTIMO JULY 1742---cont.

	Cor. p ^a .	Star & Allum Pag ^a . bro ^t . over	Star Pag ^a .	Allum Pag ^a .	C ^a .
By Long cloth Chinnamak ^a .- pollam	18 10 at 49 — — 9 16 at 51 — —	906 18 — 499 28 64	24973 5 4	48502 23 68	
Ditto	28 —	1406 10 64 28 10 64			
Brokerage at P. 1 Ψ corge. Beating Godown rent 2 mon ^t		4 18 —			
By Soot Romals Red	16 — at 11 34 —	191 4 —			
Brokerage at fans. 9 Ψ corge		4 — —			
April 30 By Long cloth Salem Ditto	74 3 at 42 25 5 19 19 at 41 34 70	3165 33 14 837 9 76	195 4 —		
By Long cloth Salem Ditto	94 2 Star	4003 7 10 94 3 48			
May 31 By Long cloth Salem Ditto	53 6 @ 42 25 5 8 7 @ 41 34 70	2275 25 34 350 15 64	4097 10 58		
By Long cloth Chinnamak ^a .- pollam	61 13 Star	2626 5 18 61 23 32	2687 28 50		
Brokerage at P. 1 Ψ corge					
By Long cloth Chinnamak ^a .- pollam	42 16 @ 53 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ψ cor.	2284 16 16 42 28 64			
Beating Godown rent for 3 months		6 27 —			
June By Long cloth Salem Ditto	111 12 @ 42 25 5	4764 32 14 111 21 48			
By Long cloth Chinnamak ^a .- pollam	42 19 @ 54 $\frac{3}{4}$	2335 14 50	4876 17 62		
Star & Allum. Pag ^a . carried over ..	Star & Allum Pag ^a . carried over ..		3829 30 14	52275 27 36	2334 — —

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742—

18 Rec^d. by Peons from Fort St. David a General Letter of the 14th. Instant.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq ^r .	GOVERN ^r . PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE.	NICHOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON.	THOMAS EYRE.
EDWARD HARRIS.	WILLIAM JOHNSON.

MONDAY
THE 25TH.

Last Consultation read & signed.

General Letter N^o. 108 from Mr. Croke &c^a. Council of Fort St. David dated the 14th. Instant, inclosing Mr. Croke's Objections to Mr. Burton's Answer to his charge & the Merchants Accounts referred to therein, being Copies of those we received from Mr. Croke with his Letter of the 9th. Instant, which are entered after last Consultation under N^o. 1, 2 & 7 and urging the Deputy Governour's backwardness to hold a Consultation & refusing to sign a Letter to transmitt the said paper as their reason for doing it without him.

Letter from
St. David's
read,
inclosing
Mr. Croke's
reply or
objections to
Mr. Burton's
answer to his
charge &
giving the
Reasons for
Mr. Burton's
not signing
the Letter.

Owners of the
houses &
Gardens
levelled on
the approach
of the
Morrattas peti-
tion for some
compensation
for their
damage.
The Commit-
tee's remarks.

Petition of the Merchants & other Inhabitants of Madrass whose Houses & Grounds were pulled down & levelled on the approach of the Morrattas, read as entered hereafter praying some releif for the same, upon which the Committee appointed to examine the Titles of the several Claimants report to the Board that they had gone through near four hundred which were all that had yet been brought before them & which they had entered in a Register together with the Length & Breadth of each & the Place or street where these Houses did stand, and the Number of Bricks taken from them, that they observed the Petition set forth that the Grounds had cost them 2 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2 & 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Pagodas for the foot, that they had endeavoured to get the best Information they could of what those Grounds had sold for of late & found that except in particular cases the General Sales were,

	fa.	ca
In Bussowas Collati Chitty & Mud point Gate streets	13	40 ^{ea} foot
In the Pettahs except those near the Armenian Bridge	9	—
In the Black Town & Sea side	9	—

When the Board issued out their orders for the pulling down the Houses, Directions were given that the owners should have all the materials delivered them except the Bricks which were wanted for the immediate service of the Fortifications & were expended on them, at the same time they had assurances given them that they should receive some satisfaction for the Ground, Bricks & other damages, as it was well known many if not the greatest part belonged to persons who were necessitous & had little else to depend on & it would be taking their all to deprive them of their Habitations, & what they were incapable of supporting themselves under but with the utmost misery.

The Board having taken the Petition into consideration together with the report of the Committee thereupon are of opinion that the Persons have very much overated the value of the Grounds as well as of the Bricks which in the times these Houses were built were at 1500 for a Pagoda, & after some time spent in debating on what to allow them for the damages sustained in the materials that have been broken, lost or rendered useless & in the Terrassed Houses the manner of that work not admitting the saving any part for further service, It was at length AGREED

That the value of the Ground belonging to each House be estimated at the rates according to the Committees report.

That the Bricks be paid for at the rate of 1500 P Pagodas & no allowance for Oxen hire as they may be judged not to be equal in value to new.

Orders made
thereupon.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742 —

That twenty P cent on the value of the Ground & Bricks be allowed for all Terrassed Houses & ten P cent for the rest.

That such of the Inhabitants who have not as yet delivered in their claims be directed to do it forthwith.

That a Roll be prepared to enter the names of the several proprietors & their discharges on the payment to them.

ORDERED that the Paymaster do set up six stone pillars to the Northward & Westward of the Black Town at the extent of six hundred feet from the Walls to prevent any Incroachments hereafter.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that account for last month viz^t.

Custom on Goods	..	..	..	..	..	..	1920	27	76
Ditto on Grain	..	..	..	..	..	..	89	17	12
Anchorage	..	..	..	..	..	..	89	—	—
							2099	9	8

Sea Customer's.

ballance due from him six thousand seven hundred and five Pagodas thirty four fanams and seventy two cash, of which he pays Three thousand one hundred fifty seven Pagodas.

Nicolas Morse Export Warehousekeeper reads that account for last month ballance due from him three hundred and eight Pagodas & ten cash which is carried forward.

Export Warehousekeeper's

Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper reads that account for last month ballance due from him six thousand five hundred seventy four Pagodas eleven fanams and fifty four cash which he paid in the 6th. Instant except seventy nine Pagodas five fanams & thirty nine cash which he now pays in.

& Imp^o. Warehousekeeper's September accounts read.

He also delivers in as entered hereafter the Account Sale of sixty six Pipes of the Shaftsbury's Madera Wine, sold at Outry the 13th. Instant, and amounting at Pag^s. 45. 24. 38 the medium price, to Three thousand & fifteen Pagodas. The Board having attended the sale & remarked that the place is thereby supplied for the present, It's agreed not to sell any more at Outry this year but that it be delivered out of the Warehouse at Fifty Pagodas P Pipe.

Accot. Sale of Madera wine deliver'd in. The remains to be retailed at 50 Pag^s. P Pipe.

William Monson Paymaster reads that account for last month viz^t.

Charges Garrison	..	..	..	..	..	..	2300	5	32
Charges Diet	..	..	..	..	..	..	583	12	—
Charges Cattle	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	24	—
Charges Hospital	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	8	—
Fort Marlborough	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	20	—
Charges Extraordinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	142	2	60
Town Duty	..	..	..	..	..	..	550	6	5
Nabobs Expences	..	..	..	..	..	..	277	16	11
Black Town Wall	..	..	..	..	..	..	458	28	65
Charges General	..	..	..	..	..	..	593	23	30
Repairs of Fortifications	..	..	..	..	..	..	74	20	24
							5115	22	67

Paymaster's accot.

ballance due from him six Pagodas six fanams & seventy one cash which is carried forward and Two thousand five hundred Pagodas more are advanced him for the charges of this month.

The particulars of the Extraordinary Expence in his account are entered hereafter.

Extra^y. Expence for September.

He also desiring to be supplied with the Broad Cloth and Perpetuanoes, necessary for cloathing the Military, the Warehousekeeper is ordered to deliver it to him.

Broad cloth &c^t. for cloathing the Military ordered to be deliver'd out.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742—

The am^{ts}. of
the deficiency
in the
Sumatra's
copper
deposited in
cash for Cap^t.
Taylor.

M^r. Morse for Captain Taylor pays in seventy three Pagodas twenty five fanams & fifty seven cash for the amount of the deficiency in the Sumatra's Copper computed as follows which the latter was ordered the 6th. Inst^d. to deposite in the cash viz .

	Seer. che ^{ts} .	Rs.	R ^s .	A ^{ns} .	P ^{ce} .
Copper. Bengall M ^{ds} . 5. 26. 13. at 50 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ben ^t . M ^d . is ..			253	8	3
deduct 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ cent for prompt payment			25	8	3
Remains Rup ^a . ..			258	—	—

which at 350 Rupees $\frac{3}{4}$ 100 Pagodas is Pag^s. 73. 25. 57.

The produce
of several
coins sent
hither from
Bombay,
paid in.

The Assaymaster pays in seven Pagodas nine fanams and forty cash for the produce of the several Pieces of money sent hither from Bombay to be Assayed, with the Letter from thence of the 11th. April; the particulars are entered hereafter.

The account
of the
Produce^s of
several
species of
silver coins
in the Madrass
Mint,
enter'd.

As is also the account of the produce of the several Species of Coins in our Mint which the Gentlemen at Bombay wrote for the 11th. April & which we transmitted thither the 11th. June last, but was then omitted to be entered.

Land Custom-
er's Sep-
tember acco^t.
read.

Thomas Eyre Land Customer reads that account for last month viz^t.

Choultry Customs	Pag ^a . 348	2	4
Registering Slaves	—	16	—
	Pag ^a . ..	348	18 4

ballance due from him Three hundred thirty five Pagodas twenty eight fanams & four cash which he now pays in.

Some resolu-
tions in the
affair of M^r
Burton.

The Board apprehending that M^r. Burton's disorder is pretended & designed only as an excuse for not meeting the Council which he has not done since the 18th. of last month; and the President also acquainting the Board that the business of the Investment was at a stand, and the Merchants in doubt how [to proceed]: The Board came to the following Resolutions.

M^r. Burton's
Commission
revoked.

That one of the Council of this Place be sent as Commissary and Provisional Deputy Governour to Fort St. David, who together with the Council there shall be empower'd to send for all Persons, Papers and Accounts that they shall think necessary in order to perfect the enquiry into M^r. Croke's charge against M^r. Burton.

That to prevent any Impediment in such their enquiry the Commission given to Aug^s. Burton Esq^r. the 17th. Aug^t. 1741 be revoked.

M^r. Monson
applied. Com-
missary &
Provisional
Deputy
Gov^r.

Then the President proposed that M^r. Monson should be the Person to go as Commissary & Provisional Deputy Governour, which being agreed to, a Commission was ordered to be drawn out accordingly & M^r. Monson was desired to get himself ready as soon as possible.

M^r. Morse to
act as Pay-
master for
M^r. Monson.

AGREED that M^r. Morse take charge of the Paymaster's Employ in M^r. Monson's absence.

Directions to
St. David's
about the
Chemanaick-
pollam &
Salem cloth
not fit for the
Company.]

The President then acquainted the Board that notwithstanding what is said in the Letter of the 2^d. September last from Fort St. David, he is well informed that the Merch^{ts}. there are willing the Chemanaickpollam Cloth should be sorted and so much of it taken in as might be approved of for the Company, and that they will take the rest back again; but indeed as to the Salem Cloth they insist that we are obliged by Contract to take all such as comes from thence, our own People being there to sort it & if any of it be bad the fault is not their's but in our own People.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742—

AGREED that the proper directions be sent to Fort St. David in our next General Letter.

RICH^d. BENYON.
 RANDALL FOWKE.
 NIC: MORSE.
 THO: EYRE.
 EDW^d. HARRIS.
 W^m. JOHNSON.

ACCOUNT SALE OF MADERA WINE AT OUTCRY THE 13TH. OCTOBER 1742.

Mr. Madeiros	N ^o . 1	1 pipe.	Pags. 44	—	—
Mr. Fowke	2	1	46	—	—
Mr. Madeiros	3	1	47	—	—
Mr. Morse	4	1	47	—	—
Mr. Starke	5	1	45	—	—
Donjeronimo's	6	1	44	—	—
Coja Sultane	7	1	46	—	—
Captain Holland	8	1	45	—	—
Mr. Empson	9	1	45	—	—
Captain Eckman	10	1	45	—	—
Coja Sultane	11	1	48	—	—
Mr. Munro	12	1	47	—	—
Mr. Madeiros	13	1	47	—	—
Mr. Van Fronken	14	1	44	—	—
Mr. Carvallo	15	1	46	—	—
Coja Thadeus	16	1	44	—	—
Mr. Rider	17	1	47	—	—
Don Jeronimo's	18	1	44	—	—
Coja Michael	19	1	45	—	—
Coja Thadeus	20	1	44	—	—
Mr. Munro	21	1	49	—	—
Mr. Salomons	22	1	46	—	—
Captain Southby	23	1	44	—	—
Mr. Savage	24	1	44	—	—
Mr. Salomons	25	1	47	—	—
Ditto	26	1	47	—	—
Mr. Savage	27	1	47	—	—
Mr. Salomons	28	1	47	—	—
Mr. Savage	29	1	47	—	—
Mr. Waters	30	1	46	—	—
Ditto	31	1	45	—	—
Mr. Savage	32	1	47	—	—
Mr. Empson	33	1	47	—	—
Ditto	34	1	48	—	—
Coja Thadeus	35	1	44	—	—
Ditto	36	1	45	—	—
Mr. Waters	37	1	47	—	—
The Governour	38	1	47	—	—
Coja Thadeus	39	1	47	—	—
Coja Sultane	40	1	44	—	—
Mr. Madeiros	41	1	47	—	—
Mr. Salomons	42	1	47	—	—
Captain Tully	43	1	45	—	—
Mr. Morse	44	1	45	—	—
The Governour	45	1	45	—	—
Mr. Powney	46	1	45	—	—
Mr. Dencker	47	1	44	—	—
Mr. Jansen	48	1	45	—	—
Mr. Morse	49	1	45	—	—
The Governour	50	1	47	—	—
Mr. Jansen	51	1	45	—	—
Mr. Morse	52	1	45	—	—
Mr. Munro	53	1	45	—	—

Carried over 53 pipes P. 2425 — —

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742—

	Brought over	[Pipe]	53	Pag ^a .	2425	—	—
Mr. Denker	[N ^o]	54	1		44	—	—
Coja Sultane		55	1		44	—	—
The Governour		56	1		45	—	—
Mr. Salomons		57	1		46	—	—
Captain Taylor		58	1		46	—	—
The Governour		59	1		46	—	—
Mr. Morse		60	1		46	—	—
Captain Taylor		61	1		46	—	—
Mr. Salomons		62	1		46	—	—
Captain Taylor		63	1		45	—	—
Mr. Salomons		64	1		45	—	—
Captain Taylor		65	1		45	—	—
Mr. Parsons		66	1		46	—	—

at P^s. 45. 24. 33 Ψ Pipe66 Pipes Pag^a. 3015 — —

ERRORS EXCEPTED

NICHOLAS MORSE

*Import Wareh^o. K_r.*TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR & C^a. COUNCIL OF FORT S^t. GEORGE.

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF THE MERCHANTS & OTHERS, INHABITANTS OF MADRASS-
PATNAM WHOSE HOUSES WERE PULLED DOWN ON THE APPROACH
OF THE MORATTAS

SHEWETH

That when the Morattas invaded and plundered this Province, and this Place was apprehended to be in danger from them, your Petitioner's houses which stood near the Walls of the Black Town, were ordered to be pulled down, and an Account of the Ground & Bricks taken belonging to each Person; but your Petitioners have received no satisfaction yet for the Losses they suffered thereby. Some of the said Houses were two story high, some were terrassed, & others boarded within, the workmanship of which cost a considerable deal of money; & the Ground was bought by your Petitioners at 2 Pag^a. $1\frac{3}{4}$ & $1\frac{1}{2}$ p^r. foot: The Bricks cost one Pagoda p^r. 1000, besides the hire of oxen to carry them.

Your Petitioners have taken the Liberty to mention these Particulars to your Honour & C^a. and leave their case to your serious Consideration, humbly entreating that out of your known regard to the Interest & Happiness of the Inhabitants of this place you would be pleased to order your Petitioners payment as it shall appear reasonable to you.

And your Petitioners & C^a.

AMOUNT OF SUNDRY PIECES OF MONEY RECEIVED FROM BOMBAY TO BE
ASSAYED IN MAY 1742.

	oz. dw ^r .	dw ^r .	oz. dw ^r s. gr ^a .
5 Six Shahee Pieces .. W ^t .	1	2 B ^r . 15 $\frac{1}{2}$	Standard 1 3 12
5 Nadirees	1	17 B ^r . 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 19 12
5 Goa Pardoes	1	18 W ^o . 3	1 17 12
5 Piastrees	4	3 W ^o . 4 12 $\left. \begin{smallmatrix} \text{oz.} \\ \text{dwrs.} \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$	4 5 —
5 Zellottas	3	2 W ^o . 4 12 $\left. \begin{smallmatrix} \text{oz.} \\ \text{dwrs.} \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$	4 5 —
	Oz ^s . 12	2	Standard 9 5 12 Pag ^a . 7 9 40

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742—

THE FOLLOWING COINS PRODUCE RUPEES IN MADRASS MINT, AS HEREUNDER, ACCO¹⁶.
 15 ₹ MILL COINAGE TO THE HONBLE COMPANY & 30 ₹ MILL TO MERCHANTS
 VIZ. 1742.

	oz ^t .	Assay.	To the Honble. Comp ^y .				To the Merchants.			
			M ^s .	R ^s .	An ^s .	Pice.	M ^s .	R ^s .	An ^s .	Pice.
English Crowns ..	100	Stand ^d . produce	..	244	15	9	241	4	1	
French Crowns ..	100	Ditto	..	244	15	9	241	4	1	
Old pillar Dollars ..	100	Ditto	..	244	15	9	241	4	1	
		dw ^t .								
New Ditto ..	100	W ^o . 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	242	3	8	238	8	8	
Old Mexico Dollars ..	100	W ^o . 2	..	242	12	6	239	1	4	
New Ditto ..	100	W ^o . 3	..	241	10	10	238	—	—	
Goa pardoes ..	100	W ^o . 3	..	241	10	10	238	—	—	
German Dollars ..	100	W ^o . 12	..	231	12	—	228	3	6	
		oz ^s . dw ^t .								
Lyon Dollars ..	100	W ^o . 2 5	..	195	5	2	192	5	7	
Zelottas & piastres ..	100	W ^o . 4 12	..	142	11	—	140	8	3	
		dw ^t .								
Duceatoons ..	100	Br. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	249	15	1	246	2	3	
Naidirees ..	100	Br. 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	264	2	2	260	1	10	
Six Shahee pieces ..	100	Br. 15 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	265	4	—	261	3	5	

The Particulars of the Extraordinary Expence in the Paymasters Account
 for September 1742 arise as follow.

CHARGES GARRISON.

Arrack for the Military 5 — —

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Paid Dieting Choultry Prisoners 2 5 —

Paid for dieting a Lunatick soldier 2 — —

House Rent for the Revd. M^r. Wynch 7 — —

Boathire for the Paymaster & Ganner to

survey the Admiral Vernon 1 — —

D^o. for Cap^t. Taylor to the Shaftsbury — 5 —

D^o. Boathire for three Dutch soldiers sent on

a Bengall Ship — 5 —

D^o. for the Packet Box — 5 —

Gave the Maldar on receiving a present from

Abdull Nubee 1 19 66

Paid refreshing Money to nine soldiers landed

here from the Shaftsbury at 12 fa. each 3 — —

Paid Doctor Henry Rattray for the care of D^o. 10 — —

Paid for 9 cots 1 18 —

Paid Boathire — 5 —

Allowance to three Monthly Writers VIZ^t.

Mess^{rs}. Jones

Golightly } at 10 Pag^s. ₹ m^o.

Cassamajor } each 30 — —

Batta to 100 of the Peddunaigues Peons 83 12 —

142 2 60

CHARGES GENERAL.

Batta abroad & at Home 57 10 —

FORT MARLBOROUGH.

Allowance to Raja Colladeen & Servants 10 — —

Dieting 4 Coffrees 4 20 —

14 20 —

NABOBS EXPENCES.

as ₹ account particulars 277 16 11

TOWN DUTY.

as ₹ account particulars 550 6 5

BLACK TOWN WALL.

as ₹ account particulars 458 28 65

REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.

as ₹ account Particular 74 20 24

Pagod^s. 1579 32 5

Received by Peons from Maddepollam a General Letter of the 7th. Instant.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERN^r. PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
 WILLIAM MONSON. THOMAS EYRE.
 EDWARD HARRIS. WILL^m. JOHNSON.

FRIDAY
 THE 29th.

Letter from
 Maddapollam
 read.

Mint
 September
 account read.

August
 Journal
 parcels read

Musters of
 Madrass
 Pagodas.

Money
 advanc'd

To pay
 freight on
 the Tygris's
 Woolen
 Goods to
 Persia.

For the
 painters &
 to pay for
 Goods bot.
 for the West
 Coast.

Storekeeper's
 Septem^r.
 account read.

Rents paid
 in Beetle &
 Tobacco
 Farm.

Arrack &
 Wine
 Licence

&

Ruby
 Brokerage.

Mr. Monson
 pays in his
 Impo.
 Warehouse
 Balance.

His
 Commission
 to St.
 David's
 signed.

Money sent
 with him
 thither &

General Letter N^o. 109 from M^r. Hallyburton at Maddepollam of the 7th. Instant read, serving only for cover to his Journal Parcels and Cash Account for last month.

The President reads the Mint Account Current for last month, ballance remaining in the Mint, Doodoes one hundred and two thousand three hundred thirty six, & Rupees Twenty seven thousand eight hundred and thirteen, fifteen anaes which are carried forward, and due from the Mint one hundred and eighty Madrass Pagodas, & one hundred & eighty one Current Pagodas, twenty two fanams & seventy cash, both which he now pays in.

The Accountant reads the Journal Parcels for the month of August.

The Import Warehousekeeper delivers in fifty seven Madrass Pagodas, being the sum of the Musters of that species remaining in the Warehouse the last of December 1740. The sum of the Musters of Rupees to, that time being one hundred twenty two, he is ordered to carry to the Head of Rupees.

AGREED that the following advances be made out of Cash viz^t.

To the Import Warehousekeeper Two thousand Pagodas to pay the Owners of the Augusta the Freight on the Tygris's Woollen Goods sent on her to Gombroon.

To the Export Warehousekeeper Three thousand Pagodas viz^t.

Two thousand to advance the Painters, and

One thousand to pay for Rice & other things purchased for the West Coast.

Edward Harris Storekeeper reads that account for last month, ballance due from him two thousand Eight hundred thirty one Pagodas, thirty five fanams & forty eight cash, of which he pays in two thousand five hundred Pagodas.

Trivitee Sashachilum & Subramony Chitty Beetle and Tobacco Farmers pay in Eight hundred thirty three Pagodas twelve fanams, for one month's rent due the 5th. Instant.

Ram Chundra & Gaunapa Moodelaire Farmers of the Arrack and Wine Licence pay in three hundred thirty five Pagodas for one Month's rent due the 5th. Instant.

Nairo Cashava Chintomby and Anda Kistnama Chitty Farmers of the Ruby Brokerage pay in five hundred Pagodas for one year's rent due the 10th. June last.

William Monson pays in seven hundred twenty three Pagodas seventeen fanams and seventy cash, the ballance due from him as Import Warehousekeeper.

A Commission read, approved and signed, constitut^d. William Monson Esq^r. Commissary & Provisional Deputy Governour &c^t. Council of Fort St. David.

AGREED that Five thousand Pagodas be sent along with M^r. Monson.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1742—

General Letter to Fort St. David of this date read, approved and signed, containing directions for examining into Mr. Croke's charge against Mr. Burton; To get the sloop Carolina over the Bar, if there be a sufficient depth of Water for it, & also relating to the cloth lately brought in by the Merch^{ts}.

Instructions concerning the Enquiry to [be] made into the affair [of] Mr. Burton. The sloop Carolina & Bad cloth lately bro^t. in.

A Letter to Mr. Burton also Read, approved & signed.

also a Letter to Mr. Burton.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
THO: EYRE.
EDW^d. HARRIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.

About four this afternoon set out for Fort St. David W^m. Monson Esq^r. with a Commission appointing him Commissary & Provisional Deputy Governour, a General Letter to himself and Council and another to Augustus Burton Esq^r. all of yesterday's date and a supply of Cash.

30

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. Gov^r. PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
THOMAS EYRE.
EDWARD HARRIS. WILL^m. JOHNSON.
M^r. MONSON *gone to Fort St. David.*

NOVEMBER
MONDAY
THE 1st.

The two Last Consultations read and signed.

The President produces to the Board a Letter to him from the Danish Missionaries at Tranquebar dated { Octo^r. 23 } which is now read and ordered to be entered in the Book of Letters Received N^o. 110, inclosing Copy of a Letter to them from Mr. Braddyll concerning their Silver by the Kent, and requesting us to advance them a sum of Money near the value of the said Silver.

The Danish Missionaries request concerning their silver by the Kent being paid them here.

The said request being considered as well as what Mr. Braddyll writes them, and what he and the Council at Calcutta wrote us the 31st. July last: It's agreed to comply therewith & the President is desired to write them That we will be ready to deliver to their order the Quantity of 2828 oz^s. of Silver here, and to the order of the Corresponding Members, on their Application to Us, the like quantity of Silver to that intended separately for the Missions at Madrass & Cudalore, and that we will hereafter adjust any difference that may be between their Silver and what we deliver.

complied with.

The President reads the Cash Account for last month ballance remaining now compared with the Cash Chests, of the New Cash seventy three thousand one hundred forty one Pagodas twenty three fanams and twenty nine cash; of the Old Cash two thousand nine hundred Pagodas, and Four hundred fifty nine Madrass Pagodas.

Octo^r. cash acct^d. read.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1742—

Mr. Norris
appointed
under Store-
keeper.
Mr. Smith
ordd. to Fort
St. David.
Oppiah a
Braminy
entertained a
monthly
writer in the
Secretary's
office.

Mr. Charles Savage Norris appointed under the Storekeeper and Mr. John Smith ordered to Fort St. David to assist in the Writing Business there as soon as the business they have in hand will permit, Upon which the Secretary representing that though the Gentlemen that will then be left under him will agree with the established Number, yet till they are more experienced he is doubtful of his being able to answer for the business of his employ, It's agreed that one Oppiah a Braminy who can copy pretty well, be entertain'd to assist in his office whilst the business requires it, at Five Pagodas Per Month.

Mr. Goodere
permitted to
come up from
Vizagapatam.

Mr. Robert Goodere having requested of the President to ask the Board's permission for him to come up from Vizagapatam in December for the recovery of his Health, AGREED to grant his request.

Money paid
in acct^t. of
Broad cloth
&
advanc'd
Ponapa
Chitty.

The Import Warehousekeeper pays in Three thousand Pagodas on account of Broad Cloth delivered the Merchants.

AGREED that two thousand Pagodas be advanced Ponapa Chitty on account of Goods brought in by him.

The Cawn-
gohee duty
paid.

The Cawngohee Duty for the year ending the 30th. June last being demanded, ORDERED that it be paid.

The Nabob of
Cuttack
intending for
Bengal
desires orders
to the Chief of
Vizagapatam
to take charge
of some of his
money.

A Letter from Nabob Moorshud Cooley Cawn Bahauder Rustum Jung to the President read in it's translate as entered hereafter, requesting an Order to the Chief at Vizagapat^m. to receive into his care some Money belonging to him, the said Nabob, which being considered, as well as that the having any thing to do with the Country Government in Money matters is contrary to a Standing order of the Compy's established for many and very good reasons; RESOLVED that Mr. Stratton have directions to excuse the receiving any Money or other Effects into his own possession; But in regard the Morattas who are now in Bengall, give out the intent of their coming into that Country is in behalf of the said Nabob Rustum Jung, and if they get the better of Alliwedee Cawn, that the said Rustum Jung will be Subah there, & in such case that it may be for the Compy's benefit that we endeavour to Cultivate an Interest with him and do all in our power to oblige him. AGREED to advise the Chief and Council of our practice here, and that they may receive into their Town and accomodate in the best manner they can such of Rustum Jung's People as he thinks fit to confide in, and with whom he may leave what he thinks proper.

Resolution
thereupon.

AGREED to write to all the Northern Settlements that they send us what Cloth they have on hand as soon as possible after the New Moon in December.

Bales ord^d. up
from the
Northward
after the
New Moon in
December.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
THO: EYRE.
EDW^d. HARRIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.

FROM NABOB MOORSHUD COOLEY CAWN BHAUDER RUSTUM JUNG AT

RAJA MAHENDRUM RECEIVED OCTOBER 28th. 1742.

I received your kind Letter and observed the contents. I am greatly pleased as well as obliged to you for the good office you have done in obligeing Caissim, the most ungratefull servant of Hodgee Mahomud Bauker to pay his master what he was indebted to him & I therefore wish that God may preserve you. I am further obliged to you for your kind expressions about my coming towards Metchelepatam and my not advising you of it, The reason I must tell you was that as I had been frequently inform'd of your good Nature and Civilities, I was desirous to visit Chinapatam to see you and pass sometime there in your Company, But was prevented by the Affairs of the Subahdarship of Cattuck, as I am now by those of Bengal which

— FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1742 —

call me thither as Subahdar & for which place I shall set out in a short time through Vizagapatam, I have a mind to leave Some money with the Cheif there, as he is your Deputy and desire you will write to him to receive and take great care of what I shall deposite with him. Pray always let me be informed of your Welfare. What can I say more.

FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1742.

THE HOÑBLE COMPANY'S (NEW) CASH.			D ^s .	P ^a . CONTRA	C ^s .
1 st To Ballance brought from last months Account.....	Star or Curr ^t . P ^a .	64175	7 24	11 By Molinga Kistna advanc'd him on Account of Goods brought in ..	2000 — —
6 To Account Current London, recd. of Cap ^t . Way of the Benjamin on account of his Adventure outward bound & the profits thereon as $\frac{1}{2}$ Consultation & three Certificates of this date to the Court of Directors		3000	— —	— By William Johnson, advanc'd him towards levelling & cleaning the Streets as $\frac{1}{2}$ Consultation of this date ..	200 — —
— To Nicholas Morse Import Warehouse-keeper, recd. of him as $\frac{1}{2}$ Consultation of this date viz ^t .				— By Will ^m . Monson Paymaster, advanc'd him for the Charges of the month ..	2000 — —
On Account of Broad Cloth delivered the Merchants	4000 — —			25 By Will ^m . Monson Paymaster advanc'd him more for the Charges of the month	2500 — —
In full of the Ballance of his August Account	6495 6 15	10495	6 15		
9 To Bills of Exchange, recd. for the following sets of this date drawn on the Court of Directors, payable at ninety days sight & the following Exchanges					
FOR COMPANY'S SERVANTS & C ^t . AT 7. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ P ^a G ^a .					
sets					
	£ s. d.	Pag ^t . For Cash.			
1 To Charles Benyon or order value of Randall Fowke for	100 — —	260	31 24		
1 To Christopher Mole or order value of John Andrews ..	50 — —	130	15 52		
2 Sets for Compy's servants & c ^t . at 7 ^a . 8 ^d . $\frac{1}{2}$ P ^a G ^a ...	£ 150 — —	391	10 76		
FOR FREE MERCHANTS AT 7. 4. $\frac{1}{2}$ P ^a G ^a .					
1 set To Henry Newcome or Order value of Nicolas Morse	35 8 —	96	19 64		
3 sets amounting to	£ 185 8 —	or	487 30 60		
— To Account Current London, recd. of Sidney Foxal & Cornelius Goodwin on account of the Estate of Edward Michell deceased, & for which three Certificates of this date are given them		2707	1 50		
11 To Will ^m . Johnson Rental General, recd. of him on Account of Quitrents		250	— —		
25 To Randall Fowke Sea Customer, recd. in part the ballance of that Account for last month		3157	— —		
— To Nicholas Morse Import Wareh ^o . keep ^r . recd. in full the ballance of that Account for last month		79	5 39		
— To Cap ^t . John Taylor's Deposite, recd. of Mr. Morse as $\frac{1}{2}$ Consultation of this date.		73	25 57		
— To Bombay Presidency, received of the Assaymaster the produce of the several Spieces of money sent hither to be assay'd as $\frac{1}{2}$ Consultation		7	9 40		
— To Thom ^s . Eyre Land Customer, recd. the ballance of that account for last month ..		335	28 4		
Carried over Pag ^a .		84768	6 49	Carried over Pag ^a .	6700 — —

— FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1742 —

THE HONBLE COMPANY'S (NEW) CASH.		D ^r .—cont.	P ^r . CONTRA—cont.	C ^r .
Brought over ..		Pag ^s . 84768 6 49	Brought over ..	Pag ^s . 6700 — —
29 To Rich ^d . Benyon Esq ^r . Mint Master, rec ^d . the ballance of that account for last month viz ^t .			29 By Madras Pagodas, for part of the Mint September ballance ..	180 — —
Madras Pag ^s . 180 — —			By Nicolas Morse Imp ^t . Wareh ^o . keep ^r . advanc ^d him to pay the Freight on the Tygris's Woolen Goods sent to Gombroon on the Augusta ..	2000 — —
Current. Pag ^s . 181 22 70		361 22 70	By Nic ^s . Morse Expt ^r . W ^r . advanc ^d him as follows viz ^t .	
— To Edw ^d . Harris Storek ^r . rec ^d . in part the ballance of that Account for last month ..		2500 — —	For the painters 2000 — —	
— To Trivitee Sashachilum & Subramony Chittee, Betle & Tobacco Farmers, received 1 Months rent due the 5 th . Instant ..		833 12 —	To pay for Rice &c ^t . purchased for the West Coast ..	1000 — —
— To Ram Chundra & Gaunapa Moodelaire, Farmers of the Arrack & Wine Licence, rec ^d . 1 ms. rent due the 5 th . Instant ..		335 — —		3000 — —
— To Nairo Cashava Chintomby & Anda Kistnama Chittee, Farmers of the Ruby Brokerage, rec ^d . 1 Yr ^s . rent due the 10 th . June last ..		500 — —	30 By Fort St. David, sent thither overland with Mr. Monson ..	5000 — —
— To Will ^m . Monson Imp ^t . Wareh ^o . keeper received the ballance due from him on that account for December last ..		723 17 70	31 By Ballance, carried to next months Account ..	16880 — —
Star or Curr ^t . Pag ^s .		90021 23 29	Star or Curr ^t . Pag ^s . ..	73141 23 29

THE HONBLE COMPANY'S (OLD) CASH		D ^r .	P ^r . CONTRA	C ^r .
Oct ^r . 1 To Ballance brought from last month			Oct ^r . 31 By Ballance carried to next months Account	
Allum ^r . Pagod ^s .		2900 — —	Allumpara Pag ^s .	2900 — —
MADRASS PAGODAS		D ^r .	P ^r . CONTRA	C ^r .
Oct ^r . 1 To Ballance, brought from last months Account ..		222 — —	Oct ^r . 31 By Ballance carried to next month's Account ..	459 — —
29 To The Honble Comp ^y 's (New) Cash, for part of the Mint Septem ^r . ballance ..		180 — —		
— To Musters of Gold & Silver, rec ^d . of the Imp ^o . Wareh ^o . keeper as ^p Consultation of this date ..		57 — —		
		459 — —		

ERRORS EXCEPTED

P^r.RICH^d. BENYON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1742—

Dispatched Peons to Vizagapatam, Injeram & Maddepollam with General Letters of this date.	2
Sent a Letter from the President of this date to the Dainish Missionaries at Tranquebar.	5
Received by Peons from Fort S ^t . David a General Letter of the 5 th . Instant.	8
Received by Peons from Ingeram a General Letter of the 23 ^d . Ultimo.	—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOV^r. PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
 THOMAS EYRE.
 EDWARD HARRIS. WILL^m. JOHNSON.
 M^r. MONSON at Fort St. David.

MONDAY
THE 8th.

Last Consultation read and signed.
 General Letters read viz^t.

N^o. 111 from M^r. Prince at Ingeram of the 23^d. Ultimo accompanying Copies of the Books of that Residency for last year, acknowledging the receipt of the Stores sent him on the Essex Brigantine & advising the Quantity of cloth on hand.

Letters read from Ingeram. The Books come up from thence & Fort S^t. David. M^r. Monson arrives there.

N^o. 112 from Fort S^t. David of the 5th. Instant advising the Commissary's arrival there, the steps they had taken in consequence of what we wrote by him concerning the affair with M^r. Burton, and that the Cash was found to agree with the Cash Book.

The Import Warehousekeeper delivers in as entered hereafter the Account Sale of the remainder of the two damaged Bales of the Tygris's Perpetuanoes, amounting to ninety nine Pagodas twenty fanams and twenty cash.

Accont. sale of the remainder of the Tygris's damaged Perpetu. deliv^d. in.

M^r. Salomons representing that M^r. Prince has some Affairs to transact here which will require his presence, AGREED to permit him to come up with his Bales in December.

Mr. Prince permitted to come hither in December.

The Books in the Offices being bound so ill, that some of them are ready to fall in pieces, and there being one Frederick Christiern in Town, who offers his Service for Four Pagodas ¼ Month, and has been bred to the employ of Bookbinding in Europe, AGREED to entertain him, and that the Paymaster furnish him with the proper Utensils for rebinding the Books now in the Presses.

A Book binder entertained.

Letter to the President and Council of Bombay agreed on particularly in relation to what they wrote us about English Ships buying Pepper on the Malabar Coast.

Letter to Bombay chiefly concerning English ships buying pepper on the Malabar Coast.

The Storekeeper delivers in an Account of Impress paid the Sumatra and Lists of Stores supplied her and the Sloop Mary which are delivered the Accountant to be sent home with his Annual Account of the Charges on those vessels.

Accounts of stores &c^t. supplied the Sumatra & sloop Mary deliv^d in.

RICH^d. BENYON.
 RANDALL FOWKE.
 NIC : MORSE.
 THO : EYRE.
 EDW^d. HARRIS.
 W^m. JOHNSON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1742—

ACCOUNT SALE of Fifteen Pieces of Perpetuanoes, being the remains of Two damaged Bales imported by ship TYGRIS and designed for Persia, but kept here, the other Five Pieces having been sold in June last.

PERPETUANOES ORDINARY.

		Pieces.							
N ^o . 1270.	{	Green	..	..	2	Mr. Percival	..	12	18 —
	{	Ditto	..	..	2	Ditto	..	12	18 —
	{	Ditto	..	..	2	Ditto	..	12	18 —
	{	Ditto	..	..	3	Ditto	..	19	11 20
									56 29 20
N ^o . 1224.	{	Wine Colour	..	2	Mr. Lampson	..	14	9 —	
	{	Ditto	..	2	Errapa	..	14	18 —	
	{	Ditto	..	2	Mr. Percival	..	14	— —	
									42 27 —
		Pieces	..	15			Pagodas	..	99 20 20

ERRORS EXCEPTED

FORT ST. GEORGE

P^r. NICOLAS MORSE

3. NOVEMBER. 1742.

Import W.H.k^r.8TH.
9

Sent by Peons to Bombay, a General Letter of this date.
Sent by Peons to Bombay, a Letter advising that their Tappies arrived here within the time limited.

Received by Peons from Fort St. David a General of the 6th. Instant.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

THURSDAY
THE 11TH.RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOVERN^r. PRESIDENT.

RANDALL FOWKE.

NICOLAS MORSE.

EDWARD HARRIS.

THOMAS EYRE.

WILL^m. JOHNSON.M^r. MONSON at Fort St. David.

Last Consultation read and signed.

Letter from
St. David's
read, advising
their proceed-
ings on the
Affair of
M^r. Burton.

Answer there-
to agreed on.
Money p^d. in
acco^t. of
Doodoes sold
&

on acco^t. of
Quitrents.

General Letter N^o. 113 from the Provisional Deputy Governour & Council of Fort St. David dated the 6th. Inst^t. read, inclosing the Several Papers promised in their Letter of the 5th. and M^r. Burton's reply to the Quæres sent him, as entered after the said Letter, which being taken into consideration an Answer thereto is now agreed on.

Nicolas Morse Import Wareh^o.k^r. pays into Cash Three hundred fifty five Pagodas twelve fanams, on Acc^t. of Doodoes sold.

William Johnson Rental General pays in Two hundred & fifty Pagodas on Account of Quitrents.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1742—

AGREED that Eleven thousand Pagodas be advanced the Committee to pay for Houses & Gardens pulled down & destroyed agreeable to an Order of Consultation the 25th. Ultimo.

Money advanced to pay for houses & Gardens pulled down.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
THO: EYRE.
EDW^d. HARRIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.

Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a General Letter of this date.

11

Received by Peons from Fort St. David a General Letter of the 10th. Instant.

15

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOV^r. PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
THOMAS EYRE.
EDWARD HARRIS. WILL^m. JOHNSON.

MONDAY
THE 15TH.

M^r. MONSON at Fort St. David.

Last Consultation read and signed.

General Letter N^o. 114 from the Provisional Deputy Gov^r. and Council of Fort St. David read dated the 10th. Instant, inclosing an Account of their Investment provided by Andiapah, and their Ware^h.k^r. report of a difference between that & what sent up by M^r. Burton the 13th. August last, advising their having sorted the brown Chemanaickpollam Cloth mentioned in our Letter of the 30th. Sept^r. & that they had rejected the greatest part of what little they had taken in, in sorting for being Short either in Length or Breadth, remarking that Andiapah's Warriapollam turned out very little better, but they hoped from their Merchants promises the defects would be mended in future, recommending Serjeant Andrew Petty to the vacant Commission, occasioned by the death of Ensign Karr, inclosing their monthly Papers for Septem^r. and Consultations & Cash Accounts for last month.

Letter from Fort St. David read.
A Difference remark'd between Andiapah's & M^r. Burton's acct. of Goods provided by him.
Most of the Chemanaickpollam cloth lately brought in, rejected.
Ensign Karr dies there.
Serjeant Petty recommended to succeed him

AGREED that an Ensigns Commission be drawn out for Serjeant Andrew Petty.

The Export Ware^h.k^r. representing the Screws in the Warehouse to be much out of repair, ORDERED that he get them mended.

which is agreed to.
Screws in the Warehouse to be mended.
Some cloth damaged by fire in the Export Warehouse.

He likewise acquaints the Board that some days past a Fire was discovered in the Beating Godown, on notice of which he immediately went thither and with the assistance of the Military and Persons out of the Gunroom it was soon extinguished, but that some of the Cloth, which had been delivered the Beaters & was in the part where the Fire began had suffered by the Flames which had consumed most of it and left only Remnants of about one to two Coids; The quantity delivered to this set of Beaters in the morning was

Long Cloth Ordinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	94 Pieces.
Sallampores D ^o .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
Moorees D ^o .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4

That this accident happened about two a Clock in the afternoon when the Beaters were all gone home to dinner, that upon the most strict enquiry it could not be found how the Godown took Fire, The Beaters & Peons declaring that none had been ever suffered to be carried in there at any time, & that it must happen by some accidental

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1742—

spark carried by the Wind into the Square, which might probably be the Case, as this place was open to the Southward, being two Arches where the Cloth was laid ready for beating.

The Remnants
to be sold.

ORDERED that the Remnants be sold at Outcry, and that the difference of the Cost of the Cloth & what they may produce be wrote off to Profit & Loss.

Money
advanc'd the
Paymaster.

AGREED that Two thousand Pagodas be advanced the Paymaster for the running month.

Old Carriages
to be repair'd
& new ones
made for the
Guns receiv'd
this year.

Several of the Gun Carriages wanting to be mended, ORDERED that the Storekeeper get them repaired, and that New ones be made for the large Guns received this Year.

Petition of
Elizabeth
Simpson
concerning
[y^e.] Imprisonment
[of
Pullah], her
late Hus-
band's dubash,
at Vizaga-
patam.

Petition of Elizabeth Simpson Widow & Executrix of M^r. Charles Simpson deceased read as Entered hereafter, complaining of the Imprisonment of One Pullah her late Husband's Dubash at Vizagapatam, & desiring that, as such imprisonment would be attended with great prejudice to her Husband's Estate, the Board would order the said Pullah to be released.

Orders to
Vizagapatam
thereupon.

AGREED to write a Letter to the Chief & Council at Vizagapatam upon the Subject of this Complaint, to remind them of the Standing Orders for the treatment of the Inhabitants & that we lay it down as a further Rule that whenever a Chief shall confine any Person, he do give an Account thereof at the next Consultation, & that such Consultation shall be called within three days, and there lay before the Council the reason for such Confinement. If the Majority of the Council approve of the Confinement it is well, if not that such Person be Discharged

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC : MORSE.
THO : EYRE.
EDW^d. HARRIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.

TO THE HONOURABLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR & C^a. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

THE PETITION OF ELIZABETH SIMPSON WIDOW OF CHARLES

SIMPSON LATE CHIEF OF VIZAGAPATAM DECEASED

SHEWETH

That your Petitioner being appointed Executrix to the last Will and Testament of her late husband in conjunction with the other Executors John Savage and William Percival did, for the better and more Secure collecting in the Effects belonging to the said Estate at Vizagapatam, request the Joint Assistance of John Stratton Esq^r. at present Chief there, M^r. Thomas Saunders Second & Lieutenant John Crompton to that end, which request those Gentlemen were pleased to comply with, and in consequence have negotiated several matters respecting the said Estate.

Your Petitioner further shews that among other Debtors to the said Estate was one Mallim Pullah, a Servant to her late Husband, and of whose fidelity & attachment to the Interests of her said husband and all that belonged thereto your Petitioner has had repeated proofs, and of whose capacity to pay his own as well as to have collected in many other Outstanding debts to the Estate She is well perswaded. Sometime in June or July last this Mallim Pullah came hither, much to your Petitioner's surprise, and gave for reason, That, while he was in the Country endeavouring to collect in the Outstanding debts of the Estate and some of his own to enable him to pay off his also,

— FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1742 —

Mr. Stratton had set Peons not only over his House and Family, but also over his Person, who attended him wherever he went, by which he was so much obstructed in his purpose that he determined to throw himself upon your Petitioner and the other Executors here, as the Persons acting for the Estate in the first instance, for relief. Soon after the Walpole furnishing the said Pullah with an Oppertunity [*sic*] of returning to Vizagapatam, not only your Petitioner & the beforenamed Executors wrote to Mr. Stratton and the other Gentlemen there intimating their desire that he might not be molested in his person and Family and requesting their kind Assistance to him, but your Petitioner also applied to the Hon^{ble} Richard Benyon Esq^r. to interest himself with Mr. Stratton in favour of the said Pullah and the affairs of her late Husband's Estate and has strong grounds to believe He was so kind as to write both to Mr. Stratton & Vizeramrauz, the Rajah of that Country, in his behalf.

When the advices came in here of the Walpole's Arrival at Vizagapatam your Petitioner was under no small concern that no Answer was return'd to any of the said Letters concerning Pullah and to hear it reported that Pullah was imprisoned immediately upon his Landing, but her Concern and Surprize were much aggravated soon after by the receipt of a Letter from Pullah, by Peons secretly procured and dispatched by him, Purporting, That, instead of the progress he hoped and doubted not to have made in serveing the Estate under the influence of the Letters he carried with him from hence, he had no sooner delivered those to Mr. Stratton than he ordered him to the Choultry where he was kept under a very severe confinement; Upon this your Petitioner and the other Executors, after what they had before wrote believing that the crimes Pullah had committed to deserve such Punishment must be of a more Capital nature than any thing he could have done to the Damage of your Petitioner's late Husband's Estate thought it sufficient for them to declare in Writeing to Mr. Stratton &c^a. the 2^d. Instant, that, if Pullah's crimes were such as respected the Estate only, they were far from concurring in or approveing of any such severities as seemed to promise so little success to the Affairs of the Estate. Your Petitioner would, with the other Executors here, have contented herself with waiting for an answer to their said Declaration, e'er they pursued any other measures which a faithfull discharge of their Trust might make necessary, but that four or five days ago she received credible information [that] Mr. Stratton, having got intelligence that Pullah had dispatched Peons hither privately to complain of his confinement & sufferings, in resentment thereof (though from what motives proceeding your Petitioner is at a loss to know) has ordered the said Pullah into closer confinement in a little Prison in the Fort, where he is not only hindred from transmitting his Complaints up hither, but from the knowledge she has of the place of his confinement, she fears his Life also is in much danger.

Wherefore, as from the little regard Mr. Stratton has been pleased to shew to the Instances that were first made on behalf of the said Pullah your Petitioner has small reason to hope he will listen to those that have been made since, and as, should the said Pullah chance to die under his confinement, the Estate of her late Husband may receive much damage, your Petitioner finds herself reduced to the immediate necessity of Praying the interposition of this Honourable Board in behalf of the said Pullah, herself, and her Fatherless son-in-Law Charles Simpson now in England. Your compliance with which will be rend[er]ing the greatest Assistance to

HON^{BLE} SIR & SIRs

Your most Obedient Servant

FORT S^t. GEORGE

15th. NOVEMBER 1742.

ELIZABETH SIMPSON.

Sent by Peons to Vizagapatam a General Letter of this date.

15

Sent by Peons to Fort S^t. David a Letter of this date.

17

Rec^d. by Peons from Fort S^t. David a General Letter dated the 14th. Inst^t.

—

— FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1742 —

AT A CONSULTATION

*Present*THURSDAY
THE 18TH.

RICHARD BENYON	ESQ ^R . GOV ^R . PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE.	NICOLAS MORSE.
	THOMAS EYRE.
EDWARD HARRIS.	WILL ^M . JOHNSON.

M^R. MONSON at Fort St. David.

Last Consultation read & signed.

Letter read
from Fort St.
David concern-
ing the
steps taken
there in
Mr. Burton's
Affair.

Andiapah
applies concern-
ing 3000
Pag^s. his
servant had
given Mr.
Burton a
receipt for
but not
receiv'd the
Money.

Money paid
in acct^o. of
Broad cloth.

Saltpetre
ordered the
Storekeeper
for making
Gun powder.

Ensign
Petty's
Commission
signed.

10000 Pag^s.
sent to St.
David's.

The cowle for
the arrack
Farm new
let.

Directions to
St. David's
concerning
Andiapah's
3000
Pagodas.

All payments
to the
Merchants
there in
future to be
made before
the Board.

General Letter N^o. 115 from the Provisional Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David of the 14th. instant read, acknowledging the receipt of ours of the 11th., in consequence whereof they had sent M^r. Burton the Queres we proposed, and added another concerning the difference in Andiapah's Account; Advising the Cause of the increase of their Fanams and of an Application made to them by Andiapah, concerning Three thousand Pagodas his servant had given M^r. Burton a Receipt for, but the Money had not been paid him, and inclosing Andiapah's & his servant Tricompilla's Narratives of that matter.

Nicolas Morse Import Warehousek^r. pays in Sixteen hundred Pagodas on Account of Broad cloth delivered the Merchants.

The Storekeeper requesting a Supply of Salt Petre to make Gun Powder, ORDERED that the Wareh^o. k^r. deliver him forty Candy.

A Commission of this date appointing Andrew Petty an Ensign at Fort St. David signed in order to it's being transmitted thither in the next Gen^l. Letter.

It being yesterday agreed to send a Supply of Ten thousand 10000 Pagodas overland to Fort St. David, a Letter to accompany the same is now signed.

The Cowle for the Arrack Farm expiring the 5th. of next month, and Gaunapa Moodelaire one of the Farmers of the present Cowle being dead, AGREED to let the Farm for a further Term of Five years, and to commence [the] 5th. of next month to Ahmud Cawn Taran & Hajeejee Cawn Taran and that a Cowle be drawn out accordingly.

The Fort St. David Letter of the 14th. instant together with Andiapah's and Tricompilla's declarations relating to the Three thousand Pagodas for which Tricompilla had given a Receipt but had not received the money, being taken into consideration, & the Board being of opinion that the Company ought in equity as well as Interest to indemnify and bear Andiapah harmless in case of any loss, AGREED to advise the Provisional Deputy Governour & Council thereof, and to give them directions to get some better & more effectual security from M^r. Burton for the payment of the said Three thousand Pagodas.

AGREED also to lay it down as a Standing Rule for the future, that when any payments are made to the Merchants there, the Money be delivered and the Receipts signed before the Board.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1742 —

AGREED that Two thousand 2000 Pagodas be advanced the Paymaster for the Charges of the running Month. Money advanced the Paymaster.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
THO: EYRE.
EDW^d. HARRIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.

Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a General Letter of this date and a Supply of Cash. 18
Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a General Letter of this date. 19
Received by Peons from Fort St. David a General Letter of the 23^d. Instant. 26

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^a. GOVERN^r. PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
THOMAS EYRE.
EDWARD HARRIS. WILL^m. JOHNSON.

MONDAY
THE 29TH.

Last Consultation read & signed.

General Letter N^o. 116 from the Commissary & Provisional Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David of the 23^d. Instant read, referring to the several Papers mentioned therein, and ordered to be entered after the said Letter, particularly Mr. Burton's Answers to the Queries that had been put to him, Mr. Croke's remarks on some part of them in Explanation of the Affair of the Wrappers and Mess^{rs}. Allen & Holt's report of what passed between Mr. Burton and them accompanied by Andiapah on the Affair of the Three thousand Pagodas. Letter read from Fort St. David. Further proceedings with Mr. Burton in consequence of Mr. Croke's Charge & concerning Andiapah's 8000 Pag^s. 10000 Pag^s. order'd to St. David's. Sea Customer's Octobr. acct^s. read.

AGREED that another Supply of Ten thousand 10000 Pagodas be sent overland to St. David's to morrow, the Secretary advising thereof as usual.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that account for last month viz^t.

Custom on Goods	..	..	..	..	..	Pag ^s .	1659	28	44
D ^o on Grain	..	..	..	..	..		120	31	46
Anchorage	..	..	..	..	..		66	—	—
							1846	24	10

ballance due from him five thousand three hundred fifty seven Pag^s. one fanam and two cash 5357. 1. 2, of which he now pays in Two thousand one hundred Pagodas.

Nicolas Morse Export Warehousekeeper reads that account for last month ballance due from him Two hundred thirty one Pagodas and thirty five cash 231. —. 35 which is carried forward. Monthly acct^s. for October read. Export Wareh^o. keeper's. Imp^o. Wareh^o. keeper's.

Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last month, ballance due from him One hundred and Eleven Pagodas thirty one fanams & seventy three cash 111. 31. 73. which is carried forward.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1742—

Paymaster's. Nicolas Morse for William Monson Paymaster reads that Account for last month viz.

Charges Garrison	..	..	..	..	..	P ^r . 2432	9	44
Charges Diet	..	..	..	..	..	583	12	—
Charges Cattle	..	..	..	..	..	66	24	—
Charges Hospital	..	..	..	..	..	53	26	—
Fort Marlborough	..	..	..	..	..	24	10	60
Charges Extraordinary	..	..	..	..	..	124	13	60
Bengal Presidency	..	..	..	..	..	34	3	—
Black Town Wall	..	..	..	..	..	227	5	39
Nabob's Expences	..	..	..	..	..	306	33	49
Town Duty	..	..	..	..	..	48	14	62
Charges General	..	..	..	..	..	964	31	61
Repairs of Fortifications	..	..	..	..	..	92	7	23
						4958	11	78

& ballance due to M^r. Monson four hundred fifty two Pagodas five fanams and seven cash 452. 5. 7, which is now paid to M^r. Morse, & Two thousand five hundred 2500 Pagodas more advanced him for the Charges of the Month.

Extra^y. The particulars of the Extraordinary Expende in the said Account are entered
Expende. hereafter.

Land Thomas Eyre Land Customer reads that Account for last month viz.

Customer's	Choultry Customs	..	..	..	..	P. 384	34	—
&	Registring Slaves	..	..	..	..	—	8	—
						385	6	—

ballance due from him three hundred seventy two Pagodas sixteen fanams 372. 16. — which he now pays in.

Storekeeper's. Edward Harris Storekeeper reads that Account for last month ballance due from him fifteen hundred ninety Pagodas twenty five fanams and seventy seven Cash 1590. 25. 77 of which he now pays in thirteen hundred 1300 Pagodas.

Resolutions The Fort St^t. David Letter of the 23^d. Inst^t. together with the several Papers taken in inclosed being taken into consideration, the Board were unanimously of opinion that Mr. Burton's the Answer sent by M^r. Burton to the Commissary and Council dated the 17th. Instant is very evasive and insufficient, and though the Commissary & Council very justly remarked the same to him in another Paper dated the 20th. and insisted on a more particular & explicate Answer, M^r. Burton in a Letter dated the 23^d. November tells them he had nothing more to say than what he had set forth in his former Papers, which this Board looking upon as an absolute refusal to settle a fair Account with the Company, besides which, considering the Transaction with Andiapah's Conicoply relating to the Three thousand Pagodas and also that by his own confession in a paper dated the 17th. Instant, if it was not a Confession to cover a worse purpose, he has been extremely negligent and remiss in a most essential part of his duty, and having duely consider'd the whole state of the Case, We think ourselves obliged in compliance with the Rules and orders received from our Hon^{ble} Masters to Suspend him their Service, and it is accordingly agreed to Suspend him ; To advise the Commiss^y. and Council thereof and to direct them to acquaint M^r. Burton with the same.

Mr. Burton suspended the Company's service.

Further measures to be taken with him agreed on.

Then the Board took into consideration in what Method to proceed in order to obtain redress for the Company if they have been injured by M^r. Burton, and agreed that the only proper means is by a Bill of Complaint to the Mayor's Court, and therefore Ordered that the Company's Solicitor do draw up a Bill of Complaint to be filed against M^r. Burton next Court day, but considering the distance M^r. Burton is at and that if only a Summons is issued out for him to Answer, and that if the Company must wait for the return of the Summons before they can apply to the Court for Bail, that M^r. Burton has an opportunity in the mean time, if he be so minded, to go to Pondicherry or some other European Settlement, AGREED that the Solicitor do move the Court, that considering the circumstances of the Case, they will order a Summons returnable immediately and afterwards grant a Warrant of Attachment that the same

— FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1742 —

may be sent to Fort St. David & served upon Mr. Burton, at the same time that he is acquainted with his Suspension.

The difference in Andiaph's Account being of the same Nature as that of Nella Tomby's and that Set of Merchants, and being but a small matter as well as the difference upon the Wrappers the inserting whereof in the Bill will make it a greater length than We have time to draw up before the Court adjourn for a long term as is usual at this Season of the year, and not doubting but Mr. Burton will settle those differences with us in an Amicable manner after the principal Cause is decided, or otherwise that we may hereafter have an Opportunity to file another Bill against him AGREED at present only to Sue for the difference in Nella Tomby &c^t. Merchants Accounts, and that We defer writing to Fort St. David upon this matter till the Bill has been read in Court.

Mr. Thomas Eyre Sworn in a Justice of the Peace.

Mr. John Savage Appointed youngest of Council.

Mr. George Pigot appointed Sub Secretary and to take upon him the Employs of Clerk of the Peace, Coroner, Company's Solicitor & Clerk of the Court of Appeals, which Mr. Savage had before.

Tomby Chitty &c^t. Renters of Trivitore &c^t. Villages pay in Twelve hundred and thirty 1230 Pagodas for one year's Rent due 16th. October 1741.

Tonta Vencataish, Farmer of the Butteca Rent and Shroff Duty, pays in One hundred & two Pagodas Eighteen fanams 102.18 for Three month's rent due 30th. April last.

Ram Chundra & Gannapa Moodilaire Farmers of the Arrack and Wine Licence pay in Three hundred thirty five 335 Pagodas for one month's Rent due the 5th. Instant.

Triville Sashachilum and Subramony Chitty Beetle and Tobacco Farmers pay in Eight hundred thirty three Pagodas twelve fanams 833. 12, for one months Rent due the 5th. Instant.

The President reads the Mint Acc^t. Curr^t. for last month, ballance remaining in the Mint, Doodoes One hundred and two thousand three hundred thirty six 102336, and Rupees Eleven thousand eight hundred and thirteen, fifteen anaes 11813. 15, which are carried forward, and due from the Mint, One hundred and one 101 Madrass Pagodas, and eighty Eight Current Pagodas twenty two fanams and forty Cash 88.22. 40 which he now pays in.

The Accountant reads the Journal Parcels for the Month of September.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
THO: EYRE.
EDW^d. HARPIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.

Mr. Eyre
sworn in a
Justice.
Mr. Savage
appointed of
Council.
Mr. Pigot
appointed
Sub Secretary
&c^t.
Rents paid in
of Trivitore
&c^t. villages.
Butteca rent
& Shroff
duty.
Arrack &
Wine Licence
&
Beetle &
Tobacco
Farm.
Mint October
acc^t. read.
Septem^r.
Journal
Parcels read.

The particulars of the Extraordinary Expen^d in the Pay Master's Account for October 1742, arise as follow viz^t.

CHARGES GARRISON.

Arrack for the Military and Gunroom
Gall^s. B.
people 309 1½ @ P. ⅔ P Gall. 116 — —

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Paid for Dieting Choultry Prisoners 2 .. — 34 40
Making Irons for Ditto .. — 3 20
House rent for the Reverend Mr. Rob^t.
Wynch 7 — —
Paid for Christening a soldiers Child .. 1 — —
Dieting a Lunatick soldier .. 2 — —
Mess^{rs}. Jones, Golightly, Cassamajor at
10 Pag^s. P ea. 30 — —
Batta to 100 of the Peddinaigues Peons .. 83 12 —

————— 124 13 60
Carried over Pag^s. 240 13 60

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1742—

	Brought over Pag ^a .	240	13	60
CHARGES GENERAL.				
Batta abroad and at home	.. .. .	29	8	20
BENGALL PRESIDENCY.				
Paidr f osundrys as P Account particulars	.. .. .	34	3	—
FORT MARLBROUGH.				
Paidr for sundrys as P Account particular	.. .. .	24	10	60
NABOBS EXPENCES.				
Paidr them as P Account particular	.. .. .	306	33	49
TOWN DUTY				
Repairing Triplicane Bridge &c ^a as P Account particular	.. .. .	43	14	62
BLACK TOWN WALL.				
Materials used and Workmen employed as P Acco ^t . particular	227	5	39	
REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.				
Materials used and Workmen employed as P Acco ^t . parti- cular		92	7	23
	Pag ^a .	1002	24	73

29 Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a Letter of this date
30 Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a General Letter of this date and a Supply of
Cash.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

DECEM-
BER
WEDNES-
DAY THE
1st.

RICHARD BENYON Esq^a. GOV^r. PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
THOMAS EYRE. EDWARD HARRIS.
WILLIAM JOHNSON. JOHN SAVAGE.

Last Consultation read & Signed.

October cash
account read.

The President reads the Cash Account for last month, ballance remaining now compared with the Cash Chests, of the Current or New Money Forty six thousand seven hundred twenty one Pag^a. twenty six fanams and sixty two cash 46721. 26. 62, Of the Old Cash Two thousand nine hundred 2990 Allumparra Pagodas, and of Madrass Pagodas Five hundred and sixty 560 Which is carried forward.

Money paid
in on account
of Quitrents
&

William Johnson Rental General pays in Two hundred and fifty 250 Pagodas on Account of Quitrents.

advanc'd the
Paymaster
&

AGREED that Two thousand 2000 Pagodas be advanced the Paymaster towards the Charges of the running month, And

Ponapa
Chitty.

Two thousand 2000 Pagodas to Ponapa Chitty on Account of Goods brought in by him.

a further
deposite on
acct. of
Byers's
Creditors.

Richard Benyon Esq^r. tenders to the Board Thirty seven Pagodas eighteen fanams 37. 18. as a further ballance in his hands belonging to the Creditors of Captain John Byers, which at his request it's agreed to receive into Cash on the same terms with what he paid in on that Account the 21st. May 1741.

Council
stationed.
Mr. Monson
to continue
Depty. Gov^r.
of St^t.
David's,
Mr. Eyre
made Pay-
master,
Mr. Harris
Land
Customer,
Mr. Johnson
Storekeeper
&
Mr. Savage
Rentl.
Generl. &
Seavinger.

AGREED that Mr. Monson continue as Deputy Governour at Fort St. David untill such time as we receive the Companys Orders relating to the Government of that Place, and also AGREED that in the mean time Mr. Eyre be Paymaster, Mr. Harris Land Customer, Mr. Johnson Storekeeper & Mr. Savage Rental General & Scavenger, and that they enter on those Employs the first of next month.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIO : MORSE.
THO : EYRE.
EDW^d. HARRIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.
JN^o: SAVAGE.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1742 —

- 4 Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a General Letter of this date inclosing, a Power from the Sheriff to Attach Mr. Burton's Person.
- 7 Mr. John Smith Writer set out for Fort St. David with a Letter of yesterday's date.
- Received by Peons from Fort St. David a General Letter of the 4th. Instant.
- Received by Peons from Fort St. David a General Letter of the 10th. Instant.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 13.

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. Gov^r. PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
 THOMAS EYRE. EDWARD HARRIS.
 WILLIAM JOHNSON.

M^r. SAVAGE *indisposed*.

Last Consultation read & Signed.

Letters read from Fort St. David. They are apprehensive of falling short in the Chemanaickpollam cloth. Books come up & the Accountant's remarks. Warrant of arrest serv'd on Mr. Burton, he sets out from St. David's.

New cowle for the arrack Farm signed. Money paid in on acct^o. of Broad cloth. Compy's Merchants pay in Money on acct^o. of their ballances. Tomby Chitty.

General Letters N^o. 117 & 118 both from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David read the first dated the 4th. Instant, advising their Apprehensions of falling very short in the Chemanaickpollam Cloth, with what passed between them and the Merchants on that occasion, accompanying their Books for last year and inclosing their Accountant's remarks of the State of the Revenues, The other dated the 10th. instant, advising that the Warrant of Arrest having been served on Mr. Burton, he sat [*sic*] out from thence that day at Noon on his way hither, And acknowledging the receipt of the Money sent them the 30th. Ultimo.

A Cowle for the Arrack & Wine Licence drawn Conformable to order of Consultation of the 18th. ult^o. and dated the 5th. Instant read & signed.

Nicolas Morse Import Warehousek^r. pays in one thousand 1000 Pagodas on Account of Broad Cloth delivered the Company's Merchants.

Several of the Company's Merchants pay into Cash on Account of their ballances as follows.

Tomby Chitty, Moota Vencaty Chitty, Tagapa Chitty &c^l. Five thousand 5000 Pagodas in further part of the ballance due from that set.

Molinga Kistna, Two thousand five hundred twenty six Pagodas twenty two fanams & seventy nine cash 2526. 22. 79 in further part of the ballance his Account, and

Ponapa Chitty Two thousand three hundred ninety seven Pagodas one fanam and seventy one Cash 2397. 1. 71 in further part of the ballance due from him.

Mr. Johnson delivers in his acct^o. charges of cleaning & levelling the streets. the ballance paid him.

Mr. Johnson delivers in the particulars of his disbursements on Cleaning and Levelling the Streets of the Black town, amounting to Two hundred twenty one Pagodas thirty four fanams and Ten Cash 221. 34. 10, of which Two hundred 200 Pagodas was advanced the 11th. October last. The remainder is now paid him, and the Accountant directed to give his Head in the Books Credit by Town Duty for the Amount of his said Disbursements.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1742—

The Storekeeper delivers in as entered hereafter the Account Sale of the Stores remaining of the sloop Dolphin which was burnt, and the Gunners Indent for Stores &c^t. for the Use of the Gunroom which last he is ordered to comply with.

Account Sale of the sloop Dolphin's remains deliver'd in.

The Export Warehousekeeper delivers in as entered hereafter a List of sundry Necessaries he is in want of in that Warehouse: ORDERED that the Pay Master get them made.

Necessaries supplied the Export Warehouse.

The Storekeeper also desiring the directions of the Board concerning the Copper Furnace that was brought hither from Madagasear on the Resolution in the year 1739, ORDERED that it be sold at Publick Outcry for the most it will fetch.

Copper Furnace from Madagasear ord^d. to be sold.

The President acquainting the Board that M^r. Burton is expected in Town this Evening or tomorrow morning: AGREED that the Sheriff have leave to allow him to go to his own House and to have the liberty of the White Town.

M^r. Burton allowed the liberty of the White Town.

Kistnagee Puntaloo being a Person capable of doing us considerable service in our transactions with the Country Government, and having requested that his Houses in the Black Town and the Pettah, as P List entered hereafter, might be excused paying Quit Rent and Scavengers Duty; The Rental General & Scavenger is ordered to strike them out of the Rent Roll.

Kistnagee Puntaloo's houses excus'd Quit-rent & Scavenger's duty.

Petition of the Painters of Madrass and Triplicane read as entered hereafter, setting forth their Reasons why some of the Paintings of last year were damaged for which they had been charged by the Warehousekeeper, upon which he acquaints the Board, that soon after his entrance on the employ they had intimated to him that they found some of the Cloth had suffered and that afterwards on examining and sorting the Goods, the Sanoes & Baftaes appeared so, as did some of the Chints Moorees, and that there was laid aside Eleven Corge fifteen Pieces of the former and Eight Corge sixteen Pieces of the latter, but of this part were found to have been ill perform'd and were set aside on that Account; The Board being sensible of the Truth of what they alledge, the Cloth having been sent for in on advice of the Morattas plundering Porto Novo, and their Attacking Sad'ras, when it was judged not safe to let the Cloth be without the Walls, & exposed to any flying Party of those People whilst they were so near us; The Heads of the Painters being called in, were asked what Allowance they expected on this Account to which they Answered that the Baftae & Sanoes Chints was a sortment little esteem'd here and that they hoped the Board would abate them Twenty Pagodas P Corge on the whole quantity, but that being thought too much it was at length agreed to allow them Ten Pagodas P Corge on the Baftaes and Sanoes, and six Pagodas P Corge on the Chints Moorees, for which the Warehousekeeper is ordered to Credit the Painters Account, the whole amoting to Pag^s. 170. 10. 64.

Painters petition for a consideration on the damaged Chints.

M^r. Morse acquainting the Board that he has One thousand Pagodas in his Hands the produce of some Goods Consigned him by M^r. Joseph Goddard who stands a Debtor upon the Maddepollam Books: and as nobody has administered to M^r. Goddard's Effects, The Board agreed to indemnify M^r. Morse for paying into the Company's Cash the whole produce of the said Goods and accordingly he now pays in One thousand Pagodas on Account thereof.

M^r. Morse indemnified for paying in 1000 Pag^s. on acct^t. of Goddard's debt.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIO: MORSE.
THO: EYRE.
EDW^d. HARRIS.
W^m. JOHNSON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1742—

LIST OF KISTNAJEE PUNTALOO'S HOUSES.

					Quit Rent.		Seav ^r . duty.
IN THE BLACK TOWN.							
N ^o . 488, A new House	..	..	..	4	—	—	2 — —
501 D ^o .	..	..	..	1	—	—	— 18 —
IN THE PEDDANAIGUES PETTAH.							
N ^o . 1012	..	..	..	—	27	—	— 14 —
1013 New	..	..	..	..	5	18	— 2 27 —
1014 D ^o .	..	..	..	..	3	12	— 1 24 —
					14	21	— 7 11 —
							14 21 —
							— — —
					Pagoda ^s .	21	32 —

LIST OF SUNDRIES WANTING IN THE EXPORT W.HOUSE.

1 Desk	2 Presses for Books.
2 Tables	6 Chairs.
2 Chests for the Conicoplys Cadjans	3 Benches.

INDENT OF STORES WANTING IN THE GUNROOM.

Europe Paper for Books &c ^a .	..	..	Royal	3 Quires.	
			Medium	12 d ^o .	
			Fools Caps	5 d ^o .	
				—	
Bengall Paper	..	..	..	..	20 Quires.
Quills	..	..	..	..	12 d ^o .
Hand Lines	..	..	..	..	2 Bundles.
Deep Sea Lines	..	..	..	..	6
Marline	..	..	..	..	6
Tar	..	..	..	..	27 Seains.
Europe Twine	..	..	..	..	2 Barrels
Bengall Ditto	..	..	..	..	5 lb.
Sail needles	..	..	..	..	12 d ^o .
Brass Wire	..	..	..	..	12
Nails of sorts	..	..	..	..	13 lb.
Holland Duck, for Flag Bags, Gun Aprons &c ^a .	..	..	..	..	18 d ^o .
Europe Rope, for Flag Halliards of 2½ Inch	..	..	..	..	2 Bolts.
Ditto for Top Rope	5	..	..	..	1 Coil.
Tallow	..	..	..	..	1 d ^o .
Rattans	..	..	..	..	25 lb.
Buzar Cloth for Cartridges	..	..	..	..	1 Bundle.
Dungaree Large	..	..	..	..	4 Corge.
Earth Oil	..	..	..	..	10 Pieces.
Rozin	..	..	..	..	2 Jars.
Scrapers	..	..	..	..	10 lb.
					12
4 Coils Coire Rope of 2¾ Inches & 100 fa. ea. for Gun Tackles.					
1 Ditto of 6¼ d ^o .	30			for Gin Rope.	
1 Ditto of 5 d ^o .	30			for Ditto.	
20 Fathoms Europe Rope of 5 Inches				for Gun Slings.	
A set of Brass Powder Measures.					

—FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1742—

ACCOUNT SALE OF THE STORES BELONGING TO THE HONBLE COMPANY'S SLOOP DOLPHIN, WHICH WAS BURNT, AND THE REMAINS OF HER HULL.

2 Buoys ..	Sold to	Mr. Percivall ..	Pag ^s .	—	3	40
1 Tin lantern ..	..	Juggoo ..	—	9	—	
1 half hour Glass ..	..	Cundapah ..	—	3	40	
A Jack and Ensign ..	..	Randa Moodu ..	—	8	—	
A Brass Lamp ..	..	Mr. Percivall ..	—	18	—	
A piece of Sheet Lead ..	..	Rama Kistna ..	—	7	20	
Some Carpenters Tools ..	..	Cundapah ..	—	16	—	
A hand lead Line & leather						
buckett ..	..	Polia Mootah ..	—	10	—	
five Old Sails ..	..	Mr. Percivall ..	9	13	40	
A Rudder ..	..	ditto ..	1	—	—	
Small ropes, dead Eyes and						
blocks ..	..	ditto ..	3	—	—	
2 large Coire Ropes ..	..	ditto ..	3	9	—	
4 Water Cask ..	..	Mr. Sawyer ..	1	3	—	
A Binacle, Hencoop and Cook-						
room ..	..	Marriapah ..	1	—	—	
A Mast ..	..	Mr. Percivall ..	2	—	—	
five boat Oars ..	..	Ditto ..	—	29	—	
A yard Bowspritt, Gaff and						
boome ..	..	Ditto ..	1	31	40	
2 Grapnolls ..	..	Veneatputty ..	12	9	—	
An Ensign Staff ..	..	Mr. Sawyer ..	—	4	—	
the Hull ..	..	Marriapah ..	5	18	—	
				43	12	20
Deduct Batta for Lascars, Cryer &c ^s .				5	12	—
Pag ^s .				38	—	20

EDWARD HARRIS
Storekeeper.

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^s.

PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR & C^t. COUN^l. OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF THE FIVE HEADS, OF THE PAINTERS OF MADRASS & TRIPLICANE UNDER WHOM ARE ABOUT 200 FAMILIES AND 2000 LABOURERS

SHEWETH

That when the Morattos first infested this Province, your Petitioners being at work on the Company's Cloth, about 10 o'clock one Night Chinna Tombe Modelare Warehous Conicoply sent five Peons with an Order from Your Honour &c^s. to bring to the Company's Warehouse all the Paintings whether finished or not; Whereupon your Petitioners went to the said Chinna Tombe Modelare & told him, that as some of the Cloth was soaking in Corachi, some painted with Wax & some not finished, it would be impossible to take the same away in that condition without evident danger of being spoiled. Chinna Tombe Modelare made answer, that the Order was positive for all the Long Cloth to be brought in, together with the Paintings belonging to the Company & that if your Petitioners did not comply therewith, they must answer it at their peril. Your Petit^{ns}. thereupon sent the whole; & about one month afterwards Chinna Tombe Modelare delivered the same back to your Petitioners. But when your Pet^{rs}. were employed in working again on the same & had made considerable advances therein, they found it torn in several places; the further they proceeded, the more damage they found, & so on, when it was returned from the Washermen: which your Petitioners are fully persuaded was wholly occasioned by lying in the Aforesaid condition in the Warehouse. Your Petitioners have done their utmost endeavours to get the same mended & have been at some expences therein. Your Petitioners are poor; their Dependance is upon the Honourable

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1742 —

Company, whose Interest they are bound to advance as much as in them lies. They humbly beg, that since the Aforesaid damage was not owing to their negligence but to the misfortune, it may not be imputed to them, but excused.

And Your Petitioners as in Duty bound
Shall Ever Pray &c^a.

14 This day M^r. Burton came in from Fort S^t. David.
18 Received by Peons from Fort S^t. David a General Letter dated the 15th. Instant.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 20TH.

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^a. GOVERN^r. PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICHOLAS MORSE.
THOMAS EYRE.
WILLIAM JOHNSON.
MESS^{rs}. HARRIS & SAVAGE *inàisposed*.

Last Consultation read & signed.

General Letter N^o. 119 from the Deputy Governour and [Council of Fort S^t. David read, dated the 15th. Instant inclosing their Monthly Papers for Octo^r. Consultations and Cash Account for last month, their Warehousekeeper's Account of Cloth brought in by the Merchants, in November, and advising the Arrival of M^r. Smith.

ORDERED that the Warehousekeeper's Monthly Accounts of the Cloth brought in at S^t. Davids be kept on a File in the Accountant's Office for the reader's reference if need be in future.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that Account for last month viz^t.

Sea
Customer's.

Custom on Goods	..	..	..	..	..	Pag ^a . 4175	15	50
D ^o . on Grain	..	..	..	..	..	210	16	20
Anchorage	..	..	..	..	..	1	18	—
							4387	13 70

ballance due from him seven thousand six hundred and five Pagodas sixteen fanams and seventy two Cash 7605. 16. 72 of which he now pays in six thousand & ninety Eight Pagodas.

Exp^o. Ware-
housekeeper's

Nicolas Morse Export Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last month ballance due from him six hundred fifty eight Pagodas one fanam and forty three Cash 658. 1. 43 which he now pays in.

&
Import Ware-
housekeeper's.

Nicolas Morse Import Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last month ballance due from him Four thousand six hundred fifty seven Pagodas seven fanams and thirty four Cash 4657. 7. 34 which he now pays in.

Money
advanced the
Paymaster.

AGREED that one thousand 1000 Pagodas more be advanced Nicolas Morse for William Monson Pay Master towards the Charges of the running month.

Rents paid in
of the Town
Brokerage
&

Gongadarah Eyah Sombyah & Quotambaucum Gruapa Town Brokers pay in three hundred and fifty 350 Pagodas for six months rent of that Cowle due the 5th. September last.

Measuring
duty.

The same Persons pay in Three hundred thirty three Pagodas twelve fanams 333. 12. for four month's rent of the Measuring Farm due the 20th. September last.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1742 —

Mr. Henry Powney being chosen Mayor for the ensuing year attends the Board and takes the Oaths of Allegiance and Office as does Mr. William Johnson elected Sheriff.

Henry
Powney
chosen
Mayor
&
Wm. Johnson
Sheriff.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC : MORSE.
THO : EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

By Lieutenant Crompton who arrived last night on the Talbot Brigantine 21
Received two General Letters from Vizagapatam of the 30th. November and 9th.
Instant.

Received by Peons from Maddepollam a General Letter of the 6th. Instant. 22

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOV^r. PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.
THOMAS EYRE.
WILLIAM JOHNSON.

THURSDAY
THE 23^d.

MESS^{rs}. HARRIS & SAVAGE *indispos'd*.

Last Consultation read and signed.

General Letters read viz^t.

N^o. 120 from the Resident at Maddepollam of the 6th. Instant, advising that the Bales on the Jenny were not damaged by her Leak, representing the inconvenience of ordering a vessel from Maddepollam to Metchlepatam for the Chay Goods; and the necessity of pulling down the Factory House at Metchlepatam the decayed condition of which renders it dangerous to People passing by, and proposing to repair the Comp^y's Godowns there with the Materials, Inclosing his Journal Parcels and Cash Accounts for October & November, & accompanying the Books of that Residency for the last year.

Letters read
from Madde-
pollam. Bales on the
Jenny not
damaged. Sending a
vessel from
thence to
Metchle-
patam for the
Chay Goods
inconvenient.
The neces-
sity of pulling
down the
Factory at
Metchle-
patam repre-
sented.
Books come
up from
thence.

N^o. 121 & 122 both from the Chief & Council of Vizagapatam; The first dated the 30th. Novem^r. in Answer to ours of the 17th. August, explaining and remarking on the Nature of their Farms & Revenues and the Trade of the Place, referring to a List of their Revenues received from the 1st. May to Ultimo Aug^t. 1742 and an Abstract of them as received from the year 1734 to the last of August 1742, as entered after the said Letter; promising to observe our directions concerning the Package of their Bales: Desiring a Supply of Forty thousand Rupees and as many

Vizagapatam.
The nature of
their Farms,
Revenues &
Trade
explain'd.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1742 —

Vizagapatam
Letter.
Indent for
money for the
next year's
Investment to
the North-
ward

half &
Quarter
Rupees.
Our Fanams
& cash will
not pass
there.

Cloth coming
upon the
Vizagapatam
& William &
Sarah.

Advice of the
Princess
Augusta.
Transactions
with the
Nabob about
his lodging
money with
the Chief.
about the
Imprison-
ment of
Mallim
Pullah.

Lieut.
Crompton's
Commission
for Fort St.
David ord^d.
to be drawn.

Mint
Novem^r.
accot^d. read.

October
Journal
Parcels read.

Money paid
in on accot^d.
of Broad
cloth.

Land
Customer's
Nov^r.
account read.

Present to the
Young Nabob
on his being
seated on his
Mussnud.

Pagodas for the next Year's Investment at the Northern Settlements, and also a further supply of Twelve thousand half and Six thousand quarter Rupees for their own Occasions, advising that our Fanams and Cash will not pass there, that their Bales will come hither on the ships Vizagapatam & William & Sarah: Communicating some Advices concerning the Princess Augusta's having lost her Masts: Inclosing their cash and Paymaster's Accounts for Septem^r. and October & advising what had passed between Nabob Mussud Cooly Khan and M^r. Stratton since the receipt of our Letter of the 2^d. Ult^o. The other dated the 9th. instant, in answer to ours of the 15th. November, concerning the Imprisonment of Mallim Pullah, and referring to three Petitions entered after the said Letter, as the Motives to M^r. Stratton's taking that Step.

ORDERED that a Commission be drawn out of this date appointing M^r. John Crompton a Lieutenant at Fort St. David.

The President reads the Mint Acco^t. Current for last month: Ballance remaining in the Mint Eleven thousand eight hundred thirteen Rupees fifteen anaes 11813. 15, due from the Mint Curr^t. Pagodas Forty, nineteen fanams and fifteen Cash 40. 19. 15 which is carried forward, and Madrass Pagodas sixty four 64, which he now pays in.

The Accountant reads the Journal Parcels for the Month of October.

Nicolas Morse Import Wareh^o.k^r. pays in Five thousand 5000 Pagodas on Account of Broad Cloth delivered the Merchants.

Thomas Eyre Land Customer reads that Account for last month, consisting of Choultry Customs Three hundred seventy four Pagodas three Fanams and eighteen Cash 374. 3. 18, the ballance due from him being three hundred sixty one Pagodas thirteen fanams and eighteen Cash 361. 13. 18, he now pays in.

The President acquainting the Board that he is just now informed the young Nabob Mahummud Sied Khan is to be sett upon his Mussnud this Morning, that he ought to make his Compliments upon the occasion, and that Forty one Gold Mohurs will be a proper Offering; The Board consented to the same.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

25
27

Arrived Brigantine Fanny Andrew Munro, from Malacca & the Eastward.
Received by Peons from Tellicherry a General Letter of the 14th. November.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1742 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r, GOVERN^r. PRESIDENT.

RANDALL FOWKE. NICOLAS MORSE.

THOMAS EYRE.

WILL^m. JOHNSON.

MESS^{rs}. HARRIS & SAVAGE *indisposed*.

MONDAY
THE 27TH.

Last Consultation read & signed.

Tellicherry
Letter read.

General Letter N^o. 123 from the Council at Tellicherry advising of M^r. Wake's departure from thence to receive the Government of Bombay & other Occurrences respecting the Hon^{ble} Company's shipping on that side.

A Commission appointing M^r. John Crompton a Lieutenant at Fort St. David signed.

Lieut^{ts}.
Crompton's
Commission
signed.

Nicolas Morse for William Monson Paymaster, reads that Account for last month viz^t.

Paymaster's
Novem^r.
account.

Charges Garrison	2403	9	—
Charges Diet	583	12	—
Charges Cattle	66	24	—
Charges Hospital	53	33	10
Charges Extraordry	141	8	—
Mint Moveables	24	3	—
Black Town Wall	282	14	9
Fort Marlborough	14	20	—
Nabob's Expences	562	11	10
Town Duty	15	13	60
Charges General	587	26	18
Repairs of Fortifications	180	7	78
	4915	2	25

ballance due to the Paymaster four hundred fifteen Pagodas two fanams & twenty five Cash 415. 2. 25, which is now paid him & Two thousand five hundred 2500 Pagodas more are advanced him towards the charges of this month.

The particulars of the Extraordry Expencc in the foregoing Account are entered hereafter.

Extra^{ry}.
Expencc.

Edward Harris Storekeeper his Acco^t. for last month sent in and read, ballance due from him Two hundred ninety Pagodas seven fanams & sixty Cash 290. 7. 60 which is carried forward.

Storekeeper's
Nov^r. acco^t.
read.

William Johnson Rental General pays in Two hundred 200 Pagodas on Account of Quit rents.

Money paid
in on acco^t.
of Quitrents

AGREED that Two thousand 2000 Pagodas be advanced Ponapa Chitty on Acc^t. of Goods brought in.

&
Adv^d. Ponapa
Chitty.

Trivitee Sashachilum & Subramony Chitty Beetle & Tobacco Farmers pay in Eight hundred thirty three Pagodas twelve fanams 833. 12 for one month's rent due the 5th. inst^t.

Rents paid in.
Beetle &
Tobacco
Farm

Ram Chundra & Gaunapa Moodelaire Farmers of the Arrack and Wine Licence pay in Three hundred thirty five 335 Pagodas for one month's rent due the 5th. instant.

&
Arrack &
Wine
Licence.

Great part of M^r. Burton's concern on the Fanny Brigantine Andrew Munro Master being made over to the Company, and that vessel arriving two days since from the Eastward, The said Andrew Munro and Doctor Munro, being part Owners of the said vessel and Cargo were acquainted with the Company's demand and they promised not to pay any dividend thereof without the privity of this Board.

Mess^{rs}.
Munros
promise to
take care of
M^r. Burton's
concern in
the Fanny
Brigantine
assign'd over
to the Com-
pany.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1742 —

[22]000
Rupees paid
[on] accot. of
Darbar
charges.

Allumparra
Pagod^s. in
cash to be
coined into
Mad^{ras}. Pag^{as}.

AGREED that Twenty two thousand Arcot Rupees be paid Kistnaje Puntaloo for the purposes to be advised Our Honourable Masters in a separate Letter.

There being Two thousand nine hundred 2900 Allumparra Pagodas in Cash that were returned some time ago by the Merchants: AGREED they be delivered into the Mint to be Coined into Madrass Pagodas.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
NIC: MORSE.
THO: EYRE.
W^m. JOHNSON.

The Particulars of the Extraordinary Expence in the Paymaster's Account for November 1752 Arrise as follow.

CHARGES GARRISON.			
Arrack for the Military and Gunroom people			
Gall ^s .			P. f. Ca.
210 @ P. $\frac{3}{8}$. P Gall.	..	..	78 27 —
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.			
paid dieting a Choultry prisoner	..	— 15 —	
House rent for the Reverend M ^r . Robert Wynch	..	7 — —	
Dieting a Lunatick soldier	..	2 — —	
Allowance to 3 monthly Writers viz ^t .			
Mess ^{rs} . Jones, Cassamajor & Golightly at			
P. 10 ea.	..	30 — —	
D ^o . to a Writer under the Secretary	..	5 — —	
Gave the Kelladar of Calave Cota.	P. 1 20 —		
D ^o . of Meer Assad	.. 1 11 40		
D ^o . of Hussain Cawn	.. — 35 20		
D ^o . of Budda Saib	.. — 35 40		
D ^o . Batta to the Mauldars who brought a present from Moortas Ally Cawn	.. 4 20 60		
D ^o . to a Braminy of Morare Gorpada	.. 4 1 70		
		13 17 — [sic]	
Batta to 100 of the Peddenaigues peons	.. 83 12 —		141 8 —
CHARGES GENERAL.			
Batta abroad and at home	..		36 13 70
MINT MOVEABLES.			
Paid for Sundrys as P Account P ticular	..		24 3 —
BLACK TOWN WALL.			
Materials used and Workmen Employed as P			
Acco ^t . particulars	..		282 14 9
FORT MARLBOROUGH.			
Allowance to Raja Wooladen & servants	.. 10 — —		
Dieting 4 Coffrees	.. 4 20 —		
			14 20 —
NABOBS EXPENCES.			
Paid them as P Account particulars	..		562 11 10
TOWN DUTY.			
Repairing Bridge &c ^a . as P Account parti-			
culars	..		15 13 60
REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.			
Materials used and Workmen employed as P			
Acco ^t . particulars	..		180 7 78
			Pagod ^s . 1335 10 67

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1742 —

LIST OF THE HONBLE COMPANY'S REVENUES IN FORT ST. GEORGE AS THEY HAVE PRODUCED FROM 1st. JANRY 1741/2 TO 31st. DEC^r. 1742.

FIXED REVENUES.

BETLE & TOBACCO FARM.		
The Cowle granted to Trivitee Sashachilum and Subramony Chitty for five years commencing 5 th . September 1740, ending 5 th . Sept ^r . 1745 at twelve monthly Payments ..	10000	— —
ARRACK & WINE LICENCE.		
The Cowle expiring the 5 th . December, was relet to Ahmud Cawn Taran, and Hajeejee Cawn Taran for Five Years, commencing 5 th . December 1742, ending 5 th . December 1747, at twelve monthly payments	4020	— —
TOWN BROKERAGE.		
The Cowle granted to Gongadarah Eyah, Sombyah and Quotambaucum Gruapa for five years, commencing 5 th . September 1740, ending 5 th . September 1745 at two half yearly payments	700	— —
MEASURING FARM.		
The Cowle granted to Gongadarah Eyah, Sombyah & Quotambaucum Gruapa for five years commencing 20 th . September 1740, ending 20 th . September 1745, at six equal payments	1000	— —
FISHING FARM.		
The Cowle granted to Choudree Moodellee &c ^t . Macquas for Five Years commencing 25 th . March 1739, ending 25 th . March 1744, at two half yearly Payments	50	— —
EGMORE &c^r. VILLAGES.		
The Cowle granted to Mannapaucum Chin Tomby & Pigu Nella Chitty for twelve Years, commencing 1 st . July 1735, ending 1 st . July 1747, at one yearly payment	1450	— —
TRIVITORE &c^r. VILLAGES.		
The Cowle granted to Linga Chitty and Berry Timapa for Twelve years commencing 16 th . October 1741, ending 16 th . October 1753 at one yearly payment	1230	— —
PADDY FIELDS & SALT PANS.		
The Cowle granted to Berry Timapa & Gaunapa Moodelaire for five years commencing 22 ^d . May 1742, ending 22 ^d . May 1747 at one yearly Payment	710	— —
RUBY BROKERAGE.		
The Cowle granted to Nairo Cashava Chin Tomby Chitty and Anda Kistnama Chitty for five years commencing 10 th . June 1739 ending 10 th . June 1744 at four Quarterly Payments	500	— —
BUTTECA RENT & SHROFF DUTY.		
The Cowle granted to Tonta Vencataish for five years commencing 1 st . May 1738 ending 1 st . May 1743 at four Quarterly payments	410	— —
GARDENS.		
One commonly called the Company's old Garden let to Mannawauka Chin Tomby, Errametta Pollam Alegapa, Graminee Caumeapa and Graminee Nellamoota, for twelve years commencing 1 st . January 1735-6, ending 1 st . January 1747-8, at two half yearly payments	326	— —
Fixed Revenues	20396	— —

VARIABLE REVENUES.

Mint Customs from 1 st . Janry 1741/2 to 31 st .		
Dec ^r . 1742	3869	17 40
Sea Customs D ^o	36049	15 71
Land Customs D ^o	6255	31 1
Quit Rent, the Amo ^t . of the Assesments ending 31 st . Aug ^t . 1741	2279	25 —
	48454	17 32
Pagodas ..	68850	17 32

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1742 —

Persons Names.	Times of Arrival.	Stations at Arrival.	Salary at Arrival.	Present Stations.	Present Employment.	Present Salary.	Gratuity.
Richard Benyon, Esq.	28 June 1733	Deputy Governour ..	£ 100	Governour ..	President of Council, Cash keeper, and Mint Master ..	200	100
Randall Fowke ..	11 July 1710	Factor ..	15	Second of Council ..	Accountant and Sea Customer ..	100	—
Nicolas Morse ..	25 June 1718	Writer ..	5	Third of Council ..	Export and Import Warehouse-keeper and Provisional Paymaster ..	—	—
Thomas Eyre ..	9 July 1726	Factor ..	15	Fourth of Council ..	Land Customer ..	70	—
Edward Harris ..	14 July 1725	Writer ..	5	Fifth of Council ..	Storekeeper ..	50	—
William Johnson ..	27 June 1726	Writer ..	5	Sixth of Council ..	Rental General and Saverger ..	40	—
John Savage ..	26 June 1728	Writer ..	5	Seventh of Council ..	Secretary ..	40	—
Matthew Empson ..	23 June 1718	Writer ..	5	Senior Merchant ..	Register of the Choultry, and under the Land Customer ..	40	10
Samuel Harrison ..	21 July 1731	Factor ..	15	Ditto ..	Upper Searcher of the Sea Gate ..	40	—
Sidney Foxall ..	7 Augt. 1736	Factor ..	15	Junior Merchant ..	Assaymaster 80-80 ..	110	—
Cornelius Goodwin.	7 Augt. 1736	Factor ..	15	Do. ..	Under Paymaster ..	30	—
Samuel Greenhaugh.	15 Augt. 1740	Factor ..	15	Factor ..	Under Export Warehousekeeper ..	15	—
Richard Starke ..	29 Decr. 1735	Writer ..	5	Factor ..	Under Searcher of the Sea Gate ..	15	—
Joseph Fowke ..	14 July 1736	Do. ..	5	Factor ..	Sub Accountant ..	15	—
Charles Boddam ..	13 Mar. 1738	Writer ..	5	Do. ..	Register of the Sea Gate ..	15	—
Henry Powney ..	7 Augt. 1736	Do. ..	5	Do. ..	Translator ..	15	—
Charles Savage ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Norris ..	30 Dec. 1741	Factor ..	15	Do. ..	Under the Storekeeper ..	15	—
Samuel Affleck ..	23 June 1737	Writer ..	5	Do. ..	Under the Import Warehouse-keeper ..	15	—
George Pigot ..	26 July 1737	Do. ..	5	Do. ..	Sub Secretary, Solicitor, and Clerk of the Peace 45-15 ..	60	—
John Legg ..	7 Feb. 1740	Do. ..	5	Writer ..	Under the Rental General and Saverger ..	5	—
Arthur Rider ..	18 Augt. 1740	Do. ..	5	Do. ..	Under the Export Warehouse-keeper ..	5	—
Foss Westcott ..	7 Feb. 1740	Do. ..	5	Do. ..	Under the Export Warehouse-keeper ..	5	—
Charles Bouchier ..	30 Dec. 1741	Do. ..	5	Do. ..	Under the Secretary ..	5	—
Richard Court ..	23 May 1742	Do. ..	5	Do. ..	Under the Secretary ..	5	—
Dawsonne Drake ..	18 July 1742	Do. ..	5	Do. ..	Under the Secretary ..	5	—
Robert Wynch ..	..	..	..	Chaplain ..	..	50	50
Nathaniel Barlow ..	..	..	..	Surgeon ..	..	36	—
Andrew Munro ..	..	..	..	Surgeon ..	..	36	—

Augustus Burton Esqr. Deputy Governour of Fort St. David Suspended the 29th November 1742.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1742—.

Persons Names.	Times of Arrival.	Stations at Arrival.	Salary at Arrival.	Present Stations.	Present Employment.	Present Salary.
At Fort St. David.						
William Monson Esqr.	7 June 1725	Factor	£15	Deputy Governor	Cash Keeper	£ 100
Edward Croke	18 Jan. 1708	Writer	5	Second of Council	Accountant and Warehousekeeper	50
John Graham	25 June 1718	Writer	5	Third of Council	Sea and Land Customer of Cuddalore	40
Robert Allen	27 June 1730	Writer	5	Fourth of Council	Sea and Land Customer of Tevenapatam.	40
Charles Floyer	23 May 1730	Writer	5	Fifth of Council	Paymaster	40
William Holt	18 Aug. 1740	Factor	15	Sixth of Council	Storekeeper and Secretary	15
Alexander Wynch	15 Aug. 1740	Writer Entertained	5	Writer	Under the Paymaster	5
Thomas Cooke	15 Aug. 1740	Writer Entertained	5	Writer	Under the Accountant	5
John Smith	18 Aug. 1740	Writer	5	Writer	Under the Warehousekeeper	5
Charles Nicholls	15 Sept. 1741	Writer	5	Writer	Under the Secretary	5
William Belches	....	....	..	Surgeon	Surgeon	36
At Vizagapatam.						
John Stratton Esqr.	15 Octr. 1721	Writer	£5	Chief	Cash keeper	£ 40
Thomas Saunders	14 July 1732	Writer	5	Second of Council	Accountant, Warehousekeeper and Paymaster	30
Robert Goodere	26 July 1737	Writer	5	Third of Council	Storekeeper and Secretary	15
At Ingeram.						
Richard Prince	7 Augt. 1736	Factor	£15	Resident	Resident	£ 30
John Churehey	18 Augt. 1740	Writer	5	Writer	Assistant	5
At Maddapollam.						
John Halliburton	28 Decr. 1736	Writer	£5	Resident	Resident	£ 15
Henry Kelsall	18 Augt. 1740	Writer	5	Writer	Assistant	5

JNO: SAVAGE
Secry.FORT ST. GEORGE
31ST. DECEMBER, 1742.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1742 —

LIST OF PERSONS NOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE HONOURABLE COMPANY.

Constant Inhabitants.	Supra Cargoes, & Persons in the Service of Madras		Captains, & Seafaring Men in the Service of Madras, & of Bengal.		Young Wcmen Unmarried.	Married Women.	Widows.
	&	of Bengal.	&	of Bengal.			
Rawonne Hart John Saunders John Russel Timothy Tullie Abraham Sallo- mons Solomon Salomons Levi Moses George Jones Revd. Mr. Fabri- cius John Standard Noah Cassamajor Samuel Barlow Mons : Bailien Francis Carvalho Luis de Madeiros Fenwick Golightly William Macknight John Walsh Henry Parsons Nathan Wright	Charles Beard Charles Lod- wick Edward Hard- wick Thomas Watt	George Williamson Richard Peatee Daniel Berriman Thomas Smith Mordecai Walker Josiah Holmes Thomas Holmes Robert Ballie Pery Purpill Tem- plar John Coades Christopher Craddock Charles Douglas James Kirkpatrick David Findlay William Ballie Samuel Griffith Henry Palmer Edward Fleetwood Charles Boddam	John Taylor George Goring James Barton Robert Mylne Charles Mylne John Tomlinson Andrew Munro William Tullie Samuel Wilton John Byers Philip Baker William Durham George Brighte Thomas Clarke Michael Collings John Andrews John Vass Thomas Wright Peter Pet	John Fenton James Irving William Harper John Ross William Hilman Thomas Allison William Miller Jonathan Ranson Thomas Baillie Samuel Lutton John Thorpe Francis Craigs John Pidgeon Jeremiah Law- rence Thomas Haines Archibald Sterling Andrew Young David Grahame John Horder Philip Parsons Andrew Glen John Beck Edward Burnman Joseph Gunning William Elliot Waggaman James Arthur Tuck	Honoria Somerville Ann Somerville Christiana Dut- ton Ann Pye Elizabeth Beard Lucy Beard Catharine Con- set Elizabeth Smart Jane Smart Ann Powney Martha Wat- kens	Jane Morse Frances Harris Ann Savage Elizabeth Empson Mary Harrison Sophia Holland Frances Southby Ann Barlow Eleanor Tullie Elizabeth Russel Martha Saunders Grace Cook Grace Craddock Rebecca Casa- major Charlotte Golightly Elizabeth Beard Jane Smart Catharine de Lemetrie Mary Barnewall An de Madeiros Mary Carvalho Mrs. Munro Mrs. Barton	Elizabeth Simp- son Ann Hammond Catharine Con- set Hannah Green- haugh Ann Walton Mary Powney Ann Crawford Ann Amyand Mary North- leigh.

TRANSCRIBED

PER

JOHN WALSH.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST DECEMBER, 1742.

JNO. SAVAGE
Secy.

INDEX

A

	PAGE
Abdull Nubee	185
Acheen	65, 77, 123
Ackim Sahib	26
Ackman, M ^r	26, 44
Admiral Vernon	1—3, 6, 9, 19, 21, 35, 38—42, 44, 46, 47, 51, 53, 55, 57, 65, 81, 97, 98, 103, 106, 115, 117— 120, 125, 127, 130, 132—134, 136, 138, 185
Affleck, Samuel	61, 100, 143, 212
Ahmeen [Ahmun] Saib	45, 58
Ahmud Cawn Taran ..	196, 211
Ahumud Tahir	161
Alegapa, Errametta Pollam	211
Aleppo	155
Allemadut [Allee Madut]	67
Allen, Robert	197, 213
Alley Nakey Cawn ..	161
Allicooley [Ali Cooley] Cawn [Caun]	20, 53
Allison, Thomas	214
Alliwerdee Cawn	188
Amar Nina Maulin ..	15
Ambalavan	96
Ameeradean Cawn ..	161
Ammarapaddy	96
Amyand, Lieut.	95, 106
Amyand, Ann	214
Andepah	56
Andiapa [Andiapah].	120, 159, 193, 196— 199
Andrews, John	99, 101, 153, 189, 214
Anjengo [Anjingo] ..	63, 74, 75, 94—96, 107, 108, 113, 128, 141
Anne [Ann]	128, 129, 132
Anne [Ann] (brigan- tine)	94, 101, 125
Anto ^y . [Anthony] Jn ^o . ..	24, 33
Apollo	67, 68, 94
Arbuckle, M ^r	49, 52
Arcot	2, 5, 40, 46, 47, 148, 152, 155, 161
Armagon	95, 96, 104, 106, 116
Armagon Chitty	106, 116, 120
Aspinwall, Richard ..	25, 34
Assanully Saib	70
Augusta	18, 35, 79, 98, 144, 148, 154, 186, 190
Aurony	161

B

Bahaboot Cawn	98
Bailieu, Mons	214

B—cont.

	PAGE
Baillie [Ballie], Robert.	121, 128, 214
Baillie, Thomas	92, 214
Baker, M ^r	139
Baker, Philip	214
Ball Chitty	11
Ballie, William	214
Barlow, Ann	214
Barlow, Nathaniel	58, 122, 143, 212
Barlow, Samuel	214
Barnewall, Mary	214
Barton, M ^{rs}	214
Barton, James	1, 35, 93, 146, 154, 214
Batavia	123
Bateman, John	22, 32
Bauker Sahib	161
Bay, the	2, 4, 7, 21, 22, 38, 46, 47, 52, 57, 58, 65, 72, 76, 81, 88, 94, 97, 110, 112, 113, 115, 118, 129, 134, 136, 141, 147, 148, 152
Beard, Charles	214
Beard, Elizabeth	214
Beard, M ^{rs} . Elizabeth.	214
Beard, Lucy	214
Beaufort	5
Beck, John	75, 76, 214
Bedford	5
Belches [Belsches], William	36, 45, 130, 150, 213
Bellamy, M ^r	4, 6
Beludeau [Beladeau], Mons ^r	96, 102
Bendall, M ^r	42
Bendall, Richard	58
Bengal [Bengall]	1, 4, 6—9, 18, 23, 24, 27, 36, 37, 40, 42, 45, 52, 53, 57, 58, 62, 63, 65—67, 70, 74, 76, 79, 86, 88, 92—94, 96—99, 101—103, 107, 111, 112, 114, 118, 121, 123—125, 128, 129, 132, 133, 135—138, 142, 144, 146—148, 153, 154, 188, 198, 200
Benjamin	115, 128, 134, 138— 141, 145, 147, 151, 153, 189
Bennet, Samuel	130, 150
Benyon	121, 128
Benyon, Charles	25, 27, 34, 153, 189

B—cont.

	PAGE
Benyon, Richard ..	1—3, 5—9, 11, 12, 19, 21—29, 31, 33 —35, 38—41, 43, 45, 47, 50—53, 55, 57—67, 69, 72— 80, 82, 83, 85—90, 92—95, 97, 98, 100—108, 110, 111, 113, 115— 118, 121, 122, 124, 125, 127, 128, 130 —141, 143—146, 149—155, 160, 167, 180, 183, 184, 186—188, 190— 197, 199—203, 205—210, 212
Berriman, Daniel ..	214
Boddam, Charles ..	61, 143, 211, 214
Boma Rajah ..	161
Bombay ..	6, 7, 19, 20, 40, 47, 52, 76—78, 86, 87, 93—96, 107, 108, 111—113, 124, 128, 134, 145, 146, 148, 154, 182, 184, 189, 191, 192, 209 77, 79, 86, 88
Bombay (sloop) ..	
Bookey, ..	Cap ^t .
Matthew ..	137, 139, 145, 154
Bouchier [Bushier]	
(Bunder) ..	7, 8, 100, 148
Bourchier, Charles ..	2, 61, 143, 212
Bouskell, John ..	79
Braddyl, M ^r . ..	187
Breket, John ..	123, 125
Brighte, George ..	57, 63, 214
Brignon, Mons ^r . ..	128
Brilliant ..	129
Britannia ..	128
Browne, John ..	105
Broxbournebury [Brox- burnbury, Brox- bournberry] (after- wards the Sumatra.)	35, 43, 45, 47 161, 210
Buda [Budda] Sahib. ..	77, 92, 214
Burman, Edward ..	78, 155—160, 167, 180, 182, 187, 191 —193, 196, 197— 199, 202, 203, 206, 209, 212
Bussora [Bussorah] ..	8, 100, 125, 128, 129, 135, 148, 154
Byers, John ..	65, 123, 200, 214

C

Caam Chitty ..	120
Calave Cota ..	210
Calcutta ..	69, 103, 187
Calcutta (grab) ..	5, 75, 76
Cape of Good Hope	
[The Cape] ..	38, 39, 57, 58
Carolina (sloop) ..	37, 46, 187
Carthagena ..	7, 20
Carvalho, Alexander ..	77
Carvalho [Carvallo], Francis ..	183, 214

C—cont.

	PAGE
Carvalho, Mary ..	214
Casamajor [Cassa- major], Noah ..	44, 62, 70, 85, 100, 110, 127, 146, 185, 199, 210, 214
Casamajor, Rebecca ..	214
Casamajor, John ..	130, 150
Catchaalee [Cotchallee] ..	
Sura ..	67, 128
Cattuck ..	188
Cauder Hussain Cawn. ..	161
Causim ..	188
Ceillone [Ceiloan] ..	74, 77, 129
Ceres ..	7, 8, 80, 96
Chambers, Mr. ..	139
Chandanagore [Chal- nagor] ..	74, 82
Chandanagur [Chanda- nagar] ..	132, 138
Charles II ..	90
Chidenberm ..	56
China ..	18, 78, 81, 88—90, 96
Chinapatam ..	see
Madraas	
Chinna Tombe Mode- lare ..	205
Chinny Verauga ..	56
Chintomby ..	56
Chintomby ..	120
Chintomby, Manna- waucum, [Manawau- cum, Mannapau- cum] ..	38, 42, 51, 211
Chintomby Chitty, Nairo Cashava ..	186, 196, 211
Choromandell [Choro- mandell], the coast of	1, 38, 74, 212, 213
Choudree Moodelee ..	211
Christiern, Frederick.	191
Churchey, John ..	46, 88, 213
Clarke, Cap ^t . Charles.	141
Clarke, John ..	105
Clarke, Thomas ..	52, 53, 63, 67, 79, 214
Clause [Claas], John.	94, 101, 125
Coales, John ..	214
Coebin ..	92
Coja Aratoon [Ara- toun] ..	65, 128
Coja Gregory Auga Pery ..	76
Coja Jacob d'Padre Gregory [Gregorio].	62, 76
Coja Maroot ..	102
Coja Matthews ..	76
Coja Maul, Coja Joanes [Johannes] ..	62, 76
Coja Maul, Coja Nazar ..	76
Coja Melcomb de Jacob ..	74—77, 81, 86
Coja Michael ..	183
Coja Miguel D'Gre- gory ..	76
Coja Petrus Uscan ..	62, 66, 76
Coja Pogose D'Cat- cheek ..	76

C—cont.

PAGE

Coja Sultane	183, 184
Coja Thadeus	183
Coke, Mr.	90
Collings, Michael ..	35, 214
Colombo	75
Colondee	56
Comatchee Moota ..	120
Comra	56
Comrapa [Comrapah], Teremungalom [Teremungal, Tere- mungalom]	57, 64, 78, 79, 89, 93, 104, 109, 116
Comrapa [Comrapah] Chitty	11, 30, 55, 56
Comrapa Chitty, Nella- moota [Nellamutta] ..	38, 46, 64, 67, 73, 107, 116
Conaca	58
Condapa Chitty	93
Conset, Catharine ..	214
Conset, Mr. Catha- rine	214
Cook, Grace	214
Cooke, Joseph	124, 125, 146
Cooke, Thomas	15, 213
Coolladeen [Colladeen, Wooladen?] (Rajah) ..	26, 44, 62, 70, 85, 127, 146, 185, 210
Corneil, Francis	101
Coronedas Gaddee ..	19
Coshedoss [Coshedoss], Boocunjee	124, 148
Court, Richard	143, 212
Covelong	161
Craddock, Christopher ..	214
Craddock, Hannah	27, 50
Craddock, Grace	214
Craigs, Francis	8, 41, 214
Crawford, Ann	214
Croke, Edward	141, 142, 145, 154— 160, 162, 166, 167, 180, 182, 187, 197, 213
Crompton, Lieu ^t . John ..	106, 136, 194, 207— 209
Cuddalore [Cudalore]. ..	16, 95, 187, 213
Cumming, Joseph	79
Cundah	56
Cundapa [Cundapah], Cotour	120, 204

D

Da Costa, Antony [Anthony]	9, 29
David, Joanes	62
De Almeida [Almey- da], Padre Jacinto ..	84, 90, 92
De Aratun, Piry	62
Defence	115
De Graces, Elias Manoel [Manuel] ..	84, 90—93
De Gregorio, Jacob <i>see</i> Coja Jacob d'Padre Gregory.	
De Gregorio, Michel ..	62

D—cont.

PAGE

De Jacob, Banack	76
De Lemetrie, Catha- rine	214
De Madeiros, An	214
De Medeiros, Luis	183, 214
De Moroo, Manuel	80
Dencker [Denker], Mr. ..	183, 184
Denny, Leigh	141, 151
De Petrus, Mirza	76
De Seq ^{ra} . Peixoto, Franisco	84, 90—92
Diana (brigantine)	87, 92
Dias, Jacob	23, 32
Dias, Joseph	20, 30
Dickenson, John	55
Dixon, Cap ^t . Thomas ..	69
Dolphin (sloop)	203, 205
Don Hieronimo	96
Don Jeronimo's	163
Dorrill [Dorrl], Mr.	128, 129, 155
Douglas, Charles	214
Douglas, Robert	9, 24, 26, 29, 36, 61
Drake, Dawsonne	107, 143, 212
Drake, George	21, 31
D'S ^t . Yago, Melchior ..	82, 83
Ducasse	74
Duddah Sahib	26
Duff, Thomas	156, 167
Duke of Lorrain	107
Duplex <i>see</i> <i>Le Duplex</i> .	
Durham, William	18, 53, 62, 137, 140, 214
Dutton, Christiana	214
E.	
East Indies, the	1, 38, 56
Eckman, Cap ^t	83
Egmore	42, 51, 211
Ellapa	56
Eltham	123
Elwick [Elwicke], Nathaniel	9, 21, 29, 31, 100
Empson, Elizabeth	214
Empson, Matthew	27, 39, 50, 52, 61, 95, 96, 104, 143, 183, 192, 212
England	1, 5—11, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 35, 36, 38, 46, 56, 63, 65, 74, 78, 79, 81, 96, 100, 102, 103, 105, 107, 110, 112— 114, 117—119, 121, 122, 125, 127 —130, 132—134, 136, 138, 139, 141, 145, 147, 151, 153, 155, 195.
Errapa	192
Essex (brigantine)	18, 20, 53, 57, 62, 88, 137, 140, 144, 191.
Estevoß	91
Europe	4, 5, 6, 8, 19, 47, 48, 57, 63, 76, 81, 90, 97, 114, 115, 129, 134, 136, 138, 140, 152, 191, 204

E—cont

	PAGE
<i>Exeter</i>	108
<i>Expedition</i>	80, 92
<i>Eyre, Thomas</i>	1—3, 5—8, 10—12,
	17, 19, 21—25,
	27, 28, 30, 35, 38
	—40, 42, 43, 45,
	47, 51—53, 55,
	57—61, 63—69,
	72—80, 82—90,
	92—95, 97, 98,
	100, 102—108,
	110, 111, 113, 115
	—118, 121, 124,
	125, 127, 128, 130
	—141, 143—146,
	149—151, 153—
	155, 160, 180, 182,
	183, 186—189,
	191—194, 196—
	203, 206—210,
	212

F

<i>Fabricius, Revd.</i>	214
<i>Fanny</i>	125, 128, 133
<i>Fanny</i> (brigantine)	35, 39, 203, 209
<i>Ferdinando, Theophila</i> (before Symonds, Theophila)	114, 131
<i>Fawkener, St.</i>	129
<i>Fenton, John</i>	52, 58, 214
<i>Findlay, David</i>	214
<i>Fleetwood, Edward</i>	214
<i>Floyer, Charles</i>	130, 150, 213
<i>Forster, M^r.</i>	75
<i>Fort Marlborough</i>	24, 26, 39, 42, 44,
	60, 62, 68, 70, 84,
	85, 99, 100, 109,
	111, 126, 127, 129,
	142, 146, 181, 185,
	198, 200, 209, 210
<i>Fort Marlborough</i> (afterwards the <i>Louisa</i>)	77
<i>Fort St. David</i>	1—4, 7—9, 11, 13—
	16, <i>passim</i>
<i>Fort St. George</i>	1—3, 4, 6, 12, 14, 16,
	<i>passim</i>
	78
<i>Fort St. George</i>	
<i>Fort St. George</i> (brigantine)	7, 18, 19, 26, 67, 79
<i>Fort St. George</i> (boat (afterwards the <i>Mary</i>)	77, 78
<i>Fort William</i>	4—6, 40, 46, 53, 63,
	97, 111, 134, 136,
	144, 147, 154,
<i>Fowke, Edward</i>	25, 34
<i>Fowke, Joseph</i>	15, 36, 14, 46, 61, 62,
	143, 212.
<i>Fowke, Randall</i>	1—3, 5—8, 10—12,
	15, 16, 18, 19,
	21—25, 27—29,
	35, 38—41, 43, 45,
	47, 52, 53, 55,
	57—61, 63—69,
	72—80, 82, 83,
	85—90, 92—100,

F—cont.

	PAGE
<i>Fowke, Randall—cont.</i>	102—108, 110,
	111, 113, 115—
	118, 120, 121, 124,
	125, 127—141,
	143—146, 149—
	151, 153—155,
	160, 180, 181, 183,
	186—189, 191—
	194, 196, 197,
	199—203, 206—
	210, 212
<i>Foxall [Foxal], Sid-</i> <i>ney</i>	61, 123, 143, 153,
	189, 212
<i>France</i>	142, 153
<i>Franco, Abraham</i>	20, 27, 30, 50
<i>Franco, Jacob</i>	20, 27, 30, 50
<i>Franks, Aron</i>	21, 31
<i>Franks, Napthely</i> [Nepthley]	130, 150

G

<i>Galatea [Galitea]</i>	1, 8, 26, 146, 153
<i>Ganges, the</i>	83
<i>Gaunapa [Gauunapah]</i> <i>Moodelaire</i>	3, 25, 34, 42, 51, 60,
	64, 69, 73, 82, 84,
	89, 100, 104, 113,
	116, 126, 131, 144,
	151, 186, 190, 196,
	199, 201, 209, 211
<i>George</i>	4, 10, 22, 29, 36, 39,
	40, 42, 45—47,
	51—53, 63, 70,
	94, 97, 111, 125,
	126, 136
<i>Gilbert, Cap^t. Charles.</i>	105, 114, 117, 118,
	121, 131
<i>Gill, William</i>	80, 87
<i>Gingee</i>	91
<i>Glen, Andrew</i>	67, 94, 214
<i>Goddard, Joseph</i>	39, 40, 52, 67, 203
<i>Golightly, Charlotte</i>	214
<i>Golightly, Fenwicke</i>	26, 44, 62, 70, 85,
	100, 110, 127, 146,
	185, 199, 210, 214
<i>Gombroon</i>	20, 80, 113, 128, 146,
	148, 154, 186, 190
<i>Gongadara [Gongada-</i> <i>rah] Eyah</i>	60, 64, 109, 116, 206,
	211
<i>Goodere, Robert</i>	16, 115, 188, 213
<i>Goodwin, Cornelius</i>	17, 22, 32, 61, 143,
	153, 189, 212
<i>Gopaul Chitty</i>	93
<i>Goring, Cap^t. George.</i>	53, 78, 81, 83, 214
<i>Gossard, Mons^r.</i>	87, 92
<i>Graham, John</i>	213
<i>Grahame, David</i>	214
<i>Graminee Caumeapa</i>	211
<i>Graminee Nellamoota</i>	211
<i>Grand Cairo</i>	155
<i>Grandison</i>	123, 125
<i>Grantham</i>	102, 103, 107, 113,
	136
<i>Great Britain</i>	78
<i>Greenhaugh, Hannah.</i>	214
<i>Greenhaugh, Samuel.</i>	61, 88, 90, 143, 212

G—cont.

	PAGE
Griffeth, Samuel ..	214
Gruapa, Quotambau- cum	60, 64, 109, 116, 206, 21
Grunapa Naigue ..	70
Gruapah	93, 96
Gruarauze	156, 157, 159, 167
Gruer	56
Gulam Murtajah Alley Cawn <i>see</i> Murtaja	
Ally Cawn Babau- dar	
Gunning, Joseph ..	80, 92, 214

H

Haines, Thomas ..	214
Hajeejee Cawn Taran.	196, 211
Hale, Cap ^t . Roger ..	102—104, 107
<i>Halifax</i>	53, 63, 77, 78, 92
Hallyburton [Haly- burton, Halliburton], John	40, 53, 54, 88, 95, 112, 155, 186, 213
Halsey, John ..	4, 5, 7, 58
Hammond, Ann ..	214
Hammond, John ..	20, 30, 61
Hanover	87
Harcastle, Jn ^o . ..	21
<i>Hardwicke</i>	14
Hardwicke, Edward ..	214
Harpur [Harper], William	128, 138, 214
<i>Harrington</i>	128
Harris, Edward ..	1 2, 5—8, 11, 19, 22—25, 27—29, 35, 39—42, 45, 52, 53, 57, 59—61, 63—68, 72, 74— 76, 78—80, 83, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 97, 98, 100, 102—109, 111, 113, 116, 117, 119, 121, 124— 126, 128, 130— 137, 139—141, 143—146, 149, 153—155, 160, 180, 183, 186— 188, 190—194, 196—203, 205— 207, 209, 212
Harris, Frances ..	214
Harrison, Mary ..	214
Harrison, Samuel ..	61, 143, 212
Hart, Heron	21, 31
Hart, Rawson ..	20, 21, 24, 30, 31, 33, 129, 150, 214
Hassan Jaman Cawn.	161
Herasut Pore ..	160
Herasut [Herasut] Cawn (Nabob) ..	160, 161
<i>Hercules</i>	97
Higginson, [Natha- niel]	98
Hilman, William ..	214
Hindman, Josiah ..	27, 50
Hodgee Mahomud Bauker	188
Holcombe, Humphrey.	115

1742—56

H—cont.

	PAGE
Holland, Cap ^t . ..	183
Holland, Sophia ..	214
Holmes, Josiah ..	214
Holmes, Cap ^t . Robert.	27, 50
Holmes, Thomas ..	214
Holt William ..	197, 213
Horder, John ..	214
Horne, Thomas ..	39, 50
Hosseen	102
<i>Houghton</i>	96, 97, 99, 101
Howard, Eden ..	61, 138, 143, 145, 151, 153
Hubbard, [James] ..	155, 157, 158, 167
Hughly	76, 82, 83
Hussain Cawn (Nabob)	66
Hussain Cawn Tahir (Nabob)	161, 210
Hussain Sahib [Saib]	42, 43
Hutchinson, David ..	58
Hyder Dil Cawn ..	161
Hyder Yaur Cawn ..	161

I

Ignatio [Ignacio], Manoel	84, 90—92
Imaum Sahib ..	15, 16, 26, 44, 62, 85
India	59, 99, 101, 129, 138, 147
Indostan	121
Ingellee	4, 6
Ingeram [Injeram] ..	4, 13, 14, 18—20, 40, 46, 53, 57, 62, 66, 67, 87, 88, 93, 111, 112, 137, 140, 141, 144, 191, 213
Irshapa [Irshepa, Irshepah, Irzapa] Chitty	156, 162—169, 173— 179

Irving, James ..	96, 98, 214
James, Robert ..	130, 150
Jansen, Mr. ..	183
Jeneway, Richard ..	130, 150
<i>Jenny</i>	136, 138, 207
<i>Jeuny</i> (brigantine) ..	95, 96, 155
<i>Jerusalem</i>	74—77, 81—83, 86
Jienadeen Alley Cawn.	161
<i>Joan</i> [Jenn] <i>Baptiste</i> .	96, 102
Joanna	128
Johnson, William ..	1—3, 5—8, 11, 19, 21—25, 27—29, 33, 35, 38—40, 41, 43, 45, 47, 52, 53, 55, 57—61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74—80, 82, 83, 86, 88, 90, 92—95, 97, 98, 100, 102, 103, 105—108, 110, 111, 113, 115, 117, 118, 121, 124, 125, 128, 130—141, 143—146, 149, 150, 153—155, 160, 180, 183, 186—189, 191 —194, 196, 197, 199—203, 206— 210, 212

J—cont.

	PAGE
Johnston, Alexander ..	58
Jones, George ..	26, 44, 62, 70, 85, 100, 110, 127, 146, 185, 199, 210, 214
Joy, Mr.	78
Judda	121, 123
Juggoo	205
Junch Ceilone ..	67, 128

K

Karr (ensign) ..	193
Kellava [Kellama]	
Chitty	120
Kelsall, Henry ..	46, 61, 62, 70, 79, 88, 213
Kent	21, 22, 46, 53, 63, 65, 72, 187
King, Hezekiah ..	25, 34
King William ..	5—7, 19, 22, 25, 27, 28, 35, 36, 44, 50, 62
Kirkpatrick, James ..	214
Kistna	56
Kistna	120
Kistna, Molinga ..	3, 126, 131, 154, 189, 202
Kistnajeel [Kistnagee, Kissnajeel] Puntaloo.	148, 149, 203, 204, 210
Kistnama Chitty, Anda	186, 190, 211
Kitta Errapah ..	66

L

La Bourdineer, Mons ^r .	129
Lambert, Major	
Thomas	128
Lancaster	96, 97, 107, 125, 126
Lane, Cap ^t	78, 95
Langworth, Cap ^t ..	15
Lawrence, Jeremiah ..	214
Le Duplex	128
Legg, John	61, 141, 143, 212
Leonard, Robert ..	58
Lindsay, Francis ..	109, 110
Linga	56
Linga Chitty	4, 39, 50—52, 55, 56, 93, 104, 109, 116, 124, 135, 137, 138, 211
List, Robert	58
Littleworth, Gab: ..	58
Lodwick [Lodwicke], Charles	154, 214
London	11, 31, 50, 89, 122, 131, 141, 151, 189
London	5, 74
Loubier, Henry ..	24, 33
Louisa (sloop) (before the Fort Marlborough.	80, 83
Lowe, Cap ^t Benja- min	105, 110, 121, 123
Loyd, Jno.	130
Lutton, Samuel ..	125, 133, 214
Lynn	105—107, 112—114, 117—119, 121, 127, 139, 147
Lys	97

M

	PAGE
Macao	63, 84, 85, 89—94, 110
MacDonald, Patrick ..	23
Mackate, John ..	126
Mackneight [Mack- night], William ..	125, 214
Madagasear	203
Maddepollam [Mada- pollam]	4, 5, 14, 16, 18, 19, 22, 39, 40, 46, 52— 54, 57, 63, 66—68, 70, 79, 87, 88, 93, 95—97, 111, 112, 154, 155, 185, 186, 191, 203, 207, 213
Madeira [Madera] ..	139
Madeiras, Mr. see De Madeiras, Luis ..	
Madrass [Madrasspat- nam, Chinapatam] ..	2, 4, 6, 15, 28, 34, 38 —41, 46, 47, 50— 52, 54, 56, 62—65, 72—77, 80, 82, 83, 86, 91, 92, 161, 180, 184—186, 188, 203, 205
Magnas, William ..	18
Mahomud Cawn ..	161
Mahomud Cawn Jalouze.	143
Mahomudbux	45, 58, 65, 128
Mahummud Sied	
Khan	208
Malabar	35, 65, 79, 80, 87, 146, 154, 191
Malacca	18, 39, 41, 76, 208
Mallim Pullah ..	194, 195, 208
Manilha	17, 59, 62, 74, 76, 77, 82, 102
Margaret (brigantine).	69, 138
Margas, Mr.	5, 6, 58
Mariborough	107, 109, 114, 117— 121, 127, 139, 147
Marlborough, the Duke of	106
Marriapah	205
Martius [Mertins], Andrew	63, 94
Martins, Theodosio ..	84, 85, 90—92
Mary (sloop)	80, 93, 112, 113, 125, 126, 128, 138, 139, 141, 144, 153, 191
Mascarine	129
Mecca	121, 123, 146
Medea (sloop)	27
Meer Assad	42, 44, 100, 148, 161, 210
Melcomb de Jacob see Coja Melcomb de Jacob.	
Mendes, Lewis ..	23, 32
Mercury	1, 21, 23, 40, 62, 63, 67, 97, 132, 145, 146
Metchelepatam [Met- chelepatam]	14, 16, 18—20, 40, 188, 207
Meyer, Peter	129, 150
Michell, Edward ..	153, 189

M—cont.

	PAGE
Mickelfield, John ..	27
Miller, William ..	214
Mocha ..	113, 154
<i>Modeentur</i> (brigantine).	98
Mole, Christopher ..	153, 189
Monson, William ..	1—3, 5—8, 11, 19, 21—25, 27—0, 33, 35, 38—43, 45, 47, 50—53, 55, 57 —61, 63—69, 72 —80, 82—90, 92 —95, 97—100, 102—111, 113, 115—118, 121, 124—128, 130, 132—146, 149, 150, 153—155, 160, 180—182, 186, 187, 189— 193, 196, 198, 200, 201, 206, 209, 213
Moodoo ..	96
Moorari Roy ..	161
Moorshud Cooley Cawn Bahauder Rustum Jung ..	188
Moota [Muta] Ven- eaty Chitty ..	3, 93, 202
Morare Gorpada ..	210
Morgan, Lieut. ..	95, 158
Morse, Jane ..	214
Morse, Nicolas ..	1—3, 5—8, 11, 17, 19—21, 23—25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33 —35, 38—41, 43, 45, 47, 50—53, 55, 57—61, 63— 69, 72—80, 82— 90, 92—95, 97— 100, 102—111, 113—118, 120, 121, 124—141, 143—146, 149— 151, 153—155, 160, 180—184, 186—194, 196— 198, 201—203, 206—210, 2.2
Morup, James ..	128, 138
Moses, Levi ..	214
Mount, the ..	26
Munro, Mr ^s . ..	214
Munro, Andrew ..	35, 39, 208, 209
Munro, Andrew ..	36, 41, 46, 58, 61, 62, 122, 143, 183, 209, 212, 214
Murtaja [Murtajah, Moortas] Ally [Alley] Cawn Bahaudar ..	148, 152, 160, 210
Muscat ..	7
Mussud Cooly Khan ..	208
Mutal Petta ..	14
Muxidavad ..	97
Mylne, Charles ..	214
Mylne, Robert ..	80, 96, 100, 214

N

	PAGE
Nadee Mullah ..	65
Nallamoota ..	56
Narrain, Namboor ..	120
<i>Nassau</i> ..	5, 7
Natchapa ..	56
Naumishswarum ..	56
Nazar Jing ..	15
Negapatam ..	1, 35, 94, 98, 99, 101, 111, 125
Nella Chitty, Pegu [Pegue, Pigu] ..	42, 51, 211
Nella Tomby [Tombe, Tombee] ..	156, 162—169, 173 —179, 199
<i>Neptune</i> (brigantine)	23, 57, 63, 67, 74, 76, 79
Nevill, Parnelle ..	130, 150
Newcome, Henry ..	21, 31, 153, 189
Nichols [Nicholls], Charles ..	35, 46, 61, 70, 213
Nickells, Thomas ..	23
Nicobars ..	57, 67
Nizam [Nazam]-Al- Mulk ..	121, 146
Nookanah ..	58, 75
Norris, Charles Savage.	2, 56, 61, 143, 188, 212
Northleigh, Mary ..	214
Northleigh, Robert ..	40
<i>Nossa Senhora De Rozario</i> ..	84
Nunes, Abraham Fer- nandes ..	20, 24, 30, 23, 129, 150
Nunes, Jacob Fer- nandes ..	24, 33, 129, 150
O	
<i>Onslow</i> ..	7, 78
Oppiah ..	188
Osorio, Abraham ..	9, 29
P	
Palmer, Henry ..	214
Parker, Lawrence ..	130, 132, 150, 151
Parker, Mary ..	132, 133, 138
Parsons, Henry ..	214
Parsons, Phillip ..	63, 66, 184, 214
<i>Patarahemane</i> ..	102
Patchenaigum ..	96
Patoun, Mr. ..	42
Paulo ..	91
Peddanaigue ..	26, 45, 62, 70, 85, 100, 110, 127, 146, 185, 200, 210
Peddanaigues Petta [Pettah] ..	14, 204
Pegu [Pegue, Pigue].	17—19, 35, 40, 47, 108
Peiarce, Richard ..	113, 121, 214
Percival [Percivall], William ..	22, 31, 100, 192, 194, 205.
Perdeguiet [Perdi- guer] ..	132, 138
Permal Chitty ..	120
Permall ..	57, 64
Persia ..	7, 26, 80, 113, 148, 149, 154, 192
Pet, Petre ..	214

P—cont.

	PAGE
Petre, Cap ^t . John ..	74—77, 81, 83, 87, 93, 94
Pettah	2
Petty, Andrew	193, 196
Phaze Salam	96, 98
Phillipine Islands ..	74
Phillips, Cap ^t . ..	
Joseph	22, 27, 35, 50
Pidgeon, John	214
Pimentel [Pimentel], Manoel Rocha ..	
[Roucha]	84, 90, 91
Pigot, George	56, 61, 143, 199, 212
Pinchin, Samuel	144
Pinnell, William	55
Pitt, George Morton ..	9, 21, 29, 31
Polia Mootah	205
Pondiocherry	9, 59, 62, 74, 77, 82, 83, 87, 92, 96, 97, 128, 129, 132, 142, 146, 153, 155, 198
Ponnapa [Ponapa] Chitty	3, 67, 73, 126, 131, 142, 151, 188, 200 —202, 209
Poopadam Chitty	120
Porten, James	23, 33
Porto Bello	63, 65, 78, 94
Porto Bello (sloop) ..	63, 65, 66
Porto Novo	203
Portugal	90
Powney, Ann	214
Powney, Henry	61, 143, 183, 207, 211
Powney, Mary	214
Prince, Richard	40, 46, 53, 67, 87, 88, 94, 112, 137, 141, 191, 213
Prince of Orange	5
Prince of Wales	128
Princess Augusta	5, 40, 46, 47, 53, 57, 63, 65, 70, 80, 81, 83, 86, 129, 136, 208
Princess Elizabeth	96, 107
Princess Luisa (sloop) ..	97
Pritchard, Thomas	19, 102
Pullah see Mallim ..	
Pullah	
Pullamalee	148
Pullicat [Pullicat]	86—88, 98, 111, 137
Pulteney	83, 98
Pye, Ann	214
Q	
Queen Caroline	7, 78, 86
R	
Radahullub	45, 52, 58
Ragaloo	120
Raheemaumbuz	65
Raja Mahendrum	188
Ram Chundra	3, 25, 34, 42, 51, 60, 64, 69, 73, 84, 89, 100, 104, 113, 116, 126, 131, 144, 151, 186, 190, 199, 201, 209
Rama Kistna	205

R—cont.

	PAGE
Rammia	179
Randa Moodu	205
Ranga	56
Rangah	56
Rangapa, Gouraam ..	120
Rangapa Chitty, Rangomar	58, 64
Rangum	81, 122
Ranson, Jonathan	214
Rattray, Henry	145, 185
Raymond, Cap ^t . ..	
Charles	4, 7, 19, 26, 27, 35, 36, 46, 50
Redden, Ignatius	74
Resolution	203
Riccards, Mr.	94
Rider, Arthur	17, 61, 143, 183, 212
Rider, St. Dudley	105
Ross, John	214
Royal George	74
Russel, Elizabeth	214
Russel, John	214
S	
Sadashavarow [Sada- shava]	54, 59
Sad'ras	203
Sadutmund [Sadatmud] Cawn	161
St. Gerant	142
St. Helena	106, 128, 133, 147
St. Thomé	23, 42, 67, 85, 90— 92, 98, 101
Salem	163, 165, 168, 179
Salomans [Salomons, Sallomons], Abra- ham	24, 27, 33, 50, 129, 150, 214
Salomans [Salomons], Solomon	24, 27, 33, 50, 214
Salomons, Mr.	98, 120, 133, 184, 191
Salvadore [Salvador], Francis	23, 32
Salvadore [Salvador], Isaac	23, 32
Samsunderset	77
Sancta Catharina	63, 90, 94
Sanders, Cap ^t . James ..	6, 7, 9, 19, 27, 50
Sarun	113, 121
Sashachilum [Sashi- lum], Trivitee [Triville]	3, 25, 34, 42, 51, 60, 64, 69, 73, 84, 89, 100, 104, 113, 116, 126, 131, 144, 151, 186, 190, 199, 201, 209, 211
Sattenah	96
Soudalbus	101
Saunders, John	214
Saunders, Martha	214
Saunders, Thomas	16, 194, 213
Savage, Ann	214

S—cont.

	PAGE
Savage, John ..	25, 34, 61, 71, 72, 96, 101, 143, 183, 194, 199, 200, 202, 206, 207, 209, 212—214
Sawyer, Mr. ..	205
Scales, Charles ..	28
Scarborough ..	21, 22, 46, 53, 57, 58, 63, 136
Scharader, John ..	138
Scindy ..	7, 96
Severini (Padre) ..	81, 84, 89
Shacup Tomby [Tom- bee] ..	156, 162—167, 169, 173—179
Shaftsbury [Shafts- bury] ..	113, 135, 137—141, 145, 148, 151, 181, 185
Shaick Ibrahim ..	121
Shaick Siddee ..	67
Sharub Rauze [Sharub- rauz] ..	156, 167, 179
Shaw, John ..	26, 79
Shaw Nadir ..	20
Siddee Saheb ..	161
Silva, Lucas ..	96
Simpson, Charles ..	21, 31, 194
Simpson, Charles ..	195
Simpson, Mrs. Eliza- beth ..	25, 34, 194, 195, 214
Sloper, Mr. ..	156, 157
Smart, Elizabeth ..	214
Smart, Jane ..	214
Smart, Mrs. Jane ..	214
Smart, Jonathan ..	47, 64, 103, 108, 141
Smith, John ..	61, 143, 188, 202, 206, 213
Smith, Capt. Thomas ..	107, 117, 121, 214
Sombyah ..	60, 64, 109, 116, 206, 211
Somerset ..	27, 50, 128
Somerville, Ann ..	214
Somerville, Honoria ..	214
Sonsino, Natal Levi ..	9, 29
Southby, Frances ..	214
Southby, Capt. William Henry ..	22, 31, 183
Spain ..	74, 75, 77
Speedwell ..	19
Stacey, Borlace ..	11, 15, 17, 30, 37, 46
Standard, John ..	214
Starke, John ..	21, 27, 31
Starke, Richard ..	27, 61, 143, 183, 212
Stephens, Launcelot ..	72
Sterling, Archibald ..	214
Stiles, Thomas ..	22, 31
Strange, St. John ..	105
Stratton, John ..	20, 30, 188, 194, 195, 208, 213
Stratton, Mary ..	20, 30
Suasso, Alvaro Lopes [Lopez] ..	23, 32
Suasso, Right Hon'ble Antony [Anthony] Lopez (Baron D'Avernes) ..	9, 29

S—cont.

	PAGE
Subdar Alley Cawn ..	161
Subramony [Subra- mony] Chitty ..	3, 25, 34, 42, 51, 60, 64, 69, 73, 84, 89, 93, 100, 104, 113, 116, 126, 131, 144, 151, 186, 190, 199, 201, 209, 211
Success (brigantine) ..	92
Sumatra (before the Broxbournebury) ..	47, 53, 64, 80, 97, 111, 134—136, 141, 143, 144, 147, 153, 182, 191
Supino, Judah ..	9, 23, 24, 29, 32, 33, 129, 150
Surat ..	6, 7, 19, 20, 52, 76, 80, 83, 96, 123, 124
Symonds, Robert ..	22, 32
Symonds, Theophila (afterwards Fardi- nando, Theophila) ..	22, 32
Syrian ..	108
T	
Tagapa Chitty ..	3, 202
Tagaryah Permall ..	66
Takiah Saheb ..	161
Talbot (brigantine) ..	207
Tauna Chitty ..	120
Taylor, Capt. John ..	4, 9, 19, 36, 39, 43, 45, 47, 49, 50, 53, 135, 136, 138— 140, 144, 147, 152, 153, 182, 184, 185, 189, 214
Teagapa, Raga Chitty.	120
Teeboo Saheb ..	161
Tellesinga [Telesinga, Tellsinga, Tella- singa] ..	38, 46, 64, 67, 73, 107, 116
Tellicherry ..	7, 26, 74, 75, 77, 78, 101, 102, 108, 208, 209
Templar, Pery Purpill.	214
Tenassere [Tenassaree].	18, 65, 66, 128
Tevenapatam ..	102, 112, 213
Thorpe, John ..	128, 214
Tiagagud ..	161
Tiaugoo ..	56
Timapa, Berry ..	82, 211
Timery ..	161
Tippana ..	17
Tombee Veraugo ..	56
Tomby Chitty ..	3, 11, 199, 201, 202
Tomlinson, John ..	18, 35, 79, 98, 144, 154, 214
Tonduah Chitty ..	55, 56
Tornery, Lewis ..	106, 107
Torriano, George ..	100, 104
Torriano, Susanna ..	100
Tranquebar ..	72, 136, 187, 191
Travencore ..	94
Tremella ..	96
Tricompilla ..	196

T—cont.

	PAGE
Triplieane	65, 66, 101, 111, 127, 146, 200, 203, 205
Trichonopoly	161
<i>Trilon</i> (brigantine) ..	80, 102
Trivanboore	91
Trivitore	199, 201, 211
Tuck, James Arthur ..	96, 107, 214
Tullie, Elianor	214
Tullie, Timothy	214
Tullie [Tully], Wil- liam	1, 9, 19, 26, 146, 153, 183, 214
Turner, Whichcott ..	130, 150
<i>Tygris</i>	74—77, 79—81, 86— 88, 93, 94, 100, 105, 112, 113, 115, 119, 136, 141, 145, 147, 148, 154, 186, 190 —192.

U

Underwood, Thomas ..	58
----------------------	----

V

Vallyah [Vellyah] ..	23, 63
Van Fronken, Mr. ..	183
Van Onhagen, Fre- derick Buick [Buicke]	86, 88, 98
Vancata	56
Vass, John	57, 67, 214
Velloor [Velope]	148, 152, 160, 161
<i>Vencata Latchmia</i> ..	58, 75
Vencata Rama	56
Vencatachilum	93
Vencatachilum, Bo- bour	120
Vencataish, Tonta ..	68, 73, 144, 151, 199, 201, 211
Vencataputty [Ven- caty Putty], Mosa ..	67, 128, 205
Vencaty Ramah	96
Venetetun	56
Vengapa Chitty	54
Venning, Anthony ..	58
Ventura	91
Veraugo	56
Vernon	57, 58, 146, 154
<i>Vernon</i> (sloop)	1, 35, 40, 97
Vernon, Admiral ..	7, 20
Vincattee	56
Vishvinada [Vissvi- nada]	11, 30, 81
Vizagapatam	4, 10, 13, 14, 16, 19, 22, 23, 35, 37, 39, 47, 52, 53, 57, 63, 66, 67, 75, 84—88, 93—97, 105—107, 111, 112, 115, 118, 121, 123, 124, 131, 135, 136, 188, 189, 191, 194, 195, 207, 208
<i>Vizagapolam</i>	10, 19, 22, 57, 63, 94, 208, 213

V—cont.

	PAGE
Vizeramrauze	195
Votier, Samuel	144

W

<i>Wager</i>	4—9, 19, 22, 24— 27, 35, 36, 50, 62
Waggerman [Wag- gaman], William Elliot	83, 98, 214
Wake, Mr.	209
Walker, Mordecai ..	128, 132, 214
Wallingondaporum ..	161
<i>Walpole</i>	105—107, 109, 110, 112, 118—121, 123, 127, 131, 136, 139, 195
Walsh, John	214
Walton, Ann	214
Waters, Mr.	7, 146, 183
Watkens, Martha ..	214
Watt, Thomas	214
Way, Cap ^t . Benjamin.	134, 138, 139, 147, 153, 189
Webster, Cap ^t . Benja- min	1—4, 6, 7, 9, 21, 35, 38—40, 42, 43, 45, 47, 55, 57, 58, 132 —135, 137, 138
Wemyss [Wemeys], Walter	114, 117
West Coast, the	5—7, 11, 41, 54, 65, 74, 77, 78, 80, 81, 83, 89, 107, 113, 128, 141, 147, 153, 186
Westcott, Foss	55, 61, 143, 212
Whileing, Richard ..	97
<i>William</i> (brigantine).	57, 67
<i>William & Mary</i>	8, 41
<i>William & Sarah</i>	208
Williamson, George ..	214
Wilson, Edward	108
Wilton, Samuel	1, 9, 19, 23, 62, 67, 132, 138—140, 146, 214.
Wood, Alexander	114, 117
Woodburne, Mr.	90
Wooladen <i>see</i> Coola- deen	
Worth, Cap ^t . Isaae ..	96, 97, 99, 101
Wright, Nathan	93, 214
Wright, Thomas	214
Wynch, Alexander ..	213
Wynch, Rev ^d . Robert.	20, 26, 30, 44, 61, 62, 70, 85, 109, 110, 127, 130, 143, 146, 150, 185, 199, 210, 212
Wynch, William	20, 30, 130, 150

Y

Yeran	56
Young, Andrew	96, 107, 214

